DOCUMENTS

of the
UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE
ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION
SAN FRANCISCO, 1945

Volume XXI

GENERAL INDEX

Part 1
Legislative history and analytical subject index

Part 2
Alphabetical subject index

1955
UNITED NATIONS
NEW YORK
NOTE

The French text of this volume is contained in volume 22 of this series.

Volume 22 has not been located in digital format
INTRODUCTION

This index to the documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization held at San Francisco from 25 April to 26 June 1945, has been prepared by the Secretary-General of the United Nations pursuant to paragraph (b) of resolution 796 (VIII), adopted by the General Assembly at its eighth session in 1953. It covers the documents contained in the first fifteen volumes of the sixteen-volume publication entitled Documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization as well as the documents in the four-volume publication bearing the same title, recently published by the Secretary-General pursuant to the same resolution.

This index thus covers the complete official documentation of the Conference. Following the suggestions made by the Secretary-General in his memorandum to the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly and endorsed by the latter in resolution 796 (VIII) it consists of two parts, namely, an index to the legislative history of each article of the Charter, and an alphabetical key to specific subjects. These two parts are further described below.

The English text of this index is contained in volume 21, and the French text is contained in volume 22. These two volumes, together with the four new volumes also published by the Secretary-General, have been assigned volume numbers consecutive to those of the earlier sixteen-volume publication referred to above which they are intended to complete.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY AND ANALYTICAL SUBJECT INDEX

The first part of this volume is a chronological Legislative History of each article of the Charter, or where appropriate, each paragraph of each article, arranged as follows:

1. a reference to the comparable text of the Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, or a statement that there was no comparable text;
2. a list of the comments submitted to the San Francisco Conference by participating Governments on the Dumbarton Oaks draft of each article;
3. references to the documentation considered, the discussions, and the action taken by each committee, commission or plenary meeting of the Conference;
4. an Analytical Subject Index of the words or ideas considered, whether accepted or rejected, in the course of the drafting of the particular article.

ALPHABETICAL SUBJECT KEY

The second part of the volume consists of an Alphabetical Subject Key to the words and phrases discussed at San Francisco, with references in each case to the article, or articles in the Legislative History where the particular word or idea was discussed. These references are to the Analytical Subject Index at the end of the Legislative History of each article, except in those instances where an article, or paragraph of an article, concerned but one idea or concept, in which case no Analytical Subject Index was prepared. For example, the discussion of Article 28, paragraph 1 concerned only the idea of the continuous functioning of the Security Council and no Analytical Subject Index was necessary.

The references in the Key are to the article numbers in the Legislative History except in certain instances where citations to volume and page numbers have been added when it is not entirely clear which article was being discussed. For example, the entry:

appoint, meaning of 97 vol. 7 p. 96, 360, 393

which appears on page 324 of volume 21 indicates that the subject was discussed during the debate on article 97, to which the reader is referred (see pages 241-244). There was also some discussion of the word "appoint" in volume 7, pages 96, 360 and 393.

ARTICLES OF THE STATUTE OF THE INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

The letter "S" appears before all references to articles of the Statute.

PREAMBLE TO THE CHARTER

The paragraphs of the Preamble to the Charter are not numbered; they are referred to in this index under the following headings:

General
"We the people..."
"Determined"
"to save..."
"to reaffirm..."
"to establish..."
"to promote..."
"and for these ends"
"to practice..."
"to unite..."
"to ensure..."
"to employ..."
"Accordingly, our respective Governments..."

TABLES OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN ARTICLES OF THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS


ABBREVIATIONS USED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACJ</th>
<th>Advisory Committee of Jurists</th>
<th>DO Prop</th>
<th>Dumbarton Oaks Proposals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adv</td>
<td>Advisory</td>
<td>Memo</td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Mig</td>
<td>Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Coordination Committee</td>
<td>p.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coord</td>
<td>Coordination</td>
<td>par</td>
<td>paragraph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cite</td>
<td>Committee</td>
<td>prop</td>
<td>proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doc</td>
<td>Document</td>
<td>Rap's</td>
<td>Rapporteur's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rev</td>
<td>revision or revised</td>
<td>rpt</td>
<td>report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sect</td>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>Sub-Ctte</td>
<td>Sub-Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>United States of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Republics</td>
<td>vol</td>
<td>volume</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER I (general)</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
<th>CHAPTER IV (continued)</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHARter (general)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Article 9 (general)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>49-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>51-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preamble (general)</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Article 10</td>
<td>52-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;We the people...&quot;</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>53-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;Determined&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Article 11 (general)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;to save...&quot;</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;to reaffirm...&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Article 12 (general)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;to establish...&quot;</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
<td>59-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;to promote...&quot;</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>Article 13 (general)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;and for these ends&quot;</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>62-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;to practice...&quot;</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;to unite...&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;to ensure...&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Article 14</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;to employ...&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: &quot;Accordingly, our respective Governments&quot;</td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>Article 15 (general)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER II (general)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 16 (general)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 3</td>
<td>35-36</td>
<td></td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 17 (general)</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 4</td>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>Article 18</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>75-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>77-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 5</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>Article 19</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 20</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 6</td>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>Article 21</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 22</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER III (general)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 23 (general)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 7</td>
<td>44-44</td>
<td>Article 24</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Functions and Powers&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 25</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER IV (general)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>91-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER V (continued)</td>
<td>Legis. Subj.</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>CHAPTER VII (continued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 25</td>
<td>94-95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Article 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 26</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Article 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 27</td>
<td>97-100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Article 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 28</td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Article 48 (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 28</td>
<td>par.2 and 3</td>
<td>108-9</td>
<td>par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 28</td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 29</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Article 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 30</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Article 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 31</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Article 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 32</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>Article 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 33</td>
<td>115-6</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Article 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 34</td>
<td>117-8</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>Article 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 35 (general)</td>
<td>119-9</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Article 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 36</td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Article 55 (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 36</td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>121-2</td>
<td>par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 36</td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>122-3</td>
<td>par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 37</td>
<td>123-4</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>CHAPTER IX (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 37</td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>125-6</td>
<td>Art icle 55: &quot;With a view to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 37</td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>127-8</td>
<td>the creation...&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 38</td>
<td>128-9</td>
<td>129-10</td>
<td>Article 55 (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 38</td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>par.a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER VII (general)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 39</td>
<td>131-2</td>
<td>132-3</td>
<td>Article 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 40</td>
<td>134-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Article 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 41</td>
<td>135-6</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Article 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 42</td>
<td>136-7</td>
<td>137-8</td>
<td>Article 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 43</td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>138-9</td>
<td>Article 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 43</td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 43</td>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 44</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER X (continued)</td>
<td>PAGES</td>
<td>CHAPTER III (continued)</td>
<td>PAGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Legis.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Subj.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Anal.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Legis.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 61 (general)</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 76 (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>179-80</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>per.a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.2</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>per.b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.3</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>per.c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.4</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>per.d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 62 (general)</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>Article 77 (general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>184-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>per.la</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.2</td>
<td>185-6</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>per.lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.3</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>per lc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per.4</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>per.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 63 (general)</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Article 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>190-1</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Article 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 64 (general)</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 65</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 66</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 67 (general)</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Article 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 68</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Article 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 69</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 70</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 71</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>Article 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 72</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Article 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Article 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER XI (general)</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 73 (general)</td>
<td>207-8</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>Article 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.a</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>Article 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.b</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Article 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.e</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>Article 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER XII (general)</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Article 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 75</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>Article 105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| per.1 | 212 | -- | Article 106 | 247 | -- | vi
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER XIV (continued)</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legis.</td>
<td>Subj.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 95</td>
<td>Hist.</td>
<td>Anal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 96</td>
<td>237-8</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>238-9</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 97</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 98</td>
<td>241-3</td>
<td>241-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 99</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 100</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 101</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER XV (general)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 97</td>
<td>241-3</td>
<td>241-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 98</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 99</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 100</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 102</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER XVI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 102</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 103</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 104</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 105</td>
<td>252-3</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER XVII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 106</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 107</td>
<td>255-6</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER XVIII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 108</td>
<td>257-8</td>
<td>258-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 109</td>
<td>259-60</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 110</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 111</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUTE (general)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.1</td>
<td>265-6</td>
<td>266-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.2</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.3</td>
<td>268-9</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.4</td>
<td>270-1</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.5</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.6</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.7</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.8</td>
<td>275-6</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.9</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.10</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.11</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.12</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.13</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.14-15</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.16-17</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.18-19</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.20-21</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.22</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.23</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.24-25</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.26</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.27-28</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.29-30</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.31</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.32-33</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER II</td>
<td>CHAPTER III</td>
<td>CHAPTER IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.34</td>
<td>Article S.39</td>
<td>Article S.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.35</td>
<td>Article S.40-41</td>
<td>Article S.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.36 (general)</td>
<td>Article S.42-43</td>
<td>Article S.67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Article S.44-45</td>
<td>Article S.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Article S.46-47</td>
<td>Article S.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3-4</td>
<td>Article S.48-49</td>
<td>Article S.67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.5-6</td>
<td>Article S.50-51</td>
<td>Article S.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.37</td>
<td>Article S.52-53</td>
<td>Article S.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article S.38</td>
<td>Article S.54-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.56-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.58-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.60-61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.62-63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Article S.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLES OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE ARTICLES OF THE:

- UNITED NATIONS CHARTER AND THE DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS: 363-365
- DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS AND THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER: 366-367
CHARTER (general)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Note on arrangement 18 May Doc 111;0/0/3
vol.17 p.457-64
Alternative suggestions 22 May Doc WD 159;0/0/10
vol.17 p.465-73
Suggested arrangements 23 May Doc WD 228;0/0/13
vol.17 p.477-80
Skeleton First Draft 29 May Doc WD 159;0/0/20
vol.17 p.483-97
Skeleton Second Draft 1 June Doc WD 159;0/0/78
vol.18 p.493-573
Draft Charter 21 June Doc 1110;0/0/179
vol.18 p.501-33
Draft charter 23 June Doc 1159;0/0/181
vol.18 p.503-66

PLENARY

Documentation

Draft Charter 25 June Doc 1191;0/128
vol.15 p.273-92
NOTE: There are several references, in
vol.17 p.343 for example, to a
version of the Charter which
existed only in galley-proof and
which is not reproduced in vol.17
or 18. It is not always clear on
pages 343-377 of vol.17 whether
the Coordination Committee was
discussing this galley-proof draft
or document 1130 which appears in
vol.18 on pages 493-573

Action
25 June mtg 9 Last draft charter approved
Doc 1210;0/0/20 vol.1 p.612-32

Documentation

Final Charter 26 June [no doc number]?
vol.15 p.335-64
Signatures vol.15 p.456-509

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CHARTER

Arrangement of

Coordination Committee discussion
19 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.10 Australia, Chile, China, Czechoslovakia,
France, Mexico, Netherlands, UK
21 May mtg 3 vol.17 p.14 Australia, USSR
22 May mtg 4 vol.17 p.18 UK, USA

History of Coordination Committee arrangement
vol.18 p.717-28 12 August 1946

Comparison of drafts of

Annex A of Summary Record of 39th Meeting

Evolution of

Changes made in Committees of UNCT
vol.18 p.791-836 23 October 1946
Changes made in Coordination Committee
vol.18 p.730-90 1 August 1946

PREAMBLE (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
No comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc.2;0/0/71 vol.13 p.292
Union of South Africa Doc 2;0/0/14(d)
vol.3 p.474

PLENARY

Discussion
1 May mtg 6 Doc 551;P/13 vol.1 p.25
Union of South Africa

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion
1 May mtg 1 Doc 95;1/1/2 vol.6 p.269-70
Union of South Africa prop
7 May mtg 2 Doc 133;1/1/7 vol.6 p.276-7
Union of South Africa prop 277

Action
7 May mtg 2 Text adopted in principle
Doc 133;1/1/7 vol.6 p.277

Discussion
9 May mtg 3 Doc 197;1/1/9 vol.6 p.261-2
Colombia prop 281

Documentation
10 Prop 11 May Doc 215;1/1/10 vol.6 p.527

Discussion
11 May mtg 5 Doc 308;1/1/14 vol.6 p.291-2

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion
11 June mtg 17 Doc 922;III/1/14 vol.11 p.460
Cuba

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD/300;0/0/121 vol.17:
Australia 106; Canada 105; Chile 105,6;
Netherlands 105; UK 105; USSR 105

COMMISSION I

Discussion
11 June mtg 1 Doc 1006;I/6 vol.6 p.12-34
UK 26; USA 19

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion
11 June mtg 11 Doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6, p.331-2
Peru prop

Action
11 June mtg 11 Doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6 p.332
Peruvian proposal rejected

COMMISSION I

Discussion
15 June mtg 2 Doc 1123;I/8 vol.6;
Colombia 71; New Zealand 80-1; Panama 79

Rapporteur’s Report 21 June Doc 1123;I/9
vol.6 p.269
PREAMBLE (General) (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 367; CO/150 vol.18 p.369-70
Discussion
15 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430; CO/150 vol.19 p.224
Action
15 June mtg 30 Two subcommittees appointed
Doc WD 135; CO/150 vol.17 p.224

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 16 Doc WD 430; CO/150 vol.17 p.435

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 430; CO/150 vol.18 p.371-2
Discussion
20 June mtg 17 Doc WD 430; CO/150 vol.19 p.277-84,
Australia 279, 281, 283; Brazil 284;
Canada 277, 279, 281; China 278, 279, 280, 281;
Czechoslovakia 281; France 277, 281, 283;
Mexico 282; Netherlands 277, 278, 280, 281;
USSR 278, 279, 280, 281; UK 278, 280, 282;
USA 279, 280, 281, 283

COMMITTEE I
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187; I/13 vol.6 p.202-3
Rapporteur’s Report 24 June Doc 1179; I/9(1) vol.6 p.245

STEERING COMMITTEE
Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213; ST/23 vol.5;
Australia 310; Belgium prop 306;
Chile 306, 308, 309; France 307; Norway 309;
Peru 306; Ukrainian SSR 310; USSR 307, 309;
USA 309
Action
23 June mtg 11 Referred back to Coord Ctte
Doc 1213; ST/23 vol.5 p.306-10

PLENARY
Discussion
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.611

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
PREAMBLE
Committee I/1 discussion
4 May mtg 1 Union of South Africa vol.6 p.270
7 May mtg 2 Union of South Africa vol.6 p.277
11 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291-2
Amendments of
Coordination Committee discussion
20 June mtg 35 vol.17 p.278
China, UK

PREAMBLE (General): SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PREAMBLE (continued)

Atlantic Charter, inclusion in
Committee I/1 discussion
4 May mtg 1 vol.6 p.292
7 May mtg 2 vol.6 p.312
11 May mtg 5 Colombia vol.6 p.367-8
Committee I discussion
15 June mtg 2 Peru vol.6 p.66-7
Ideals, statement of
Committee I/1 discussion
11 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291-2
Inclusion in the Charter
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.425
Nature and Function of
Committee I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6; Colombia 71;
New Zealand 80-1
Roosevelt Memorial, to be called
Amendments to DO prop Chile vol.3 p.292

PREAMBLE: "We the peoples"
PREAMBLE: "We the peoples...

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;1/1/36 vol.6: China 12; Netherlands 121
Rapporteur's report
13 June Doc 926;1/1/34(1) vol.6, p.450
13 June appendix Doc 945;1/1/34(1) vol.6, p.61

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc 302jG0/121 vol.17 p.105-6 Australia 106

COMMISSION I
Discussion
11 June mtg 1 Doc 1006;1/6 vol.6 p.19,21 USA 19
Action
11 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;1/6 vol.6 p.21
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 112;1/9 vol.6 p.28d
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 118;1/13 vol.6 p.203 USA
Rapporteur's report 21 June revised report Doc 112;1/9(1) vol.6 p.245

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;1/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PEOPLES, MANDATE OF
Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg US vol.1 p.1
27 April mtg 2 Bolivia vol.1 p.186

PEOPLES OF THE WORLD
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174, 179
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.360
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.28
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.509
Readiness to accept responsibilities
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.137-8
27 April mtg 2 Belgium vol.1 p.181

"WE THE PEOPLE...
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.123
27 April mtg 2 vol.1; Belgium 181; Bolivia 186
Commission I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 Netherlands vol.6 p.366
11 June mtg 15 vol.6; China 121; Netherlands 121j Panama 122
Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 US vol.6 p.19,20,29

PREAMBLE: "Determined"

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
23 June mtg 1 To set off Doc WD 144;1/0/205 vol.17 p.381

PREAMBLE: "to save...

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
Amendments, comments and proposals
Union of South Africa Doc 217;1/14(d)
vol.3 p.474 & Doc 217;1/14(d)(1)
vol.3 p.476

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE

DOCUMENTATION
Text of South African proposal 11 May
Doc 215;1/1/10 vol.6 p.529

Action
31 May Draft text as approved Doc WD 62;
1/1/1/18 vol.6 p.691
Rapporteur's report 5 June Doc 785;1/1/28
vol.6 p.359

COMMITTEE I/1

DOCUMENTATION
Text of South African proposal 11 May
Doc 215;1/1/10 vol.6 p.529

Discussion
5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;1/1/31 vol.61
Union of South Africa 365, 366; USSR 366

Action
5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;1/1/31
vol.6 p.366
Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;1/1/34
vol.6 p.391 & appendix Doc 908;1/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.402; 13 June revised report
Doc 945;1/1/34(1) vol.6 p.450 & appendix
Doc 945;1/1/34(1)vol.6 p.461

DOCUMENTATION
Declaration by Uruguay 15 June Doc 995;1/1/31
vol.6 p.628

COMMISSION I
Action
5 June mtg 14 Text adopted Doc 1006;1/6
vol.6 p.20

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

DOCUMENTATION
Draft 20 June Doc WD 135;1/0/199 vol.17 p.289

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;1/20
vol.1 p.631
Subject Analysis

War, Causes of Aggression

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.125
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370
Committee I/1
5 June mtg 12 New Zealand vol.6 p.313

Disputes Among Small Powers

Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.427

Imperialism

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Brazil vol.1 p.191

Misunderstanding

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Iran 2,8; Lebanon 252
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.304

Political

Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.1 p.222
Committee I/1 discussion
27 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311

Psychological

Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.443
Committee I discussion
19 June mtg 1 Brazil vol.6 p.178

Removal of

Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 USSR vol.5 p.523

War, Modern Character of

Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg US vol.1 p.112,118
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: China 129;
   USSR 132; UK 137,138
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 170;
   Belgium 183; Brazil 191
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.233
28 April mtg 4 Philippines vol.1 p.292
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.361-2
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.1 p.231
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Syria 569;
   Yugoslavia 574,579
26 June Final mtg Union of South Africa vol.1 p.677,678,710,711

War, Outlawry Of

Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 5 Greece vol.11 p.186

War, Prevention of

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.124
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Brazil 190-1;
   Canada 192

Preamble - "to save...

Subject Analysis

War, Causes of Aggression

Plenary discussion (continued)
28 April mtg 1 vol.1: Egypt 235,236;
   India 264; Lebanon 254-3
28 April mtg 1 vol.1: Greece 285;
   Yugoslavia 304
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 362;
   Ecuador 370
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Liberia 450;
   Union of South Africa 422-5
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Peru 565-6;
   Yugoslavia 578

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 UK vol.1 p.55

League of Nations attempt at

Committee III/1 discussion
18 May mtg 10 New Zealand vol.11 p.335

World War II

Aggression with respect to

Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg US vol.1 p.113-4
26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.132,134
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.175

Causes of

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 132; UK 139
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Haiti 143;
   Union of South Africa 422-5
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 550;
   Nicaragua 557
26 June Final mtg Brazil vol.1 p.670,702

Character of

Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg US vol.1 p.113
26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.132; USSR 130
28 April mtg 3 Czechoslovakia vol.1 p.231
28 April mtg 4 Philippines vol.1 p.292
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.359
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Liberia 188;
   Union of South Africa 425
2 May mtg 8 Yugoslavia vol.1 p.574-5
26 June Final mtg Brazil vol.1 p.670,702

Objectives of United Nations in

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.123
28 April mtg 1 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Haiti 143;
   Union of South Africa 425
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.505
2 May mtg 8 Syria vol.1 p.570

Participation in

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Brazil vol.1 p.190-1
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Honduras 210;
   India 242-3; Netherlands 219
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Greece 285-6;
   Philippines 295; Uruguay 296-8
PREAMBLE: "to reaffirm..."
Committee I/1 (continued)

Rapporteur's Report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34 vol.6 p.397-2 & appendix Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.422; 13 June revised report Doc 915;I/1/34(1) vol.6 p.450-1 & appendix Doc 915;I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.461

COMMISSION I
Action
11 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6 vol.6 p.20

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
23 June mtg 11 Text amended Doc WD I/1; GC/205 vol.17 p.380

STEERING COMMITTEE
Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5;
Belgium prop 306; Canada 309; France 307;
Union of South Africa 307; UK 308

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PREAMBLE: "to establish..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.237
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.283;
Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.293-4
Colombia Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.587
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/7(1)(b) vol.3 p.467
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/7(e)
vol.3 p.564-5,571
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.399,422
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.454
France Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.305
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.350
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.457
Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/7(e)(1)
vol.3 p.475; Doc 2;G/7(e)(1)(1) vol.3 p.477
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(e)(1)(1) vol.3 p.222-3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.237
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.283;
Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.293-4
Colombia Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.587
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/7(1)(b) vol.3 p.467
Dominian Republic Doc 2;G/7(e)
vol.3 p.564-5,571
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.399,422
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.454
France Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.305
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.350
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.457
Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/7(e)(1)
vol.3 p.475; Doc 2;G/7(e)(1)(1) vol.3 p.477
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(e)(1)(1) vol.3 p.222-3

Subject Analysis
Preamble: "to establish..." (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
DO Prop regarding 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.565,568

Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 272;I/1/11
vol.6 p.286

Chile; France

14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/11
vol.6 p.291

Chile; France; Uruguay

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
South African Text
16 May Doc 337;I/1/A
Ann.2 vol.6 p.648

Action
16 May Ideas recommended Doc 337;I/1/A/2
Ann.1 vol.6 p.649

31 May Approved draft text Doc 272;I/1/1/A/18
vol.6 p.694

Rapporteur's report
5 June Doc 785;I/1/28
vol.6 p.699

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion
5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.366-7

and Doc 839;I/1/31(a)
vol.6 p.375

Bolivia prop 367,375; Belgium prop 367;

Chile 367; Costa Rica 367; Ecuador 367

Action
5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.366-7

DOCUMENTATION

Statement by Uruguay
15 June Doc 915;I/1/41
vol.6 p.628

Rapporteur's report
9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.482 with appendix

Doc 908;I/1/34(a) vol.6 p.482; Second
13 June Doc 914;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.451

with appendix Doc 915;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.461

COMMISSION I

Action
11 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.20

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
23 June mtg 11 Text adopted Doc WD 441;
CO/205 vol.17 p.380

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;87/23
vol.5

Belgium prop 304; Canada 309; Chile 308;

Cuba 308; Peru 309; Syria 308;

Union of South Africa 307; USSR 308;

UK 308

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

PREAMBLE: "to promote..."
PREAMBLE: "to promote..." (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1

**Documentation**
- 11 May, Doc. 215; I/1/10, vol. 6 p.530

**Action**
- 5 June, mtg 13, Text adopted, Doc. 817; I/1/31, vol. 6 p.367

**Rapporteur's report**
- 9 June, Doc. 885; I/1/31, vol. 6 p.393, with annex, Doc. 908; I/1/31(a), vol. 6 p.102; Approved report, Doc. 915; I/1/31(1)(b), vol. 6 p.461

COMMISSION I

**Action**
- 11 June, mtg 1, Text adopted, Doc. 1006; I/6, vol. 6 p.20

PLENARY

**Action**
- 25 June, mtg 9, Text adopted, Doc. 1210; P/20, vol. 1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

FEAR OF WANT

Committee II/3, discussion
- 9 May, mtg 3, Uruguay, vol. 10 p.332

FOUR FREEDOMS

Plenary discussion
- 28 April, mtg 3, Egypt, vol. 1 p.231

Committee I/1, discussion
- 11 May, mtg 5, vol. 6 p.292

Steering Committee discussion
- 21 May, mtg 1, vol. 6 p.102

FREEDOM FROM WANT

Plenary discussion
- 20 April, mtg 2, Australia, vol. 1 p.170

28 April, mtg 3, Egypt, vol. 1 p.231

FREEDOM, PRINCIPLE OF

Plenary discussion
- 29 April, mtg 3, Lebanon, vol. 1 p.251

SOCIAL PROGRESS, PROMOTION OF

Commission I, discussion
- 11 June, mtg 1, vol. 6 p.20

STANDARDS OF LIFE, PROMOTION OF

Commission I, discussion
- 11 June, mtg 1, vol. 6 p.20

PREAMBLE: "And for these ends"

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

**Action**
- 23 June, mtg 41, Decided to set off

Doc. WD 441; C0/205, vol. 17 p.381

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Brazil, Doc. 2; 0/7(a)(b), vol. 3 p.251-2

Union of South Africa, Doc. 2; 0/14(d), vol. 3 p.474 & Doc. 2; 0/14(d)(b), vol. 3 p.476

COMMITTEE I/1

**Documentation**
- Proposals, 11 May, Doc. 215; I/1/10, vol. 6

Colombia, 529, Union of South Africa, 530

Draft text approved by I/1/A, 31 May

Doc. WD 62; I/1/A/18, vol. 6 p.694

**Action**
- 5 June, mtg 13, Text approved, Doc. 817; I/1/31, vol. 6 p.368

Rapporteur's report, app. 9 June, Doc. 908; I/1/31(a), vol. 6 p.102, second app. 13 June, Doc. 915; I/1/31(1)(a), vol. 6 p.461

COMMISSION I

**Action**
- 11 June, mtg 1, Text adopted, Doc. 1006; I/6, vol. 6 p.21

PLENARY

**Action**
- 25 June, mtg 9, Text adopted, Doc. 1210; P/20, vol. 1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

GOOD NEIGHBORS

Plenary discussion
- 25 April, Opening mtg, USA, vol. 1 p.114

30 April, mtg 5, vol. 1; Colombia, 366;

Ecuador, 368

2 May, mtg 8, vol. 1; Panama, 559;

Syria, 569

Commission I, discussion
- 11 June, mtg 1, vol. 6 p.20

TOLERANCE, PRACTICE OF

Commission I, discussion
- 11 June, mtg 1, vol. 6 p.20

Plenary discussion
- 28 April, mtg 4, Philippines, vol. 1 p.294
PREAMBLE: "to unite..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
Amendments, comments and proposals
Union of South Africa Doc 215;1/1(d) vol.3 p.474 & Doc 216;1/1(d)(1) vol.3 p.476

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
South African draft 11 May Doc 215;1/1/10 vol.6 p.530
Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337;1/1/A/2
Annex 1 vol.6 p.647
South African draft 16 May Doc 337;1/1/A
Annex 2 vol.6 p.648
Draft text approved by 1/1/A 31 May Doc WD 62;1/4/A/18 vol.6 p.694
Greek proposal 5 June Doc 817;1/1/31 vol.6 p.368

Action
5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;1/1/31 vol.6 p.368
Rapporteur's report app 9 June Doc 908;1/1/31(1) vol.6 p.392 & app Doc 908;1/1/31(1)(a) vol.6 p.392

COMMISSION I
Action
14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;1/6 vol.6 p.21

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;1/6 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 Greece vol.6 p.368
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.1 p.20

PREAMBLE: "to ensure..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
Amendments, comments and proposals
Colombia Doc 216;1/1(a) vol.3 p.588
Union of South Africa Doc 216;1/1(d) vol.3 p.474 & Doc 216;1/1(d)(1) vol.3 p.476

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Proposals by Colombia & Union of South Africa
11 May Doc 215;1/1/10 vol.6 p.528,530
Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337;1/1/A/2
Annex 1 vol.6 p.647
Draft approved by 1/1/A 31 May Doc WD 62;1/1/A/18 vol.6 p.694
Report by rapporteur of 1/1/A 5 June Doc 785;1/1/28 vol.6 p.359
Discussion
5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;1/1/31 vol.6 p.368 & Doc 851;1/1/31(1) vol.6 p.376
Belgium 368; Union of South Africa prop 376; UK 376
Action
5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;1/1/31 vol.6 p.368 & Doc 851;1/1/31(1) vol.6 p.376
Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;1/1/31 vol.6 p.392 & app Doc 908;1/1/31(1)(a) vol.6 p.392

COMMISSION I
Action
14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;1/6 vol.6 p.21

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
23 June mtg Ll Text amended & adopted Doc WD 111;205 vol.17 p.381

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;1/6 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ARMED FORCE, NOT TO BE USED
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 vol.6 Belgium 368,376; Union of South Africa 376; UK 376
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.1 p.20
PREAMBLE: "Accordingly our respective Governments..."

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS**  Preliminary paragraph
Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Brazil Doc 2/0/7(e) vol.3 p.232 & Doc 2/0/7(e)(l) vol.3 p.237
- Cuba Doc 2/0/7(g) vol.3 p.426
- Ecuador Doc 2/0/7(p) vol.3 p.397,420
- Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.60-1,63,81-3 & Doc 2/0/7(c)(l) vol.3 p.472
- Union of South Africa Doc 2/0/1(h) vol.3 p.475 & Doc 2/0/1(h)(d)(1) vol.3 p.477
- Uruguay Doc 2/0/7(a) vol.3 p.26 & Doc 2/0/7(a)(l) vol.3 p.31
- Venezuela Doc 2/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.191-2

**COMMITTEE I/1**

**Documentation**

- Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215/1/1/10 vol.6 p.530
- South African draft 11 May Doc 215/1/1/11 vol.6 p.530
- Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337/1/1/A/2 vol.6 p.472
- Draft approved by I/1/A 31 May Doc WD 62/1/1/A/18 vol.6 p.694

**Discussion**

- 5 June mtg 13 Doc 817/1/1/31 vol.6 p.368 & Doc 853/1/1/31/1 vol.6 p.376
- Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 5 June Doc 908/1/1/28 vol.6 p.359-61

**COMMISSION I**

**Action**

- 11 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006/1/1 vol.6 p.21

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Action**

- 23 June mtg 11 Text amended & adopted Doc WD 441/1/1/205 vol.17 p.361

**STEERING COMMITTEE**

**Discussion**

- 23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213/1/ST/23 vol.5 p.306-10
- Belgium prop 306; Canada 307; Union of South Africa 307; UK 308

**PLENARY**

**Action**

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/1/P/20 vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ADVANCEMENT, EMPLOYMENT OF INTERNATIONAL MACHINERY FOR COMMITTEES I/1 discussion**

- 5 June mtg 12 vol.6: Belgium 368,376; Union of South Africa 376; UK 376
- Commission I discussion 11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

- 9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268; CO/110 vol.17 p.605

**COMMITTEE I/1**

**Discussion**

- 11 June mtg 15 Doc 296/1/1/36 vol.6 p.21-2
- China 421; Netherlands 421; Panama 422; Philippines 422
- 13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300/CO/121 vol.17 p.105-6
- Australia 306; Canada 307; China 305; Netherlands 305; USSR 305; UK 305

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS** Amendments, comments and proposals
Union of South Africa Doc 2/0/14(d) vol.3 p.475 & Doc 2/0/14(d)(1) vol.3 p.477

**COMMITTEE I/1**

**Documentation**

- South African draft 11 May Doc 215/1/1/10 vol.6 p.530
- Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337/1/1/A/2 vol.6 p.472
- Draft approved by I/1/A 31 May Doc WD 62/1/1/A/18 vol.6 p.694

**Discussion**

- 5 June mtg 13 Doc 817/1/1/31 vol.6 p.368 & Doc 853/1/1/31/1 vol.6 p.376
- Belgium 368,376; Union of South Africa prop 376; UK 376

**Action**

- 5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817/1/1/31 vol.6 p.368
- Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 5 June Doc 908/1/1/28 vol.6 p.359-61
PREAMBLE - "Accordingly, our respective Governments..." (continued)

COMMISSION I
Discussion
11 June mtg 1 Doc 1006;I/6 vol.6 p.20 USA 20
Action
11 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6 vol.6 p.21

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Approved text 16 June Doc WD 367;CO/150 vol.18 p.370
Text as approved by AGC 17 June Doc WD 388; CO/160 vol.17 p.121
Report by AGC 19 June Doc WD L32;CO/196 vol.17 p.219
Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD L40;CO/204 vol.17 p.377 USSR 377; USA 377
Action
22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD L40;CO/204 vol.17 p.377

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PREAMBLE, BINDING FORCE OF
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 vol.6 p.367
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
19 June mtg 16 vol.17 p.125
Coordination Committee discussion
20 June mtg 35 vol.17 p.278 China, USSR

UNITED NATIONS
Establishment of
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 vol.6 p.366
11 June mtg 15 vol.6 p.221 China, Netherlands
Coordination Committee discussion
13 June mtg 17 vol.17 p.105-6
Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21

Name of organization
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.137
Committee I/1 discussion
11 May mtg 4 vol.6 p.286 Cuba, Uruguay
11 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291
7 June mtg 11 vol.6 p.379-80 Cuba, Ecuador, Mexico, Panama (also p.280)
Uruguay, Venezuela
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.122
CHAPTER I (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I Doc l;G/1 vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals
India Doc 2;G/7(b)(l) vol.3 p.527-8
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.60,74
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.311-13

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 354;C0/14 vol.18 p.379-82
Text 19 June Doc WD 402;O0/16 vol.18 p.373-6

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DECLARATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF MAN
Amendments and comments to DO Prop vol.3
Cuba l95,200-2; Mexico 60,64-5,71-5, 161,166,176; Panama 265-9

PURPOSES AND PRINCIPLES
Plenary discussion
25 April opening mtg USA vol.1 p.117-8
26 April mtg 1 vol.1 China 129-31; USSR 131-36; UK 137-40; USA 122-28
27 April mtg 2 vol.1 Australia 170-80; Belgium 181-85; Bolivia 185-86; Brazil 189-91; Canada 192-94
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Czechoslovakia 234-38; Egypt 251-3; Ghana 271-3; India 276-7; Iran 277-8; Lebanon 251-3; Netherlands 219-50
26 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador 281-4; Greece 251-3; Indonesia 211-2; Iran 211-2; Israel 211-2; Japan 211-2; Italy 211-2; Mexico 211-2; Norway 211-2; Pakistan 211-2; Peru 211-2; South Africa 211-2; Spain 211-2
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 211-2; France 211-2; Guatemala 211-2; Haiti 211-2; Honduras 211-2; Indonesia 211-2; Iraq 211-2; Iran 211-2; Italy 211-2; Japan 211-2; Jordan 211-2; Kenya 211-2; Lebanon 211-2; Madagascar 211-2; Malagasy 211-2; Malta 211-2; Mexico 211-2; Mozambique 211-2; Nepal 211-2; New Zealand 211-2; Nicaragua 211-2; Nigeria 211-2; Pakistan 211-2; Peru 211-2; South Africa 211-2
1 May mtg 7 vol.1 Cuba 211-2; Hungary 211-2; Iceland 211-2; Luxembourg 211-2; New Zealand 211-2; South Africa 211-2
2 May mtg 8 vol.1 Mexico 519-52; Nicaragua 519-52; Panama 519-52; Peru 519-52; Syria 519-52

Article 1 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I Doc l;G/1 vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(l) vol.3 p.52
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.60,74,161 & Doc 2;G/7(c)(l) vol.3 p.176
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.27
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(l) vol.3 p.192

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Proposals 11 May Doc 215;I/l/10 vol.6: Cuba 537; India 542; Panama 545

SECRETARIAT
Documentation
Netherlands withdrawal of prop no. 1 13 May Doc 330;EX-SEC/6 vol.2 p.555

COMMITTEE I/l, SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
14 May Text agreed upon Doc 345;I/l/A/4 vol.6 p.651
16 May Draft of text Doc 337;I/l/A/5 Annex 3 vol.6 p.649
17 May Text agreed upon Doc 381;I/l/A/5 vol.6 p.657
18 May Text agreed upon Doc 382;I/l/A/5(1) vol.6 p.660 & Doc 382;I/l/A/5(a) vol.6 p.663

STEERING COMMITTEE
Discussion
21 May mtg 4 Doc 500;O0/60 vol.1 p.100-3 Argentina

COMMITTEE I/2
Documentation
Norwegian prop 24 May Doc WD 262;I/2/36 vol.7 p.140
Discussion
24 May mtg 15 Doc 618;I/3/26 vol.7 p.129 & Doc WD 262;I/3/26 vol.7 p.151 Norway prop withdrawn

COMMITTEE I/l, SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
28 May Text agreed Doc 655;I/1/A/15 vol.6:684

COMMITTEE I/1
Rapporteur’s report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34 vol.6 p.393 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a) vol.6 p.403; 13 June Doc 911;I/1/34(1) vol.6 p.450 with app Doc 911;I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.462

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
ARTICLE 1 (General) (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PURPOSES

Amendments and comments to DO Prop vol.3: Cuba 1249; Haiti 52; Venezuela 128
Committee I/1 discussion 15 June Statement by Uruguay on Chap I and II vol.6 p.632

EFFECT OF

Committee I/1 discussion 14 May mtg 5 Cuba vol.6 p.292

Article 1/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 1 Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2/0/1/1(1) vol.3 p.541
Bolivia Doc 2/0/1/1(r) vol.3 p.582
Brazil Doc 2/0/1/1(e)(1) vol.3 p.243
Chile Doc 2/0/1/1(t) vol.3 p.284
Cuba Doc 2/0/1/1(g) vol.3 p.493
Czechoslovakia Doc 2/0/1/1(b) vol.3 p.467
Ecuador Doc 2/0/1/1(p) vol.3 p.398,420
Egypt Doc 2/0/1/1(q)(1) vol.3 p.523 & Doc 2/0/1/1(q) vol.3 p.547
Ethiopia Doc 2/0/1/1(n) vol.3 p.518
France Doc 2/0/1/1(o) vol.3 p.377,383
Greece Doc 2/0/1/1(l) vol.3 p.531
Guatemala Doc 2/0/1/1(f) vol.3 p.474 & Doc 2/0/1/1(f)(1) vol.3 p.477
India Doc 2/0/1/1(b) vol.3 p.527
Iran Doc 2/0/1/1(m) vol.3 p.544
Mexico Doc 2/0/1/1(c) vol.3 p.60,64,165 & Doc 2/0/1/1(t)(1) vol.3 p.178
Netherlands Doc 2/0/1/1(t)(1) vol.3 p.311 & Doc 2/0/1/1(t)(1) vol.3 p.321
New Zealand Doc 2/0/1/1(f) vol.3 p.687
Norway Doc 2/0/1/1(n) vol.3 p.355 & Doc 2/0/1/1(n)(1) vol.3 p.373
Panama Doc 2/0/1/1(g)(2) vol.3 p.437
Peru Doc 2/0/1/1(1) vol.3 p.387
Philippines Doc 2/0/1/1(k) vol.3 p.535
Soviet Union Doc 2/0/1/1(h) vol.3 p.622
Turkey Doc 2/0/1/1(s) vol.3 p.581 & Doc 2/0/1/1(s)(1) vol.3 p.614
Uruguay Doc 2/0/1/1(a)(1) vol.3 p.31
Venezuela Doc 2/0/1/1(3)(1) vol.3 p.224

PLENARY

Discussion 27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.174
Australia
28 April mtg 4 Doc 214;P/8 vol.1: Greece 288; Uruguay 299

ARTICLE 1/1 (continued)

PLENARY

Discussion (continued)

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.366-9
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.524,544
Turkey
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.560
Panama

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

9 May mtg 3 Doc 197;I/1/9 vol.6 p.282
Netherlands
Documentation

Proposals submitted 1 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6 p.530,535-7,539-40,542,544-5,552,555,567
Discussion

14 May mtg 4 Doc 272;I/1/11 vol.6 p.286
Chile; France
Documentation

Text submitted by drafting ctte 14 May Doc 315;I/1/A/4 vol.6 p.654
Discussion

15 May mtg 6 Doc 315;I/1/16 vol.6 p.296

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 May Ideas recommended Doc 337;I/1/A/2 vol.6 p.637
16 May Draft text Doc 337;I/1/A/2 Annex 3 vol.6 p.650
17 May Text agreed Doc 384;I/1/A/5 vol.6 p.667
18 May Text agreed Doc 384;I/1/A/5(1) vol.6 p.660 & Doc 384;I/1/A/5(2) vol.6 p.663
28 May Text agreed Doc 655;I/1/A/15 vol.6 p.681
Rapporteur's report 1 June Doc 723;I/1/A/19 vol.6 p.701-3

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

1 June mtg 9 Doc 725;I/1/1/23 vol.6 p.317-9
& Doc 757;I/1/1/23(1) vol.6 p.319
Action

1 June mtg 9 Text adopted as submitted by 1/1/A and amended Doc 725;I/1/1/23 vol.6 p.317 & Doc 757;I/1/1/23(1) vol.6 p.319
Discussion

2 June mtg 10 Doc 756;I/1/1/25 vol.6 p.325-6
Egypt
5 June mtg 12 Doc 814;I/1/30 vol.6 p.363
New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/3

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;I/1/3/55 vol.6 p.238 and (report) 9 June Doc 885;I/1/31 vol.6 p.293-6 and app Doc 906;I/1/31(a) vol.6 p.303
ARTICLE 1/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion
11 June mtg 15 Doc 926/I/1/36 vol.6:
Egypt 223; Panama 222
Rapporteur's report 13 June Doc 944/I/1/36(I)
vol.6 p.152-5 and app Doc 945/I/1/36(I)(a)
vol.6 p.152

COMMITTEE I/5

Discussion
14 June mtg 1 Doc 1006/I/6 vol.6:
Egypt 21, 23-4; Panama 26-9; UK 25-6; USA 29-31;
Uruguay 31-3

Action
15 June mtg 21 Egypt prop rejected Draft by I/1
adopted Doc 1006/I/6 vol.6 p.34

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Suggested revision of draft 11 June Doc WD 302;
vol.11(2) vol.1 p.110

Discussion
13 June mtg 21 Doc WD 107/100/169 vol.17:
Australia 139; Brazil 138; Canada 138-9;
China 138-9; France 138; Iran 139-40;
Netherlands 138-9; USSR 138; UK 138-9;
USA 138-9

Action
15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 110/10/170 vol.17 p.114

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 386/10/158
vol.17 p.140

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 354/100/141 vol.18 p.379

Discussion
15 June mtg 24 Doc WD 124/100/188 vol.17 p.162-3

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 112/1/9
vol.6 p.229-30

Documentation
Egypt prop 23 June Doc 1187/I/13 vol.6 p.203
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179/I/9(I)
vol.5 p.245-6

PLENARY

Documentation
Egypt prop 25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210/I/20
vol.1 p.614

Action
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210/I/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 1/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COLLECTIVE MEASURES

Aggression

Causes of

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
27 April mtg 2 Bolivia vol.1 p.186
28 April mtg 3 India vol.1 p.215
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.222

Freedom from

Committee I/1 discussion
11 May mtg 1 vol.6 p.286

Resistance to

Committee I discussion
11 May mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.422

Suppression of

Committee I/1 discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2,34

Breach of the Peace

Suppression of

Committee I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2,34

Threats to the Peace

Prevention of

Committee I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2,34

Disputes and situations

Settlement or adjustment in conformity with
international law

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1 Australia 173;
Bolivia 186; Brazil 190
28 April mtg 3 vol.1 Egypt 235;
Lebanon 251
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.365
26 June Final mtg vol.1 p.660,692

China

Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.6 p.282

Committee I discussion
9 May mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2; Egypt 23-4;
Panama 26-9; UK 25; USA 29-30;
Uruguay 32-33

Morality

Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 El Salvador vol.6 p.282
ARTICLE 1/1: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

JURIDICAL EQUALITY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 73-84; Uruguay 35
Committee 1/1 discussion
27 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.310-11
4 June mtg 11 Uruguay vol.6 p.332
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6: 69-70; Peru 66-8

JUSTICE, RESPECT FOR ARTICLES JURIDICAL-

Morality

Rule of

Committee 1/1 discussion
14 May mtg 5 vol.5 p.216-7; Peru 4-5
11 May mtg 15Panama vol.6 p.1-2
Commission I discussion
2 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2,34; Egypt prop 23-4; Panama 26-9; UK 25;
USA 29-30; Uruguay 32-3
Commission III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 El Salvador vol.11 p.36-38
12 June mtg 18 USSR vol.11 p.714

ARTICLE 1/1: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 131; USA 126-7
28 April mtg 3 Honduras vol.1 p.216-7
28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.6: Russia 268-9
Ukraine 298-9
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.368-9
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 427-8;
Guatemala 429
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Luxembourg 502-4;
New Zealand 511
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Syria 568-9;
Yugoslavia 577
Committee I/1 discussion
1 June mtg 9 vol.6 p.318-19
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.1-2
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2,34; Egypt prop 23-4; Panama 26-9; UK 25;
USA 29-30; Uruguay 32-3
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 El Salvador vol.11 p.36-38
12 June mtg 18 USSR vol.11 p.714

Criteria for

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 131,134,
135,136; USA 126-7
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 171-2,
176; Bolivia 186; Brazil 190;
Canada 193,194
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 234;
Honduras 216-7; India 215,216;
Iran 217; Lebanon 251
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Greece 286,
288,289; Uruguay 296,299-300
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 319,
361,363; Ecuador 388-9,371,372;
Mexico 353
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 430;
France 433,435; Guatemala 439;
Haiti 443; Iraq 453; Liberia 451
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Luxembourg 504;
New Zealand 506,513; Turkey 452,454;
Venezuela 518,520,521
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 551,552;
Norway 554,555; Nicaragua 556-7;
Panama 560,561,563; Peru 567;
Syria 568-9,570,572; Yugoslavia 578
26 June Final mtg Union of South Africa vol.1 p.678,710
Committee I/1 discussion
11 May mtg 4 vol.6 p.286
14 May mtg 5 Uruguay vol.6 p.291,627-8

LAW

Equity

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 178; 
Uruguay 34

Morality

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Belgium vol.1 p.185

Rule of

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 523

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 China vol.1 p.129-30
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
ARTICLE 1/2: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY (continued)

Machine of Peace

Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg Union of So. Africa vol.1 p.678, 710

Morality in

Comments and Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: France 377, 383; (Greece 531; Iran 554; Netherlands 323; Turkey 811; Uruguay 54)

Responsibility of states for

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
27 April mtg 2 Belgium vol.1 p.184
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 1310; Iraq 116

Sole purpose of United Nations

Coordination Committee discussion
15 June mtg 21 vol.17 p.139

PEACE AND SECURITY

Achievement of

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.133, 134, 135, 136
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 172, 176; Brazil 190; Canada 191
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 23l, 235, 238; Iran 218; Lebanon 251-2
28 April mtg 4 Colombia vol.1 p.363
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 361; Ecuador 368-9
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519-20

Interdependence of

Plenary discussion
2 May mtg 8 Yugoslavia vol.1 p.578

Right to

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.176

PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OR ADJUSTMENT

Committee I/1 discussion
1 June mtg 9 vol.6 p.317, 319
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2, 313; Panama 28; UK 25

UNIVERSAL PEACE

Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

Article 1/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 2 Doc 130/1 vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 210/11(1) vol.3 p.513
Bolivia Doc 210/11(2) vol.3 p.582
Brazil Doc 210/11(3) vol.3 p.213
Cuba Doc 210/11(4) vol.3 p.494
India Doc 210/11(5) vol.3 p.527
Philippines Doc 210/11(6) vol.3 p.535
Sponsors Doc 210/29 vol.3 p.622
Uruguay Doc 210/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.34

PLENARY

Discussion
26 April mtg 4 Doc 214/7 vol.1 p.288

Greece

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Amendments to DO Prop 11 May Doc 215/1/1/10 vol.6 p.535-7, 541, 551-2, 555

Discussion
11 May mtg 5 Doc 308/1/1/14 vol.6 p.292
Cuba prop withdrawn
35 May mtg 6 Doc 313/1/1/13 vol.6 p.296-7

Documentation
Ideas recommended to sub-ctee 16 May Doc 337; 1/1/2/1 Annex 1 vol.6 p.637
Sub-cttee draft 16 May Doc 337;1/1/2/2 Annex 3 vol.6 p.639
Belgium amendment 17 May Doc 371;1/1/17 vol.6 p.300
Drafting cttee text 17 May Doc 384;1/1/4/5 vol.6 p.657
Drafting cttee text 18 May Doc 384;1/1/4/5(1) vol.6 p.660 & Doc 384;1/1/4/5(2) vol.6 p.663
Drafting cttee text 28 May Doc 655;1/1/1/15 vol.6 p.681
Report by rapporteur of 1/1/1 1 June Doc 723;1/1/1/19 vol.6 p.703-4

Action
2 June mtg 10 Sub-ctee draft adopted
Doc 756;1/1/25 vol.6 p.321

COMMITTEE II/3

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823; II/3/55 vol.10 p.229 & (report) 11 June Doc 924;11/1/12 vol.8 p.80

COMMITTEE I/1

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;1/1/3h vol.6 p.395 with app Doc 908;1/1/3h(a) vol.6 p.103 and 13 June Doc 945;1/1/3h(1) vol.6 p.155 with app Doc 945;1/1/3h(1)(a) vol.6 p.162
ARTICLE 1/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Secretary's suggested rev. 14 June Doc WD 302; C0/81(2) vol.18 p.110

COMMISSION I

Action
15 June Text adopted Doc 1123; I/8 vol.6 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410; C0/170 vol.17 p.114
Australia 113; Canada 112; Chile 112; China 113; France 112; Mexico 112; USSR 112;113; UK 113; USA 112

Action
15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved Doc WD 410; C0/170 vol.17 p.114

Documentation
Text 16 June Doc WD 354; C0/141 vol.18 p.380

Discussion
16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424; C0/141 vol.18 p.163
France, Iran, Ukrainian SSR, USA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386; C0/158 vol.17 p.420

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 112; I/9 vol.6 p.230

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc WD 411; C0/205 vol.17 p.381

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213; ST/23 vol.5 p.110
France 310; Iran 310

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179; I/9(1) vol.6 p.245

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631
**Article 1/3**

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 3 Doc 1/G/1 vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.54

Brazil Doc 2;G/25 vol.3 p.602

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(5) vol.3 p.694

Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(6) vol.3 p.564, 571

& Doc 2;G/25 vol.3 p.602

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.400, 423

Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.453

France Doc 2;G/7(q)(4) vol.3 p.383

India Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.527

Lebanon Doc 2;G/14(c) vol.3 p.773

Libera Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.464

Mexico Doc.2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.60, 71-4, 166 &

Doc.2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.178 & Doc.2;

G/25 vol.3 p.602

New Zealand Doc.2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.486

Norway Doc.2;G/7(n) & (n)(1) vol.3 p.355, 365-6

Panama Doc.2;G/7(1)(2) vol.3 p.255-9

Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.347

Philippines Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.537

Seychelles Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.622-3

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.341-5

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.191, 224

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.11

Australia 170-1, 176-7; Bolivia 187;

Egypt 235

28 April mtg 4 Doc 21;P/7 vol.11

Greece 288; Philippines 293; Uruguay 299

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.11: France 430;

Guatemala 441; Haiti 443

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Amendments to DO Prop 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10

vol.3 p.535-40, 542-4, 551-2, 555, 564-5

Discussion

11 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/11 vol.6:

Cuba prop withdrawn 292; Uruguay 291

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Doc 357;I/2/19 vol.7 p.43

Australia

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

15 May mtg 6 Doc 343;I/1/43 vol.6 p.296-7

Documentation

Ideas recommended to sub-ctte 16 May

Doc 337;I/1/A/2 Annex 1 vol.6 p.641

Sub-ctte draft 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2

Annex 1 vol.6 p.649

Text adopted by drafting ctte 17 May

Doc 381;I/1/A/5 vol.6 p.557

ARTICLE 1/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

17 May mtg 6 Doc I04;II/4/17 vol.10 p.453

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Text as adopted by drafting ctte 18 May

Doc 384;I/1/A/5(1) vol.6 p.660 &

Doc 384;I/1/A/5(2) vol.6 p.663

Text as adopted by drafting ctte 28 May

Doc 655;I/1/A/15 vol.6 p.661

Report of rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June

Doc 723;I/1/A/19 vol.6 p.704-5

Discussion

2 June mtg 10 Doc 756;I/1/25 vol.6 p.324-5

Egypt, Panama, UK, USA

Action

2 June mtg 10 Panama prop rejected

Sub-ctte draft adopted Doc 756;I/1/25

vol.6 p.324-5

7 June mtg 14 Egypt and Uruguay prop rejected

Doc 856;I/1/32 vol.6 p.391-2

Rapporteur’s report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34

vol.6 p.395-7 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)

vol.6 p.403 and 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)

vol.6 p.455-7 with app Doc 945;I/1/34(1) (a)

vol.6 p.462

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat’s suggested rev 14 June

Doc WD 302;G/01(2) vol.110

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;I/1/41

vol.6 p.628-31

COMMISSION I

Action

15 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 1123;I/8

vol.6 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

15 June mtg 22 Doc WD I30;C0/170 vol.17 p.144

Czechoslovakia

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved

Doc WD 410;C0/170 vol.17 p.144

17
ARTICLE 1/3 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 9 Doc WD 386;00/158 vol.17 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 16 June Doc WD 351;00/151 vol.18 p.380
Discussion
16 June mtg 24 Doc WD l24;00/188 vol.17 p.163
Ukrainian SSR
Action
16 June mtg 24 Text amended, approved Doc WD l24;00/188 vol.17 p.163

Documentary
Draft by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists
17 June Doc WD 1033;CO/1.41 vol.15 p.496
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD l31;00/195 vol.17 p.228

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 112;0;1/3 vol.6 p.230 and 24 June Doc 117;0;1/(1) vol.6 p.216

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD l39; 00/203 vol.17 p.345

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc l210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COOPERATION, VALUE OF

Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.113, 114, 118
26 April mtg 1 vol.1; USSR 114; USA 123,125-6
27 April mtg 2 vol.1; Australia 172; Belgium 183,184; Brazil 191; Canada 193,194
28 April mtg 3 vol.1; Egypt 235; Honduras 211; India 214; Iran 218
28 April mtg 4 vol.1; El Salvador 284; Philippines 293; Uruguay 299
1 May mtg 6 vol.1; Guatemala 139,141; Turkey 155; Union of South Africa 123
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.515-6
2 May mtg 8 vol.1; Norway 553; Yugoslavia 576
26 June Final mtg vol.1: China 661,693; France 699,700; Mexico 677,709; USA 658,690
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 USA vol.6 p.118
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.213

ARTICLE 1/3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

CULTURAL COOPERATION
Committee I/1 discussion
2 June mtg 10 vol. 6 p.324

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COOPERATION
Comments on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 vol.1 p.288,290
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622
Committee I/1 discussion
2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.324
7 June mtg 14 Egypt vol.6 p.382
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

Financial and monetary
Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

Narcotics drugs
Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

Sanitation
Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

Trade, international
Comment on DO Prop Dominican Republic vol.3 p.565,571

Traffic in women and children
Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

FAITH OR SPIRIT, IMPORTANCE OF

Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.1 p.499
26 June Final mtg Union of South Africa vol.1 p.678,711

FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS, RESPECT FOR

Committee I/1 discussion
2 June mtg 10 Panama vol.6 p.324-5
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg China vol.1 p.661,692

HUMAN RIGHTS, RESPECT FOR

Comments and Amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Brazil, Dominican Republic and Mexico 602; Costa Rica 276,280; Egypt 553; France 383; India 527; Mexico 175; New Zealand 186; Norway 355,365; Panama 271; Sponsors 622; Uruguay 34; Venezuela 224

Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.115
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Bolivia 187; Canada 194
28 April mtg 3 vol.1; Egypt 234; India 245-6; Iran 263
28 April mtg 4 vol.1; El Salvador 284; Philippines 293; Uruguay 299,303,304
1 May mtg 6 vol.1; France 433; Guatemala 139; Iraq 655; Turkey 655
1 May mtg 7 vol.1; Cuba 498,501; Venezuela 514

18
ARTICLE 1/3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

HUMAN RIGHTS, RESPECT FOR

Plenary discussion (continued)
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Nicaragua 555-9; Norway 554; Panama 561; Peru 564
c26 June Final mtg China vol.1 p.661,692
Committee I/1 discussion
11 June mtg 5 Uruguay vol.6 p.291
15 June mtg 6 vol.6 p.296
2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.324-5
Panama
7 June mtg 14 Uruguay vol.6 p.381
15 June Statement of Uruguay vol.6 p.627-33
Commission I discussion
14 May mtg 5 Uruguay vol.6 p.291
15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.296
2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.324-5
Panama
7 June mtg 14 Uruguay vol.6 p.381
15 June Statement of Uruguay vol.6 p.627-33
Committee I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.13,14
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

HUMAN WELFARE, PROMOTION OF

Committee I/1 discussion
15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.297

MINORITIES, PROTECTION OF

Committee I/1 discussion
11 June Memorandum of Australia vol.6 p.439

NON-DISCRIMINATION AS TO RACE, RELIGION, LANGUAGE OR SEX

Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.312
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg China vol.1 p.661,682

RACIAL EQUALITY

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Philippines 535; Uruguay 34
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.313
Committee I/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.7 p.24

SEXES, EQUALITY OF

Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.34,35

Article 1/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 4 Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.2
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2/0/1(h) vol.3 p.491
India Doc 2/0/1(h) vol.3 p.527
Iran Doc 2/0/1(m) vol.3 p.555
New Zealand Doc 2/0/1(f) vol.3 p.437
Norway Doc 2/0/1(n) vol.3 p.365
Sponsors Doc 2/0/29 vol.3 p.622

PLENARY DISCUSSION

1 May mtg 7 Doc 58/15 vol.1 p.509
New Zealand

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Amendments to DO Prop 11 May Doc 215; I/1/10 vol.6 p.537,542,545
Discussion
11 May mtg 5 Doc 308; I/1/14 vol.6 p.292
Cuba withdraw prop
Documentation
Text by drafting ctte 28 May Doc 655; I/1/14 vol.6 p.537,542,545
Report by rapporteur of I/1 A 1 June Doc 737; I/1/14 vol.6 p.705
Agenda of mtg 10 2 June Doc 737; I/1/22 vol.6 p.323
Action
2 June mtg 10 Text provisionally adopted
Doc 755; I/1/25 vol.6 p.325
Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885; I/1/34 vol.6 p.397
with app Doc 908; I/1/34(a) vol.6 p.403 and 13 June Doc 944; I/1/34(1) vol.6 p.456
with app Doc 945; I/1/34(a) vol.6 p.462

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Secretariat's suggested rev 11 June Doc WD 502; 04/61(2) vol.15 p.110

COMMISSION I

Action
15 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 1123; I/10 vol.6 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 110; 04/170 vol.17 p.14
Action
Australia, China, France, Iran, UK, USA
15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 110; 04/170 vol.17 p.14

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386; 04/158 vol.17 p.120
ARTICLE 2 (General) (continued)

SECRETARIAT

Documentation
Netherlands withdrawal of prop no. 1 13 May Doc 330;EX-SEC 6 vol.2 p.555

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion
21 May mtg 1 Doc 500;1/60 vol.1 p.100-3 Argentina

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation
Norway prop 24 May Doc WD 26;1/2/36 vol.1 p.140

Discussion
24 May mtg 15 Doc 618;1/2/6 vol.1 p.145 & Doc WD 714;1/2/6(2) vol.1 p.151
Norway prop withdrawn

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Drafting cte text 28 May Doc 565;1/1/4/16 vol.6 p.647
Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June Doc 729;1/1/A(4)(a) vol.6 p.712

Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;1/0/170 vol.17 p.144 Australia, USSR

Action
15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted Doc WD 410;1/0/170 vol.17 p.148

COMMITTEE I/3

Discussion
20 June mtg 35 Doc WD 435;0/0/199 vol.17 p.284 Australia, Canada, USSR, UK

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.641

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERS, OBLIGATIONS OF Committee II/3 discussion
25 May mtg 12 vol.10; Australia 100; USA 100
29 May mtg 14 vol.10;130 Australia USA
30 May mtg 15 vol.10; Australia 139; Belgium 139; Cuba 116; New Zealand 161; USSR 110; UK 140

Article 2 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II Doc 1;C/1 vol.3 p.2-3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2;0/7(1) vol.3 p.284
Haiti Doc 2;0/7(1) vol.3 p.52
Mexico Doc 2;0/7(1) vol.3 p.161,176
Netherlands Doc 2;0/7(1) vol.3 p.323-4
Panama Doc 2;0/7(1) vol.3 p.297-70
Paraguay Doc 2;0/7(1) vol.3 p.347
Philippines Doc 2;0/7(1) vol.3 p.535
Uruguay Doc 2;0/7(1) vol.3 p.27

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Amendments to DO Prop 11 May Doc 215;1/1/10 vol.6 p.365-6

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.641
ARTICLE 2 (General): SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PRINCIPLES OF THE CHARTER

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Chile 283, 292-5; Ecuador 398-400; 
281-3; Haiti 302; Paraguay 317;
Uruguay 27

Nature and functions of
Committee 1/1 discussion
15 June Statement of Uruguay vol.6 p.632
Committee 1 discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.17

Precedence over principles of Charter
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 161, 176

STATES

Obligations of
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 172, 
174, 176; Bolivia 177; Brasil 190
28 April mtg 3 Czechoslovakia vol.1
p.323
1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.446
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: New Zealand 509-10;
Venezuela 517
2 May mtg 8 Panama vol.1 p.560
Committee 1/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.6 p.282

Rights and duties of
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Amendments</th>
<th>Comments</th>
<th>Proposals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cuba 195-9</td>
<td>67, 75, 161</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>323-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico 166</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>323-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama 265, 269-72</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Honduras vol.1 p.211
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299, 
304
Committee 1/1 discussion
15 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.6 p.303-4

TREATIES, OBSERVANCE OF

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 179;
Uruguay 35, 49

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Chap II Preliminary Sentence Doc 1/1 vol.3 p.3

Amendments, comments and proposals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Amendments</th>
<th>Comments</th>
<th>Proposals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>2; G/7(r)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.582</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>2; G/7(b)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.236-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>2; G/7(c)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.282-3 &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>2; G/7(k)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>2; G/7(p)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.587-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>2; G/7(q)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>2; G/7(f)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.504, 526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>2; G/7(b)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.564</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>2; G/7(m)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>2; G/7(n)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.101-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>2; G/7(m)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.337-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>2; G/7(g)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.608-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>2; G/7(1)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>2; G/7(b)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>2; G/7(k)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>2; G/7(c)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.628</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>2; G/7(u)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.80-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>2; G/7(s)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>2; G/7(d)</td>
<td>vol.3 p.319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20; P/1 vol.1: p.165-95
Australia 173; Brasil 190
28 April mtg 4 Doc 21; P/8 vol.1:
Uruguay 299, 305
30 April mtg 5 Doc 22; P/10 vol.1:
Equador 369
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55; P/13 vol.1: Haiti 143;
Iraq 145, Turkey 147
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58; P/15 vol.1:
Luxembourg 503; Venezuela 517
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65; P/16 vol.1: Panama 560;
Yugoslavia 578

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation
Report on Grouping of DO Prop 9 May
Doc. 176/II/2/7(1) vol.3 p.274

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Amendments to DO Prop submitted 11 May
Doc 215/1/10 vol.6 p.528, 531, 561-3, 566-8
Ideas recommended to I/1/A 16 May Doc 337;
I/1/A/2 Annex 1 vol.6 p.617
COMMITTEE I/1 (continued)

Discussion
16 May mtg 7 Doc 386; 1/1/19 vol.6 p.303-4

Egypt prop 303; Peru prop 303-4

Uruguay prop 303

Documentation
Belgium prop 17 May Doc 376; I/1/17 vol.6 p.300

Discussion
17 May mtg 8 Doc 423; I/1/20 vol.6 p.310-11

Documentation
Drafting ctte text 28 May Doc 65; I/1/16 vol.6 p.287

Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June
Doc 723; I/1/19 vol.6 p.704 &
Doc 739; I/1/19(a) vol.6 p.717-7

Discussion
4 June mtg 11 Doc 784; I/1/27 vol.6 p.332

Belgium, Uruguay

Action
4 June mtg 11 Belgium prop & Peru prop

Uruguay prop rejected 331-2 Sub-ctte

draft adopted 332

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 685; I/1/34
vol.6 p.397-9 with app Doc 908; I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.404

Discussion
11 June mtg 15 Doc 926; I/1/36 vol.6:

Peru 121

Rapporteur's report 13 June Doc 946; I/1/36(1)
vol.6 p.355-7 with app Doc 945;

1/1/36(1)(a) vol.6 p.453

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Secretariat's suggested rev 11 May

Doc WD 303/CO/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6

COMMISSION I

Discussion
15 June mtg 2 Doc 1123; I/8 vol.6 p.66-71

Peru 66-9

Action
15 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 1123; I/8
vol.6 p.71

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1123; I/9
vol.6 p.290

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted

Doc WD 410; CO/170 vol.17 p.148

ADVISORY COMMITTEES OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386; CO/158

vol.17 p.120

20 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 425;

CO/189 vol.17 p.145

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210; H/20

vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 2/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

EQUALITY OF STATES

Comments and Amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 102; Philippines 536

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.135

28 April mtg 3 Iran vol.1 p.217

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1

p.299, 304

30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 360;

Ecuador 369, 370; Mexico 352-3

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Haiti 443;

Iraq 446

1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.517

2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 552;

Nicaragua 556; Panama 561, 562

Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.6 p.282

17 May letter from Belgium vol.6 p.300

Committee IV/1 discussion
1 June mtg 17 vol.13: Costa Rica 248;

New Zealand 247

EQUAL RIGHTS OF LARGE AND SMALL NATIONS

Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 vol.6 p.366

Commission I discussion
11 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

FEDERAL UNION

Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 28 USA vol.7 p.265

INDEPENDENCE, POLITICAL

Plenary discussion
27 April Australia vol.1 p.173, 174

SOVEREIGN EQUALITY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Bolivia 582; Egypt 651; Haiti 52;

Mexico 104, 105, 106; Norway 373;

Peru 596; Sponsors 623; Venezuela 192

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1 p.125

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 173;

Brazil 190

28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Honduras 240;

Lebanon 251; Netherlands 249

1 May mtg 4 Turkey vol.1 p.152

2 May mtg 5 Luxembourg vol.1 p.503

2 May mtg 6 Yugoslavia vol.1 p.579

26 June Final mtg China vol.1

p.660, 692

Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.330

17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.310

1 July mtg 11 vol.6: Belgium 332;

Norway 334-5; Peru 331-2; Uruguay

332

Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.66-70

22
ARTICLE 2/1: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SOVEREIGN EQUALITY (continued)

Consequences of Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Turkey vol.9 p.274

SOVEREIGNTY

Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.35
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Brasil vol.1 p.190-1
28 April mtg 3 Honduras vol.1 p.211
2 May mtg 8 Mexico vol.1 p.351
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.69,70; Peru 66-7
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 28 Denmark vol.7 p.265

Delegation of
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 China vol.1 p.130
28 April mtg 3 Netherlands vol.1 p.210
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.360
1 May mtg 6 vol.11: France 437;
Haiti 443
2 May mtg 8 vol.11: Syria 570;
Yugoslavia 578
Commission I/1 discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.69,70; Peru 66-7
17 June mtg 28 Denmark vol.7 p.265

ARTICLE 2/2 (continued)

Discussion
4 June mtg 11 Doc 784;1/1/27 vol.6 p.332-3
Egypt 332; USA 333; Uruguay 332;
Venezuela 332; Colombia prop.332-3
5 June mtg 12 Doc 810;1/1/30 vol.6 p.344 &
Doc 866;1/1/30(a) vol.6 p.356 UK 344,356
Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;1/1/34
vol.6 p.339-9 with app Doc 908;1/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.344

Discussion
11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;1/1/36 vol.6 p.422
Colombia
Rapporteur's report 13 June Doc 945;1/1/36(1)
vol.6 p.427-8 with app Doc 945;
1/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.463

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentary
Secretariat's suggested rev A 11 June
Doc WD 303;CO/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6
Secretariat's suggested rev B 11 June
Doc WD 305;CO/94(3) vol.18 p.117-8

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentary
Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;1/1/41
vol.6 p.632

COMMISSION I

Discussion
15 June mtg 2 Doc 1123;1/8 vol.6 p.71-80
Australia 76-7; Colombia prop 71-3;
Panama 78-9; Ukrainian SSR 75; UK 76;
USA 74-5
Action
15 June mtg 2 Colombia prop adopted Text
adopted as amended Doc 1123;1/8
vol.6 p.71,80

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 110;CO/170
vol.17 p.116 Canada, China, USA
Action
15 June mtg 22 Text rev accepted Text
tentatively accepted Doc WD 110;CO/170
vol.17 p.116,118

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.120

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1112;1/9
vol.6 p.230-1
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;1/13 vol.6 p.204
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1179;1/9(1)
vol.6 p.210-7

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
ARTICLE 2/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1

Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215; I/1/10
vol.6: Colombia 529; Ethiopia 563;
Paraguay 621 French only

Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 272; I/1/11 vol.6 p.286
11 May mtg 5 Doc 308; I/1/14 vol.6 p.291

Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337; I/1/4/2
Annex 1 vol.6 p.647

Discussion
15 May mtg 7 Doc 382; I/1/19 vol.6 p.303,305
Ethiopia 303
17 May mtg 8 Doc 423; I/1/20 vol.6 p.310-1

Drafting of text 28 May Doc 656; I/1/A/16
vol.6 p.687

Report by rapporteur of I/1/A incl. proposals
1 June Doc 739; I/1/A/19(a) vol.6 p.719-20
Bolivia 719; Ethiopia 719

Discussion
1 June mtg 11 Doc 885; I/1/27 vol.6:
Bolivia 333; Ethiopia prop withdrawn 334

Greece 333

Action
4 June mtg 11 Bolivia prop adopted Text
adopted as amended Doc 784; I/1/27
vol.6 p.333-4

Report to the report of 9 June Doc 995; I/1/34
vol.6 p.399-400 with app Doc 908; I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.404 and 13 June Doc 944; I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.458-9 with app Doc 945;
1/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.463

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretary's suggested rev A 11 June
Doc WD 303; 00/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6

Secretary's suggested rev B 11 June
Doc WD 304; 00/94(3) vol.18 p.117-8

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Uruguay statement 15 May Doc 995; I/1/11
vol.6 p.632

COMMISSION I

Action
15 May mtg 2 I/1 draft adopted Doc 1123; I/8
vol.6 p.80

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted
Doc WD 110; 00/170 vol.17 p.1168

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386; 00/158
vol.17 p.120

ARTICLE 2/3 (continued)

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

MEMBERS

Obligations of

Comments and amendments on DC Prop vol.3:
Mexico 61, 126, 167, 170; Panama 271;
Uruguay 35; Venezuela 221

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Brazil 190;
Canada 193
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 360;
Ecuador 367
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.296
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.509
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Nicaragua 558;
Panama 562

Committee I/1 discussion

16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.304-5
17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311
1 June mtg 11 vol.6: Colombia 332;
Egypt 333; USA 333; Uruguay 332;
Venezuela 332
3 June mtg 15 Colombia vol.6 p.622

Commission I discussion

16 June mtg 2 vol.6: Australia 76-7;
Colombia 71-3; Panama 75-7;
Ukrainian SSR 75; UK 76; USA 74-5

Right of

Committee I discussion

1 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.17

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par 3 Doc 1; G/1
vol.3 p.3

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2; G/11(4) vol.3 p.582
Chile Doc 2; G/71(1)(1) vol.3 p.293 & Doc 2;
G/7(4) vol.3 p.283
China Doc 1; G/1(a) vol.3 p.25
Ecuador Doc 2; G/7(3) vol.3 p.399, 422
Mexico Doc 2; G/7(e) vol.3 p.179
Netherlands Doc 2; G/7(j) vol.2 p.312
Panama Doc 2; G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.279
Sponsors Doc 2; G/629 vol.3 p.623

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24; P/8 vol.1 p.299, 305
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 24; P/10 vol.1 p.369
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55; P/13 vol.1 p.424
Union of South Africa
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58; P/15 vol.1 p.517
Venezuela
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65; P/16 vol.1 p.560
Panama

Article 2/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par 3 Doc 1; G/1
vol.3 p.3

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2; G/11(4) vol.3 p.582
Chile Doc 2; G/71(1)(1) vol.3 p.293 & Doc 2;
G/7(4) vol.3 p.283
China Doc 1; G/1(a) vol.3 p.25
Ecuador Doc 2; G/7(3) vol.3 p.399, 422
Mexico Doc 2; G/7(e) vol.3 p.179
Netherlands Doc 2; G/7(j) vol.2 p.312
Panama Doc 2; G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.279
Sponsors Doc 2; G/629 vol.3 p.623

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24; P/8 vol.1 p.299, 305
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 24; P/10 vol.1 p.369
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55; P/13 vol.1 p.424
Union of South Africa
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58; P/15 vol.1 p.517
Venezuela
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65; P/16 vol.1 p.560
Panama
Article 2/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par 4 Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.3

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 1/0/1(a) vol.3 p.3
Bolivia Doc 1/0/1(b) vol.3 p.6
Brazil Doc 1/0/1(c) vol.3 p.236-7
China Doc 1/0/1(d) vol.3 p.233-4
Chile Doc 1/0/1(e) vol.3 p.293
Costa Rica Doc 1/0/1(f) vol.3 p.278
Ecuador Doc 1/0/1(g) vol.3 p.269
Egypt Doc 1/0/1(h) vol.3 p.258
Ethiopia Doc 1/0/1(i) vol.3 p.258
Honduras Doc 1/0/1(j) vol.3 p.246-7
Mexico Doc 1/0/1(k) vol.3 p.246-7
New Zealand Doc 1/0/1(l) vol.3 p.246-7
Panama Doc 1/0/1(m) vol.3 p.246-7
Peru Doc 1/0/1(n) vol.3 p.246-7
Uruguay Doc 1/0/1(o) vol.3 p.246-7

PLENARY
Discussion
20 April mtg 2 Doc 1/0/1/14 vol.3 p.259
Australia 174
28 April mtg 4 Doc 1/0/1/16 vol.3 p.305
Ecuador 17
30 April mtg 5 Doc 1/0/1/17 vol.3 p.312
Uruguay 17
1 May mtg 7 Doc 1/0/1/18 vol.3 p.517
Venezuela 17

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 1/0/1/1/10 vol.3; Colombia 104; Iran 104; Peru 68
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 1/0/1/11 vol.3 p.286
11 May mtg 4 Doc 1/0/1/12 vol.3 p.292
Documentation
Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 1/0/1/1/1/1 vol.3 p.647
Discussion
16 May mtg 7 Doc 1/0/1/1/1/1 vol.3 p.303
Australia prop 303; Brazil prop 303;
China prop 303; Egypt prop 303; Ethiopia prop 303
Uruguay prop 303

Documentation
Drafting cte text 17 May Doc 1/0/1/1/1/1/1 vol.3 p.657
New Zealand prop 303
Discussion
17 May mtg 8 Doc 1/0/1/1/1/1/1 vol.3 p.310-11
ARTICLE 2/4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted
Doc WD 410; CO/170 vol.6 p.118

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.120

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 16 June Doc WD 354; CO/171 vol.18 p.381

Discussion
16 June mtg 21 Doc WD 421; CO/188 vol.17
p.164 Canada, France, Mexico, UK, USA

Documentation
Draft by Adv Ctte of Jurists 17 June
Doc WD 1033; CO/111 vol.18 p.497
Text 19 June Doc WD 402; CO/164 vol.18 p.374

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1112; I/9
vol.5 p.231

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.346

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1112; I/9(1)
vol.6 p.247

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AGGRESSION, PREVENTION OF

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 1, Uruguay vol.1 p.398
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 363;
Ecuador 368, 370
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: France 437;
Guatemala 439; Turkey 454
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: New Zealand 513-4;
Panama 560; Venezuela 515
26 June Final mtg Czechoslovakia
vol.1 p.673
Committee 1/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.346
Australia, Iran, Panama, USA

CHANGES OF GOVERNMENT

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Honduras 349; Mexico 65
ARTICLE 2/4

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

FORCE, THREAT OR USE OF
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Brazil 231, 247, 252-3; Costa Rica 272, 278; Iran 554; Norway 366
Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.113
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174
Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.304
4 June mtg 11 vol.6: Belgium 334; Brazil 334; France 334; New Zealand 334; Norway 334; UK 334; USA 335
5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.364; Australia 346; Belgium 345; Panama 346
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.80; Peru 68

TERITORIAL INTEGRITY
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 531; Bolivia 578, 582-3; Brazil 233, 246; Czechoslovakia 607; Egypt 654; Ethiopia 558; Honduras 314; Iran 554; Mexico 65, 120, 179; New Zealand 46; Norway 361; Uruguay 30, 35
Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.304
4 June mtg 11 Norway vol.6 p.314
5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.312; Belgium 314; Panama 314
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.423
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.69, 70, 80; Peru 68
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg Brazil vol.1 p.671, 703

INTERDEPENDENCE OF STATES
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 531; Bolivia 578, 582-3; Brazil 233, 246; Czechoslovakia 607; Egypt 654; Ethiopia 558; Honduras 314; Iran 554; Mexico 65, 120, 179; New Zealand 46; Norway 361; Uruguay 30, 35
Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.304
4 June mtg 11 Norway vol.6 p.314
5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.312; Belgium 314; Panama 314
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.423
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.69, 70, 80; Peru 68
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg Brazil vol.1 p.671, 703

NEW STATES
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 65

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 93, 112, 118, 125, 169
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.173-4
28 April mtg 3 Iran vol.1 p.247
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: New Zealand 509; Venezuela 517

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par 5 and 6
Doc 1/1/1 vol.3 p.3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2/1/7(1) vol.3 p.289; Doc 2/1/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.293
Mexico Doc 2/1/7(2) vol.3 p.176
Norway Doc 2/1/7(n) vol.3 p.345
Panama Doc 2/1/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.270

PLENARY
Discussion
1 May mtg 7 Doc 5/8/F/15 "vol.1 p.508-9 New Zealand

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Proposals submitted 1 May Doc 215/1/1/10 vol.6 p.564-5 New Zealand 564; Panama 565
Discussion
16 May mtg 7 Doc 312/1/1/19 vol.6 p.303
Brazil Prop
17 May mtg 8 Doc 243/1/1/20 vol.6 p.310, 312
France 312

27
ARTICLE 2/5
COMMITTEE I/1 (continued)

Documentation
Drafting ctte text 28 May Doc 656;I/1/A/16 vol.6 p.687
Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June Doc 739;I/1/A/19(a) vol.6 p.721-2
Discussion
5 June mtg 12 Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.346-7 and Doc 866;I/1/30(a) vol.6 p.356
Norway 3h-7; UK 3h4
Action
5 June mtg 12 Text by I/1/A adopted Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.346-7
Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34 vol.6 p.400-1 with app 6 Doc 908;I/1/34(a) vol.6 p.404; 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(l)(a) vol.6 p.459-56
14 June mtg 24 Text by I/1/A adopted Doc 1123;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Discussion
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Secretariat's suggested rev A 14 June Doc WD 303;C0/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6
Secretariat's suggested rev B 14 June Doc WD 304;C0/94(3) vol.18 p.117-8
COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;I/1/A vol.6 p.632
COMMISSION I
Action
15 June mtg 2 Text by I/1/A adopted Doc 1123;P/20 vol.6 p.82

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;C0/170 vol.17 p.1h7-8 Canada 1h7; China 1h7; France 1h7
Action
15 June mtg 22 Text amended Text tentatively accepted as amended Doc WD 110;C0/170 vol.17 p.1h7-8

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386; C0/158 vol.17 p.120

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text 16 June Doc WD 354;C0/111 vol.18 p.381
Discussion
16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;C0/188 vol.17 p.164; Canada, USSR, USA

ARTICLE 2/5 (continued)

COMMISSION I
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9 vol.6 p.231
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.204
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.217

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
AGGRESSION, RESISTANCE TO
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.170,176,177
28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.508-9
26 June Final mtg France vol.1 p.666, 699
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 Text by I/1/A adopted Australia 3h8; China 3h8; Iran 3h8; New Zealand 3h3; Norway 3h5; Panama 3h6; UK 3h4; USA 3h4

MEMBERS, OBLIGATION OF
Assistance to United Nations
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 258; Norway 355; Panama 271
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.305
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 Text by I/1/A adopted text tentatively accepted as amended Doc WD 110;C0/170 vol.17 p.1h7-8 UK 356
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 Text by I/1/A adopted document Doc 1123;P/20 vol.6 p.631
No assistance to states against whom action has been taken
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 136; Panama 271
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 Text by I/1/A adopted document Doc 1123;P/20 vol.6 p.631
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 Text by I/1/A adopted document Doc 1123;P/20 vol.6 p.631
Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 Egypt vol.11 p.319

28
Article 2/6 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386; CO/158 vol.17 p.420

COMMISSION I
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1192;I/9 vol.6 p.231
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.204
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.217

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
NON-MEMBERS
Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Belgium 337-8; Mexico 180; Uruguay 36; Venezuela 193-4
Plenary discussion
2 May mtg 8 Panama vol.1 p.561
Commission I discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.305
5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.347-8
Australia 348; Belgium 348; UK 348; Uruguay 348
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.82-3
Article 2/7

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII pars A(7)

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(l) vol.3 p.551-2
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.579,580
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.233,241 and
Doc 2;G/7(e)(2) vol.3 p.246
Chile Doc 2;G/7(3) vol.3 p.258 and
Doc 2;G/7(l) vol.3 p.292-3
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.551-2
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.415-6
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.386
Greece Doc 2;G/14(i) vol.3 p.533
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.153-4,162 and
Doc 2;G/7(c)(l) vol.3 p.177,186
Norway Doc 2;G/7(t) vol.3 p.360
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.260-1 and
Doc 2;G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.269-70
Peru Doc 2;G/14(u) vol.3 p.397
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.563,565
Turkey Doc 2;G/14(e) vol.3 p.482-3
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(l) vol.3 p.210,225

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Proposals submitted 7 April Doc JUR-L1;G-1
vol.1; Brazil l20; Mexico l26; Peru l28;
Venezuela l32-3; Inter-American Juridical
Committee l17

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia l78
28 April mtg 4 Doc 21;P/8 vol.1 p.290
Greece
30 April mtg 5 Doc 22;P/10 vol.1 p.369
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.350
Liberia
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.517
Venezuela

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Proposed amendments to DO Prop 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.190-1,196-7,206

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

10 May mtg 2 Doc 188;III/2/3 vol.12:
France 10; Sponsors prop 9; UK 9

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

12 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/l vol.10 p.433
France

ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

14 May mtg 6 Doc 314;I/2/17 vol.7 p.36

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/l1 vol.10 p.690
UK

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6: Honduras 511; Liberia 514;
Sponsors 567,569; Uruguay 568

Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Doc 382;I/1/19 vol.6 p.303
Braztl prop

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Texts of DO Prop and amendments 13 May
Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 p.604
Suggested arrangement of DO Prop amendments
14 May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.638

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12 p.334
Australia prop withdrawn

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Belgium amendment 17 May Doc 374;I/1/17
vol.6 p.300

Discussion

17 May mtg 8 Doc 423;1/1/20 vol.6 p.310-1

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

21 May mtg 9 Doc 493;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52
USA

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

21 May mtg 8 Doc 462;III/2/17 vol.12:
Australia 57-9; Belgium 57-59; Greece 58;
New Zealand 58-9; USSR 58; USA prop 57-9

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 532;III/3/23 vol.10:
Australia 58; India 59; Peru 59;
USA prop 57-8; Venezuela 59

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

23 May mtg 10 Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12 p.76
Action
23 May mtg 10 Discussion postponed Doc 530;
III/2/20 vol.12 p.76

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

24 May mtg 4 Doc 617;II/2/5 vol.9 p.392
Bolivia
ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
24 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83
Australia, France, UK, USA
25 May mtg 12 Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.100
Australia

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE C
Action
25 May Report Recommending Ctte I/1 to consider prop of sponsors Doc 38;
III/2/C/1 vol.12 p.265-7
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc WD 38;III/2/C/1 vol.12 p.285-7

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
28 May Draft agreed upon Doc 656;I/1/A/16
vol.6 p.688
Rapporteur's report 1 June Doc 739;I/1/A/9(a)
vol.6 p.725-3

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
30 May mtg 15 Doc 699;II/3/40 vol.10
Belgium 139; USA 110

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Grouping of DO Prop amendments 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.279
Discussion
28 May mtg 11 Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9 p.95
Dominican Republic

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
13 June mtg 16 Doc 976;I/1/40 vol.6
Argentina 496-7; Australia prop 491,498-9;
Belgium 497; China 497; France withdrew
amendment 498-9; Greece withdrew amendment
495-6,499; Mexico 495; Norway 498;
Peru 495; UK 498
Action
13 June mtg 16 Australia prop adopted
Doc 976;I/1/40 vol.6 p.499

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
14 June mtg 17 Doc 1019;I/1/42 vol.6
Australia 511-2; Belgium 510-1;
Czechoslovakia 510; Greece prop 509;
Peru 509; USA 507-8
Action
14 June mtg 17 Greece, Belgium prop rejected
Text adopted as amended Doc 1019;I/1/42
vol.6 p.509,510,513
Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc 994;I/1/34(1)(c)
vol.6 p.585 with suppl Doc 1070;
1/1/34(1)(d) vol.6 p.586-9

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Dominican Republic statement 14 June Doc 961;
II/2/49 vol.9 p.101-3

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
15 June mtg 17 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;I/1/41
vol.6 p.632
ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)

COMMISSION I
Action
15 June mtg 2 Decision postponed Doc 1123; 1/8 vol.6 p.83

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.127
Australia, China, France, Norway
Action
15 June mtg 13 Decided to eliminate from chap 6 of Charter
Doc 1123; III/2/29 vol.12 p.127
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.115 (rpt) Doc 1027;
III/2/3/31(1) vol.12 p.162

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 9 Text accepted Doc WD 386; 00/158 vol.17 p.140

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Secretary's suggested rev 15 June
Doc WD 338;00/94(5) vol.18 p.120
Text 16 June Doc WD 354;00/111 vol.18 p.382
Discussion
16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;00/188 vol.17 p.145-5
Australia, Canada, New Zealand, UK
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc WD 424; 00/188 vol.17 p.272

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5
Australia 524-5; China 526; USSR 522-3
UK 526; US 524
Action
17 June mtg 9 Referral to drafting sub-ctte
Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.526
Discussion
18 June mtg 10 Doc 1108;EX/28 vol.5
Australia 535-6; USSR 536-7

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
18 June mtg 15 Text accepted Doc WD 105;00/167 vol.17 p.131

COMMISSION III
Discussion
18 June mtg 3 Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.84

STEERING COMMITTEE
Discussion
18 June mtg 8 Doc 1107;ST/18 vol.5 p.272
Australia 272; New Zealand 274

ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.108-13
Belgium 111-2; Peru 113; Uruguay 109-11
Action
19 June mtg 3 Draft by I/1 adopted Doc 1167;
I/10 vol.6 p.113
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1112;I/9
vol.6 p.231

COMMITTEE II/4
Discussion
20 June mtg 16 Doc 1112;II/4/16 vol.10 p.602
France, UK
Rapporteur's report and Annex D 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/16 vol.10 p.622

COMMISSION II
Discussion
20 June mtg 3 Doc 1112;II/4 vol.8 p.129
Netherlands
Rapporteur's report 26 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.252 and rev 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COMMISSION I
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.204-5
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.217

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.615-631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

CALVO DOCTRINE
Committee I/1 discussion
13 June mtg 16 Argentina vol.6 p.496

CONSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 137; Uruguay 35

DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF
Aliens versus nationals under
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 69-74
Custom and tariff laws and
Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 USSR vol.5 p.265
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5;
USSR 522-3

32
DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF (continued)

Determination of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Brazil 233,221,226; Czechoslovakia
L66; Ecuador L15,L16,L16; Greece L33;
Mexico L86; Norway L36; Peru L97;
Turkey L83; Venezuela 210,425

Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 Czechoslovakia vol.lL

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 1 Greece vol.l p.290

Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.6 p.311
12 June Statement by Norway vol.6 p.330
13 June mtg 16 vol.6; Greece L95;
Uruguay L96
14 June mtg 17 vol.6; Australia L37,L11;
Belgium L10-L; Czechoslovakia L10;
Greece L69; USA L39-L; Uruguay
L86

Committee II/3 discussion
22 May mtg 10 India p.10 p.59

Committee IV/1 discussion
28 May mtg 11 Peru vol.l3 p.225-6

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6; Belgium L1-L;
Peru L1; Uruguay L09-10

Economic and social matters and

Amendment on DO Prop Liberia vol.3: p.464

Committee II/3 discussion
21 May mtg 9 USA vol.10 p.52
22 May mtg 10 vol.10: Australia 58;
India L9; Peru L9; USSR L9; USA
L7-L; Venezuela L9
2L May mtg 11 vol.10 p.83; Australia,
France,UK,USA
30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Belgium L39;
USA L10
1 June Memo. of Venezuela vol.10 p.65

Effect on Charter of

Committee I/1 discussion
13 June mtg 16 Uruguay vol.6 p.496
1L June mtg 17 vol.6: Belgium L10;
USA L38

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 Belgium vol.6 p.11-L

Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 Belgium vol.1 p.615

Exceptions to

"essentially within"

Committee I/1 discussion
12 June Statement by Norway vol.6
p.431
13 June mtg 16 Peru vol.6 p.495
1L June Statement by Australia vol.6
p.436
1L June mtg 17 vol.6; Australia L1-L;
Belgium L10; USA L38

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.108 Uruguay
109-10

---

DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF

Exceptions to (continued)

Exclusively within

Committee I/1 discussion
1L June mtg 17 Australia L1-L;
Belgium L10

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 Uruguay vol.6 p.109

So1y within

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Australia L51-L; Bolivia L9,58
Chile 288; Czechoslovakia L68
France 306; Mexico 534-L,562,177

Sponsors 622,625

Committee III/2 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.12: France 10
Sponsors 9; UK 9
19 May mtg 8 vol.12: Australia 57,58,
59; Belgium 57,58,59; Greece 58
New Zealand 58,59; USSR 58; USA 57,
58,59

29 May mtg 11 France vol.l2 p.96
1L June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106 Rapporteur
of III/2/B
15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.127 Australia,
China,France,New Zealand

Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 Australia vol.12 p.33L
4 June mtg 18 Australia vol.12 p.431

Committee I/1 discussion
13 June mtg 16 Peru vol.6 p.105
1L June mtg 17 vol.6: Australia L1-L;
Belgium L10

Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.81

General Assembly competence and

Committee III/2 discussion
28 May mtg 11 Dominican Republic
vol.9 p.95
1L June Statement by Dominican
Republic vol.9 p.103-13

Overriding of

Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 Australia vol.5 p.525-6
18 June mtg 10 Australia vol.5 p.535

Human rights and

Comments on DO Prop Costa Rica vol.13
p.276,280

Immigration laws and

Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 USSR vol.5 p.265

Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5;
USSR 522-3

Intervention in

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Brazil 236; Honduras 339-50;
Mexico 65-L,133-4,179
ARTICLE 2/7

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF
Intervention in (continued)

Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Ecuador 369; Peru 355
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Liberia 150; Venezuela 517

Committee 1/1 discussion
17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311
11 June mtg 15 Australia vol.6 p.424
12 June Statement by Norway vol.6 p.430-2
13 June mtg 16 vol.6 p.494; France 498; Mexico 495; Peru 495
14 June Statement by Australia vol.6 p.436-40
14 June mtg 17 Australia 511-2; Belgium 510; USA 508
15 June Statement by Uruguay vol.6 p.632

Committee 1/2 discussion
11 May Remarks by Rapporteur of Drafting Committee vol.7 p.36
11 June mtg 20 vol.7 p.188

Committee II/3 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.10: Australia 58; India 59

Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 vol.5: Australia 266; USSR 265
18 June mtg 8 vol.5: Australia 272; New Zealand 771

Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5; China 526; USSR 523-3,525,526; UK 526; USA 526

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 6 vol.6 p.108; Belgium 111-2; Uruguay 109

Executive Committee discussion
12 June Statement of Norway vol.6 p.430-2
13 June mtg 16 vol.6 p.494; Greece, Peru
14 June Statement of Australia vol.6 p.437-8

League of Nations Covenant compared on
Committee 1/1 discussion
12 June Statement of Norway vol.6 p.430-2
13 June mtg 16 vol.6 p.494; Greece, Peru
14 June Statement of Australia vol.6 p.437-8

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 Uruguay vol.6 p.109

National laws and
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.60,75-9,137,161,176

Non-Self-Governing Territories and
Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 Netherlands vol.8 p.129
CHAPTER II (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap III Doc 1;i/1 vol.3 p.3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2;i/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.292-5
Guatemala Doc 2;i/7(6) and (7)(1) vol.3 p.254,257
Mexico Doc 2;i/7(6) vol.3 p.60,63-79,166
Netherlands Doc 2;i/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.323-4, 325-9

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text of 14 June Doc WD 315;i/2/76 vol.18 p.383-4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Ecuador Doc 2;i/7(p) vol.3 p.1200-1,1223
Philippines Doc 2;i/7(1)(k) vol.3 p.536
Uruguay Doc 2;i/7(2)(1) vol.3 p.36

COMMITTEE 1/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
11 May Memorandum of meeting, Text adopted Doc 395;i/2/A/1 vol.17 p.541

COMMITTEE 1/2
Documentation
Report of drafting otte 12 May Doc 251;i/2/1k vol.17 p.34
Discussion
11 May mtg 6 Doc 314;i/2/17 vol.17 p.36
Rapporteur's comments
Action
11 May mtg 6 Text adopted Doc 314;i/2/17 vol.17 p.36
25 May mtg 13 Revised text adopted Doc 601;i/2/12 vol.17 p.113

Rapporteur's report 26 May draft Doc 606;
12/4/13 vol.1,7 p.121-2; 22 June draft Doc 1165;i/2/17(1) vol.17 p.306-314;
24 June draft Doc 1178;i/2/17(2) vol.17 p.321-322; final rpt 18 June Doc 1074;i/2/17 vol.17 p.287-8

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Otto 1/2 text 25 May Doc WD 41;i/20 vol.18 p.68
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 41;i/20 vol.17 p.48
Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;i/20 9 vol.17 p.35
1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;i/20 79 vol.17 p.111
Canada, China, France, Netherlands, UK, USA, Yugoslavia
Documentary
Text or 1 June Doc WD 18;i/20 32(1) vol.18 p.122

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207;i/20 96 vol.17 p.399-400,402 China, USSR, UK, USA 400
Action
5 June mtg 3 Text approved Doc WD 207;i/20 96 vol.17 p.402
9 June mtg 4 Revised text approved Doc WD 268;i/20 110 vol.17 p.404-5
Discussion
16 June mtg 9 Doc WD 386;i/20 158 vol.17 p.421

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text approved by Adv. Otto Jurists 9 June
Doc WD 255;i/20 32(2) vol.18 p.123-4
Text of 16 June Doc WD 102;i/20 164 vol.18 p.377
Discussion
16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 42;i/20 188 vol.17 p.165-8
Australia 166,167,168; Brasil 166; Canada 166,167; China 166;
Czechoslovakia 165; France 166; USSR 165, 166,167,168; UK 165,166,168; USA 165,166, 167

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 11 Revised text approved Doc WD 388;i/20 160 vol.17 p.124
Discussion
17 June mtg 13 Doc WD 396;i/20 162 vol.17 p.428

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 42;i/20 189,2 vol.17 p.210-11
Canada, Czechoslovakia 165; USSR, UK, USA 210,211

35
ARTICLE 3 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

18 June mtg 14 Doc 140540/166 vol.17 p.429
18 June mtg 15 Doc 140540/167 vol.17 p.431-2

Action

18 June mtg 15 Revised text approved
Doc WD 140540/167 vol.17 p.431-2

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 116711/10 vol.6 p.120, 121-36 Australia 130-1; Belgium 131-3; Byelorussian SSR 133-5; Chile 136; France 128-30; Guatemala 136; Mexico 124-27; Ukrainian SSR 132-3; UK 120; USA 135; Uruguay 135-6

Action

19 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc 118611/12 vol.6 p.163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 143110/196 vol.17 p.249, 251-3 Brazil 249; Netherlands 251; USA 252

Action

19 June mtg 32 Revised text adopted
Doc WD 143110/196 vol.17 p.249
20 June mtg 36 Revised text adopted
Doc WD 143010/200 vol.17 p.299

COMMISSION I

Action

23 June Text approved Doc 118711/13 vol.6 p.205

Rapporteur's report 21 June draft Doc 1142; L9 vol.6 p.232; final report 21 June Doc 117911/9(1) vol.6 p.218

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1120; P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 3 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERSHIP

Original members

Comments on DO Prop vol.3 Philippines 536; Uruguay 36
Committee 1/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 Philippines vol.7 p.25
Coordination Committee discussion
19 May mtg 2 Netherlands vol.17 p.10
21 May mtg 3 vol.17 p.15
30 May mtg 8 Brazil vol.17 p.36
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
15 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.21
16 June mtg 15 vol.17 p.31
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 UK vol.6 p.120

Declaration by the United Nations

Plenary discussion
25 April mtg 1 vol.1 p.122
27 April mtg 2 vol.1 p.170

"members": Meaning of

Comments on DO Prop Ecuador vol.3 p.400-1, 423
Participation in World War II, see Preamble
"to save succeeding generations..."

Ratification of Charter

Coordination Committee discussion
1 June Canada, China, France, Netherlands, UK, USA, Yugoslavia vol.17 p.11
States not present at UNCIO

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
16 June mtg 15 vol.17 p.432
DUNBAR 0AKS PROPOSALS Chap III par 1
Doc 13/6/1 vol.3 p.4
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/19/1/1(1) vol.3 p.519
Bolivia Doc 2/10/7(a) vol.3 p.577-583
Brazil Doc 2/10/7(a) vol.3 p.237
Chile Doc 2/10/7(b) vol.3 p.283-4
Costa Rica Doc 2/10/7(h) vol.3 p.271, 278
Dominican Republic Doc 2/10/1(a) vol.3 p.565, 572
Ecuador Doc 2/10/7(p) vol.3 p.332, 400-1, 424
Egypt Doc 2/10/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.458-5
France Doc 2/10/7(o) vol.3 p.377-8, 383
Guatemala Doc 2/10/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.257
Mexico Doc 2/10/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.60-1, 79-82, 161, 166, 175, 180
Netherlands Doc 2/10/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.324
Norway Doc 2/10/7(nk)(1) vol.3 p.366
Philippines Doc 2/10/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.536
Uruguay Doc 2/10/7(a) vol.3 p.31-2, 36
Venezuela Doc 2/10/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.192-3, 194

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 2/19/8 vol.1 p.304
30 April mtg 5 Doc 2/19/10 vol.1 p.368
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.413
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.516-7
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.561
Panama

COMMITTEE 1/2
Discussion
8 May mtg 2 Doc 169;I/2/5 vol.7 p.11-2
Australia prop 12; Norway prop 12;
Uruguay 12
9 May mtg 3 Doc 202;I/2/9 vol.7 p.18-9
Australia 19; Egypt prop 19; France 18-9;
Netherlands 18; Venezuela 18
10 May mtg 4 Doc 2/1/11 vol.7 p.24-5
Australia prop withdrawn 2/1; Brazil 2/1;
Ecuador 2/1; Haiti 2/1; Mexico 2/1; Norway 2/1;
Philippines 25; USSR 2/1; UK prop 2/1;
USA 2/1

COMMITTEE 1/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
11 May Memo to Ctte recommending text
Doc 359;I/2/A/1 vol.7 p.511

COMMITTEE 1/2
Discussion
Report of Drafting Sub-Ctte 12 May Doc 251;
1/2/14 vol.7 p.34

Action
13 May mtg 6 Doc 311;I/2/17 vol.7 p.36-7
Rapporteur of Sub-Ctte 36

ARTICLE 4/1

COMMITTEE 1/2 (continued)
Action
14 May mtg 6 Text approved Doc 311;I/2/17
vol.7 p.37

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Ctte text 18 May Doc 431;I/00/5 vol.18 p.6

21 May mtg 3 Doc WD 16/00/11 vol.17 p.15

COMMITTEE 1/2
Action
25 May mtg 13 Revised text adopted
Doc 604;I/2/12 vol.7 p.113
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 606;I/2/13
vol.7 p.121-2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Ctte text 28 May Doc WD 431;I/00/18 vol.18 p.8
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 431;I/00/20
vol.17 p.184

Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;I/00/29 vol.17 p.35
Australia, China, Czechoslovakia, France,
Iran, UK, USA, Yugoslavia

Document
Text considered 1 June Doc WD 108;I/00/32(1)
vol.18 p.122
Discussion
1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;I/00/79 vol.17 p.118

France
Action
1 June mtg 9 Referred back to Ctte 1/2
Doc WD 158;I/00/79 vol.17 p.118

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207;I/00/96 vol.17 p.400-2
Australia 191; France 191, 192; Mexico 191;
UNDR 101, 102; UK 101; USA 101, 102
Action
5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207;I/00/96 vol.17 p.402

COMMITTEE 1/2
Discussion
Memo from Coord Ctte 4 June Doc WD 178;I/2/56
vol.7 p.184
Text 5 June Doc 783;I/3/5h vol.7 p.182
Discussion
6 June mtg 20 Doc 797;I/2/58 vol.7 p.187
Action
6 June mtg 20 Accepted Coord Ctte changes
Doc 797;I/2/58 vol.7 p.187
Rapporteur's report 18 June Doc 107;I/2/76
vol.7 p.287; Second 22 June Doc 116;I/2/76(1)
vol.7 p.306; Revised 22 June Doc 116;I/2/76(2)
vol.7 p.324
ARTICLE 4(l) (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
9 June mtg 4 Doc WD 268j00/110 vol.17 p.405
Action
9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268j00/110
vol.17 p.405

COMMITTEE I/1
Documentation
Statement of Uruguay 15 June Doc 9951/1/11
vol.6 p.63-3

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
15 June mtg 9 Doc WD 386j00/158 vol.17 p.420
Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386j00/158
vol.17 p.420
18 June mtg 11 Adopted Doc WD 404j00/166
vol.17 p.429

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text of Adv Ctte of Jurists 10 June
Doc WD 255j00/32(2) vol.18 p.123-4
Draft Chapter II 11 June Doc WD 315j00/127
vol.18 p.383
Discussion
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432j00/196 vol.17 p.243

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167j1/10 vol.6 p.14-5
120,121-136; Australia 130-1; Belgium
131-2; Byelorussian SSR 133-5; Chile 136;
France 128-30; Guatemala 136; Mexico
prop 124-7; Ukrainian SSR 132-3; UK 120;
USA 135; Uruguay 135-6
Action
19 June mtg 3 Adopted with Mexico prop
Doc 1167j1/10 vol.6 p.163
Rapporteur’s report 21 June Doc 1167j1/9
vol.6 p.232
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1167j1/13 vol.6 p.205-6
Rapporteur’s report 24 June Doc 1179j1/9(1)
vol.6 p.238

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Adopted Doc 121j1/19 vol.1
p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADMISSION TO MEMBERSHIP
invitation to states for
Comment on DO Prop Chile vol.3 p.291
Power of all states to apply for
Comment on DO Prop Ecuador vol.3 p.400-1,424

ARTICLE 4(l); SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

ADMISSION TO MEMBERSHIP (continued)
Qualifications for
"able and willing"
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126-7
28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.301
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.515
Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 vol.17; France 35
Yugoslavia 14
Committee I/1 discussion
13 June Stat. of Uruguay vol.6 p.632
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 UK vol.6 p.120
"accept the obligations contained in the
present Charter"
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Australia
543; Ecuador 400-1,424; Bolivia
577-8,583
Committee I/2 discussion
6 May mtg 2 vol.17: Australia 12;
Norway 12
9 May mtg 3 Australia vol.1 p.19
10 May mtg 1 vol.17: Australia 24;
UK 24-5
Coordination Committee
30 May mtg 8 vol.17: Canada 36;
France 35; UK 35-6; USA 35-6;
Yugoslavia 14

Aggressors
Committee I/2 discussion
12 June mtg 21 vol.17: Belgium 196;
Greece 195
Defined flexibly
Committee I/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 UK vol.7 p.24
11 May mtg 6 Sub-committee Rapporteur
vol.7 p.36
Democratic Institutions
Committee I/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Netherlands vol.7 p.18
14 May mtg 6 Rapporteur vol.7 p.36
Effective Government
Meeting of Delegation Chairman
27 April mtg 2 New Zealand vol.5 p.94
Freedom loving
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.301
General Assembly to determine
Committee II/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Ecuador vol.8 p.291

Nation
Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 Czechoslovakia vol.17
p.35
Neutrality incompatible with membership
Amendments to DO Prop
France vol.3 p.363
Committee I/2 discussion
17 May mtg 8 France vol.6 p.312
Observance of treaty obligations
Amendments to DO Prop
vol.3; France 377-8; Netherlands 324
ARTICLE 4\(1)\): SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADMISSION TO MEMBERSHIP

Qualifications for (continued)

Peaceful nations

26 April mtg 2 USA vol.1 p.126

“peace-loving”

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Ecuador 400-1,121; Venezuela 193;
Uruguay 31-2

Committee I/2 discussion

8 May mtg 2 vol.7 Australia 17;
Norway 12
14 May mtg 6 Sub-committee Rapporteur
vol.7 p.36

Political entity

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 61,81,156; Venezuela 194-5

Regimes established by enemy states

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 vol.7: Belgium 132;
France 129; Guatemala 136; Mexico 121-7; USA 135; Uruguay 136

Representative Government

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Chile 264;
Mexico 61,166; Uruguay 32

Meeting of Delegation Chairman

27 April mtg 2 New Zealand vol.5 p.94

Repudiation of use of force

Amendments to DO Prop Bolivia vol.3
P.557-8,583

Respect for human rights

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.304
Committee I/1 discussion
14 June mtg 17 Uruguay vol.6 p.632

State

Coordination Committee discussion

30 May mtg 8 Czechoslovakia vol.17
p.35

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion

1 June mtg 2 vol.17: USSR 393; UK 393

States which gave aid to the enemy

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 vol.6: Australia 130;
Belgium 131-2; Ukrainian SSR 132-3

ARTICLE 4\(1)\): SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERSHIP

Universality of

Comments & amendments to DO Prop .vol.3:
Brasil 237; Costa Rica 274,278;
Dominican Republic 565,572;
Egypt 131-5; Guatemala 257;
Mexico 161,176; Venezuela 193

Plenary discussion

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.368-9
26 June final mtg China vol.1 p.660

Committee II/3 discussion

1 June Memo. of Venezuela vol.10 p.68
Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 28 USSR vol.7 p.264

MEMBERSHIP

Universality of (continued)

Obligatory

Comments & amendments to DO Prop. Mexico
vol.3 p.60-1,69,79-82,123,161,166,
176,180

Plenary discussion

2 May mtg 8 Panama vol.1 p.561
Permanent

Committee I/2 discussion

8 May mtg 2 Uruguay vol.7 p.12
9 May mtg 3 vol.7: France 18-9;
Netherlands 18; Venezuela 18
10 May mtg 4 Uruguay vol.7: Ecuador 25;
Haiti 24
12 May mtg 6 Uruguay vol.7 p.37
21 May mtg 10 Uruguay vol.7 p.86
12 June mtg 21 vol.7: Egypt 194;
USA 195
17 June mtg 28 Ecuador vol.7 p.262;
US 264; Uruguay 266
17 June mtg 29 Panama vol.7 p.278

Withdrawal — See Article 108

Article 4/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec 8 par 2
Doc 19/1 vol.3 p.5

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 21/0/1(1) vol.3 p.585
Bolivia Doc 21/0/1(r) vol.3 p.577-8,583
Brasil Doc 21/0/7(e) vol.3 p.238
Egypt Doc 21/0/7(9) vol.3 p.456
Mexico Doc 21/0/7(c) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.98,182
New Zealand Doc 21/0/14(f) vol.3 p.87
Uruguay Doc 21/0/7(1) vol.3 p.38
Venezuela Doc 21/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.195,197

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1)
vol.9 p.273 Paraguay
Agenda for mtg 2 on 9 May Doc 161;II/1/3
vol.8 p.290-1 Ecuador 291

Discussion

9 May mtg 2 Doc 211/II/1/6 vol.8 p.296
Australia, Egypt, Guatemala prop, USA

Documentaion

Australia revised DO Prop Doc 204;II/1/5
vol.8 p.299

Discussion

10 May mtg 3 Doc 236;II/1/7 vol.8 p.309-10
China 310; USA 309-10

Action

10 May mtg 3 Doc 236;II/1/7 vol.8 p.310
ARTICLE 4/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/A SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Working paper 21 May Doc 471;II/1/A/1 vol.8 p.531

Action
Report 25 May. Draft text recommended
Doc. 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.540

COMMITTEE II/1
Action
25 May Revised text approved Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.398
Rapporteur's report draft of 25 May Doc 570;II/1/25 vol.8 p.407; revised draft of
27 May Doc 636;II/1/26 vol.8 p.426-7; report 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.451-2

COMMISSION II
Action
30 May Text approved Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.30

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte text Doc WD 64;CO/18 vol.18 p.19
Skeleton Charter of 29 May Doc WD 68;CO/20 vol.17 p.484

Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.36
Brazil, Canada, UK, USA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Coordination Ctte text of 1 June Doc WD 109;CO/33(1) vol.18 p.126

Discussion
5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207;CO/96 vol.17 p.400-2
China 100; France 101,102; Mexico 103; USSR 100,101,102; UK 100,101; USA 101,102

Action
5 June mtg 3 Text approved Doc WD 207;CO/96 vol.17 p.402
9 June mtg 4 Revised text Doc WD 268;CO/110 vol.17 p.405

Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of 14 June Doc WD 315;CO/127 vol.18 p.383

Action
18 June mtg 9 Revised text approved
Doc WD 386;CO/158 vol.17 p.420

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Coordination Ctte text Doc WD 383;II/1/38 vol.8 p.495

Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;II/1 vol.8 p.497-88
Rapporteur's report revised as of 19 June
Doc 1092;II/1/39 vol.8 p.495

ARTICLE 4/2 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
18 June mtg 11 Approved revised text
Doc WD 404;CO/166 vol.17 p.129

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Coordination Ctte draft Doc WD 402;CO/164 vol.18 p.377

Discussion
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17 p.213
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved revised text
Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17 p.300

COMMISSION II
Action
22 June mtg 4 Revised text adopted
Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.193
Rapporteur's report draft of 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.250-256; revised report of 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERSHIP, ADMISSION TO
Application for
Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 vol.17 p.17; Canada 36;
Yugoslavia 35,41

Enemy states
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 545; Mexico 161, 176; Venezuela 193
Committee II/1 discussion
10 May mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.310
Committee I/1

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6; Australia 130;
Byelorussian SSR 133-5; Mexico
127-7; Ukraine 132-3

General Assembly procedure
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Ecuador 425; Egypt 456;
Mexico 98,182; Uruguay 36,38;
Venezuela 195,197
ARTICLE 4/2: SUBJECT ANALYSIS
MEMBERSHIP, ADMISSION TO
General Assembly procedure (continued)

Decision upon Security Council recommendation
Committee II/1 discussion
- 9 May mtg 2 vol.8 p.295-6
- 10 May mtg 3 vol.8 p.301; Uruguay 303, 310

Two-thirds majority vote
Committee II/2 discussion
- 9 May mtg 2 vol.8 p.291

League of Nations procedure

Committee I/2 discussion
- 9 May mtg 3 Netherlands vol.7 p.18

Security Considerations

Committee II/1 discussion
- 9 May mtg 2 vol.8; Australia 296; USA 296

Security Council procedure

Committee II/1 discussion
- 9 May mtg 2 Egypt vol.8 p.296
- 10 May mtg 3 Egypt vol.8 p.310

Veto, derogation of General Assembly power
Committee II/1 discussion
- 10 May mtg 3 vol.8; Paraguay 310; Venezuela 310

Article 5

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B para 3
Doc 1101 vol.1 p.5

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Ecuador Doc 2107(p) vol.3 p.405,425-6
- Egypt Doc 2107(q)(1) vol.3 p.456
- Honduras Doc 2107(m) vol.3 p.350
- Mexico Doc 2107(a) & (b)(1) vol.3 p.98-9, 130,171,182
- New Zealand Doc 2107(r)(z) vol.3 p.487
- Norway Doc 2107(n) & (n)(1) vol.3 p.356,367
- Uruguay Doc 2107(q)(1) vol.3 p.38
- Venezuela Doc 2107(d)(1) vol.3 p.197-8,224, 229-30

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation
Grouping of DO Props Doc 326;II/2/7(2)
vol.9 p.308-11 Netherlands 310
ARTICLE 5 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc 1087/I/2/78 vol.7 p.277-81
Haiti prop. 277-8; Peru 277

Action
17 June mtg 29 Text accepted in principle
Doc 1087/I/2/78 vol.7 p.278-9

Rapporteur's report
Draft of 18 June Doc 1074/I/2/78 vol.7 p.307-9, 311-12; report of 24 June
Doc 1078/I/2/76(2) vol.7 p.325-7, 329-32

COMMISSION I

Discussion
19 June mtg 2 Doc 1186/I/12 vol.6 p.163-6
Greece 160; Venezuela 163-5

Action
19 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 1186/I/12 vol.6 p.165

Rapporteur's report
Draft of 21 June Doc I/12; 1/9 vol.6 p.232

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD L32;80/196 vol.17 p.132

Documentation
Cite II/2 text Doc WD L38;80/34(2) vol.18 p.130

Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD L36;80/200 vol.17 p.300-2; USA 361

Action
20 June mtg 36 Revised text approved
Doc WD L36;80/200 vol.17 p.302

COMMISSION II

Action
21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc I/13;11/17 vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report
23 June Doc II/I/11/17; II/18; report of 21 June Doc 1120/I/11/17(1)
vol.8 p.250-6, 266, 272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Draft of Chapter II Doc WD 1129;CO/I/11(1) vol.18 p.500

Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD I/39;
CO/203 vol.17 p.3u6

COMMISSION I

Action
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187/I/13 vol.6 p.212

Rapporteur's report
21 June Doc I/179/I/9(1) vol.6 p.218

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.616,631

ARTICLE 5 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES", MEANING OF
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.3u6

SUSPENSION

Aggressors

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 285; Costa Rica 276;
Guatemala 255,257; Honduras 351;
Mexico 98,130,171; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 199

Conditions for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Ecuador 120,125-6; Egypt
156; Mexico 130,171; New Zealand
187; Norway 367; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 192,193,194,299-30

Committee of Jurists discussion
4 April Official comments of
Venezuela vol.4 p.434

Committee I/2 discussion
21 May mtg 10 Belgium vol.17 p.70
25 May mtg 13 USSR vol.17 p.115
17 June mtg 26 vol.17; Haiti 277-8;
Peru 277

Committee I/1 discussion
15 June Statement of Uruguay vol.16 p.632

Committee II/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.28
30 May mtg 16 vol.9 p.116
16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217
20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.233

Consequences of

Committee I/2 discussion
25 May mtg 13 vol.111 p.11=5
12 June mtg 21 Greece vol.7 p.195

Procedures for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Ecuador 105,125-6; Egypt
56; Honduras 350; Mexico 98,182;
Netherlands 321; New Zealand 187;
Norway 356,367; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 197-8,221

Restoration of rights and privileges

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Egypt 156; Mexico 98,182;
New Zealand 187; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 197-8,221

Committee II/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.28
30 May mtg 16 vol.9 Australia 119;
Belgium 117; Canada 118
16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217
20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.233

Committee I/2 discussion
21 May mtg 10 Belgium vol.7 p.70
12 June mtg 21 vol.1 vol.1 Belgium 196;
Greece 195
ARTICLE 5

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SUSPENSION

Restoration of rights and privileges (continued)

Commission I discussion
- 19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.163
- 23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.206
- Plenary discussion
- 25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.616

Voting rights
- Committee I/2 discussion
- 25 May mtg 13 Norway vol.7 p.111

ARTICLE 6 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion
- 30 May mtg 16 Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.119
- Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1008; II/2/52 vol.9 p.199-200

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion
- 12 June mtg 21 Doc 941;I/2/62 vol.7 p.193-6
- Belgium prop 193; Canada 195; Ecuador 194; Egypt 194,196; Greece 195; Mexico 193; Norway 194; USSR 195; UK 195; USA 195

Action
- 12 June mtg 21 Belgium prop rejected Doc 941;I/2/62 vol.7 p.196

Discussion
- 17 June mtg 29 Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.7:
  - Belgium 277; Brazil 278; Byelorussian SSR 278; Chile 278; Haiti prop withdrawn 277-8; Norway 277; Panama 278; Peru 277; Uruguay 278

Action
- 17 June mtg 29 Article accepted in principle Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.7 p.278
- Rapporteur's report 18 June Doc 1074;I/2/76 vol.7 p.278,293-6 and rev 22 June Doc 1160;I/2/76(1) vol.7 p.306,311-4; 24 June Doc 1178;I/2/76(2) vol.7 p.324

COMMISSION I

Discussion
- 19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/2/10 vol.6 p.115,120
- Greece 166; Venezuela 163-5

Action
- 19 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.165
- Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9 vol.6 p.232-3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
- Text 3 June Doc WD 1103/4/3(1) vol.18 p.129

Discussion
- 19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 1321/00/196 vol.17 p.213-4

Action
- 19 June mtg 32 Recommendations requested from I/2, II/1, III/1 Doc WD 1321/00/196 vol.17 p.214

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion
- 20 June mtg 25 Doc 1121;II/2/59 vol.9 p.232-3 Belgium 232; India 232; Norway 232; Union of South Africa 232; Uruguay 232

Action
- 20 June mtg 25 Text adopted Doc 1121;II/2/59 vol.9 p.233
- Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.234,239

43
ARTICLE 6 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Draft by II/2 20 June Doc WD 436;CO/34(2)
vol.18 p.130

Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.300-2 UK 300-1; USA 300

Action
20 June mtg 36 Text approved Doc WD 436;
CO/200 vol.17 p.302

COMMISSION II

Action
21 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc 1151;II/17
vol.6 p.217

Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250,256 and rev 24 June / Doc
1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COMMISSION I

Action
23 June mtg 5 Text adopted Doc 1187;I/13
vol.6 p.206

Rapporteur’s report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.248-9

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;II/20
vol.1 p.631, 616

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

EXPULSION

Committee I/2 discussion
21 May mtg 10 Belgium vol.7 p.70
25 May mtg 13 vol.7 p.113-5
12 June mtg 21 USSR vol.7 p.195
17 June mtg 29 vol.7; Byelorussian SSR
278; Haiti 277-8; Panama 278

Committee I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.115; UK 120
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.163
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.206

Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.616

Consequences of
Committee I/2 discussion
25 May mtg 13 vol.7 p.114-5
12 June mtg 21 Ecuador vol.7 p.194

Procedure for
Committee II/2 discussion
30 May mtg 16 vol.9 p.119
16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217
20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.232 Belgium,
India, Norway Union of South Africa,
Uruguay

General Assembly
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 29 vol.7 p.277

Security Council
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 29 vol.7 p.277

RESTORATION OF RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Committee II/2 discussion
26 May Committee Secretariat Note
vol.18 p.33

CHAPTER III (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IV Doc 1;G/l
vol.3 p.3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 11; June Doc WD 316;CO/128 vol.18 p.385

44
Article 7/1

DUNGBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IV par 1 Doc 120/1 vol.1 p.4
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.544
Cuba Doc 2;G/7(f)(g) vol.3 p.504
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(f)(q) vol.3 p.49 and Doc 2;G/7(f)(q)(1) vol.3 p.495
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.257 and Doc 2;G/7(f)(g) vol.3 p.254
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.350
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.84, 86-90, 111, 163, 167 and Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.177
New Zealand Doc 2;G/7(c)(f) vol.3 p.607
Panama Doc 2;G/7(c)(g) vol.3 p.263-4
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(f) vol.3 p.27
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.195

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Comments on proposed ICJ 4 April Doc Jur-1; G-1 vol.11; Guatemala 391; Mexico 391; Paraguay 393; Venezuela 393; Informal Inter-Allied Committee 387

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 177
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1:
Ecuador 371
May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1:
Haiti 394
May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1:
Norway 555

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.300-1
Action
11 May mtg 4 ECOSOC included in text Doc 127;II/3/9 vol.10 p.22
Rapporteur's report 6 June (draft) Doc 823; II/3/55 vol.10 p.229

COMMITTEE I/2
Documentation
Amendments to DO Prop 12 May Doc 259;I/2/15 vol.7 p.541, 546
Discussion
11 May mtg 5 Doc 281;I/2/12 vol.7 p.31
Cuba, Ecuador
Action
15 May mtg 7 ECOSOC included in text Doc 357;I/2/19 vol.7 p.43
Discussion
16 May mtg 8 Doc 389;I/2/21 vol.7 p.49-80
Cuba 49

ARTICLE 7/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Rpt of sub-ctte mtg 17 May Doc 437;I/2/28/2 vol.7 p.549

COMMITTEE I/2
Action
13 May mtg 9 Sub-ctte draft approved Doc 440;I/2/26 vol.7 p.54
Rapporteur's report 21 May Doc 464;I/2/28 vol.7 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 18 May Doc 437;I/2/5 vol.18 p.7
Action
22 May mtg 1 Part of text approved Doc WD 437;I/2/14 vol.17 p.18
Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 437;I/2/18 vol.18 p.50
Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 437;I/2/29 vol.17 p.37
Canada, Iran, USSR, UK
Documentation
Approved text 5 June Doc WD 437;II/3/5 vol.18 p.133
Text rev by ACJ 10 June Doc WD 437;II/3/5(3) vol.18 p.134 and Doc WD 253;II/3/5(3)(1) vol.20 p.132

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Report by rapporteur of II/3 11 June Doc 924;II/11/12 vol.8 p.80

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 13 TC included in text Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.10 p.543

COMMITTEE I/2
Action
17 June mtg 29 Action by II/4 to include TC in text approved Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.7 p.281

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft by ACJ and CO 18 June Doc WD 1033; II/14/1 vol.18 p.502

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.121
UK
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1178;I/12 vol.6 p.167
Action
19 June mtg 4 Draft by I/2 adopted Doc 1178;I/12 vol.6 p.170
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1178;I/9 vol.6 p.234

45
ARTICLE 7/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action 22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439; CO/203 vol.17 p.346

COMMISSION I

Discussion 23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.207
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.250

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256 and rev 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

PLENARY

Action 25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631, 617

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

PRINCIPAL ORGANS

Comment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.86-90

Economic and Social Council

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 513; Ecuador 402, 424; Egypt 450, 455; Honduras 350; Mexico 177; New Zealand 487; Venezuela 195, 224

Plenary discussion 27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.177
2 May mtg 8 Norway vol.1 p.555
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617
Commission I discussion 19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167,170
25 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

Education and Cultural Council

Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Cuba 501-9;
Ecuador 402, 424;
Plenary discussion 30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.371
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.555
Commission I discussion 19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167

General Assembly

Commission I discussion 19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167,170
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207
Plenary discussion 25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

International Court of Justice

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 86,87-90,163,177;
Norway 369
Commission I discussion 19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167,170
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207
Article 7/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.85, 91, 139-40, 163, 177 and Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.177

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Text 17 May Doc 1;G/1/2/6/2 vol.7 p.549

COMMITTEE I/2

Action

15 May mtg 9 Sub-ctte draft approved Doc 1;G/1/2/26 vol.7 p.57

Rapporteur's report 21 May Doc 1;G/1/2/28 vol.7 p.57

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

Texts 28 May Doc WD 1;G/1/29 vol.18 p.51

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 1;G/1/29/20 vol.17 p.485

Action

30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 2;G/0/29 vol.17 p.37-8

Brazil 37; Chile 37; Czechoslovakia 38; Iran 37; Netherlands 38; UK 37-8; USA 37-8

Coordination Committee discussion

4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 2;G/0/95 vol.17 p.52

Australia 51; Canada 52; China 51; France 51; Netherlands 52; USSR 51

Action

4 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 2;G/0/95 vol.17 p.52

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Second Draft 15 July Doc WD 1;G/1/29 vol.17 p.505

Discussion

4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 2;G/0/95 vol.17:

Australia 51; Canada 52; China 51; France 51; Netherlands 52; USSR 51

Action

4 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 2;G/0/95 vol.17 p.52

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

Text 3 June Doc WD 1;G/1/36(2) vol.18 p.138

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text rev by ACJ 10 June Doc WD 2;G/0/35(3) vol.18 p.133 and Doc WD 2;G/0/35(3)(1) vol.20 p.132

ACJ text 11 June Doc WD 1;G/0/128 vol.18 p.385

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

15 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 3;G/0/95 vol.17 p.120

ARTICLE 7/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

15 June mtg 2I Doc WD 2;G/1/188 vol.17 p.166

Action

15 June mtg 21 Terminology decided Doc WD 2;G/1/188 vol.17 p.166

Documentation

ACJ and CO draft 18 June Doc WD 1033; CO/1/111(1) vol.18 p.502

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 4 Doc 1;G/1/12 vol.6 p.167

Action

19 June mtg 4 Draft by I/2 adopted Doc 1;G/1/12 vol.6 p.170

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1;G/1/12/9 vol.6 p.250

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

19 June mtg 4 Doc WD 2;G/0/110 vol.17 p.405

Action

19 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 2;G/0/110 vol.17 p.405

COMMISSION I

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1;G/1/13 vol.6 p.207

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1;G/1/13/9(1) vol.6 p.250

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1;G/1/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SUBSIDIARY ORGAN

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

Mexico vol.3 p.84, 119, 163, 173, 177

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167, 170

23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

Joint Committee

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

Mexico vol.3 p.94, 119, 169

Permanent suggestions for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

Mexico vol.3 p.84, 119, 163, 173, 177

Subsidiary to United Nations as a whole or of Principal Organ?

Coordinating Committee discussion

30 May mtg 8 Netherlands vol.17 p.38
Article 8

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 210/25 vol.3 p.602-3
Canada Doc 2;0/24 vol.3 p.595
Dominican Republic Doc 210/25 vol.3 p.602-3
Mexico Doc 210/25 vol.3 p.602-3
Uruguay Doc 210/7(a)1 vol.3 p.37

COMMITTEES I/2
Discussion
11 May mtg 5 Doc 210/1/2/12 vol.7 p.31
Brazil, Uruguay
15 May mtg 7 Doc 237/1/2/19 vol.7 p.13-4
Australia prop; Brazil, Mexico, L3
16 May mtg 8 Doc 369/1/2/21 vol.7 p.69
Australia prop; Venezuela
Action
15 May mtg 8 Uruguay amendment approved in principle Doc 369/1/2/21 vol.7 p.50

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
17 May Doc 437/1/2/8/2 vol.7 p.548
Australia, Canada prop, Uruguay
Action
17 May Text approved Doc 437/1/2/8/2 vol.7 p.548

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Joint prop by Brazil, Dominican Republic and Mexico 14 May Doc 294/1/1/10 vol.8 p.324
Discussion
17 May mtg 7 Doc 415/1/1/18 vol.8 p.355
Brazil prop, Dominican Republic prop
Mexico prop

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
18 May mtg 9 Doc 415/1/2/26 vol.7 p.57-8
Australia 58
Action
18 May mtg 9 Draft text approved Doc 415/1/2/26 vol.7 p.57
Rapporteur's report 21 May Doc 415/1/2/28 vol.7 p.63-65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Committee texts 21 May Doc WD 28;0/15 vol.18 p.22
Discussion
21 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;0/16 vol.17 p.22
Canada
Documentation
First skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;0/20 vol.17 p.485
Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 50;0/29 vol.17-1
Australia 39; Brazil 39; China 39;
Czechoslovakia 39; France 39,39;
Netherlands 39; USSR 39,39

ARTICLE 8 (continued)

SUB-COMMITTEE I/2/D
Action
1 June Report of 1/2/D Doc 720;1/2/D/1
vol.7 p.558

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Second Skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.505
Discussion
4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;0/95 vol.17 p.52
Brazil, China, France, Netherlands,
USSR, UK
Action
4 June mtg 10 Referred to Technical Ctte
Doc WD 206/00/95 vol.17 p.52

COMMITTEE I/2
Documentation
Texts 5 June Doc 783/1/2/54 vol.7 p.182
Discussion
6 June mtg 20 Doc 797/1/2/58 vol.7 p.188
Cuba, Ecuador, Mexico, Philippines,
Ukrainian SSR
Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised text adopted
Doc 797/1/2/58 vol.7 p.188

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
6 June mtg 20 Doc 833/1/3/57 vol.101
Brazil 213; China 213

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD386;CO/158
vol.17 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192
USSR, USA
Action
17 June mtg 28 Text approved Doc WD 428;
CO/192 vol.17 p.420

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;
CO/110 vol.17 p.168

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1178/1/10 vol.6 p.121 UK
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1178/1/12 vol.61 Brazil 172;
France 170-1; New Zealand 171-2
Action
19 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1178/1/12
vol.6 p.173
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1179/1/9(1)
vol.5 p.250

48
ARTICLE 8 (continued)

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

EQUAL ELIGIBILITY OF MEN AND WOMEN
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Canada 575; Brazil,
Dominican Republic and Mexico 603; Uruguay 37
Committee II/1 discussion
18 May mtg 8 vol.8 p.364
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 UK vol.8 p.55
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.313; UK 121
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167-9
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617
League of Nations practice
Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 France vol.17 p.38
Committee II/3 discussion
6 June mtg 20 vol.10 p.219
Brazil, China, Philippines, USA

WOMEN, SECRETARIAT EMPLOYMENT OF
See: Article 101(3)

CHAPTER IV (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par A Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.3-7
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;G/7 vol.3 p.136

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentary
Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.366-94

Article 9 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par A Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.4

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Documentation

C I M I I I T E II/1
Discussion
30 April mtg 5 Doc 12;P/10 vol.1 p.369
Ecuador

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Discussion
21 May mtg 1 Doc 17;II/1/A/1 vol.8 p.531
Action
21 May mtg 1 Draft approved Doc 17;II/1/A/1 vol.8 p.531
Report
25 May Draft text recommended Doc 560; II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.539

COMMITTEE II/1
Discussion
25 May mtg 11 Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.398
Action
25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.398
Rapporteur's report 25 May Draft report
Doc 570;II/1/26 vol.8 p.607; 28 May
Approved report Doc 666;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.451

COMMISSION II
Action
30 May mtg 1 Agreed to Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.29-30
Rapporteur's report 24 June Revised report
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.265,272
ARTICLE 9/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Committee texts 28 May Doc WD 44/CO/18 vol.18 p.52
Skeleton charter 29 May Doc WD 45/CO/20 vol.17 p.485

Discussion
30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60/CO/29 vol.17:
Brazil 39; Canada 39; Chile 40; China 39;
France 39; Mexico 40; Netherlands 39;
USSR 39

Action
30 May mtg 8 Text accepted provisionally Doc WD 60/CO/29 vol.17 p.490

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65/CO/31 vol.17 p.393
USSR, UK

Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65/CO/31 vol.17 p.393

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Skeleton charter 1 June Doc WD 159/CO/78 vol.17 p.505

Action
5 June Approved Doc WD 208/CO/97 vol.17 p.56

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 9 Approved Doc WD 386/CO/158 vol.17 p.421

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
20 June mtg 37 Accepted text Doc WD 437/CO/201 vol.17 p.318

Documentation
Draft of Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 1139/CO/133(2) vol.18 p.503

Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439/CO/203 vol.17 p.347

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631, 621

ARTICLE 9/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 93, 98, 167; Uruguay 4

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.301
28 April mtg 4 El Salvador vol.1 p.282
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621

Committee II/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.1, p.295

Executive Committee discussion
18 May mtg 4 Mexico vol.5 p.442
Article 9/2

DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap V par A  Doc 1j/G/1
  vol.3 p.1
Amendments, comments and proposals
  Mexico  Doc 2j/G/7(G)  vol.3 p.93,98
  Philippines  Doc 2j/G/11(k)  vol.3 p.536
  Uruguay  Doc 2j/G/7(a)(1)  vol.3 p.111-115
  Venezuela  Doc 2j/G/7(d)(1)  vol.3 p.195

COMMITTEE II/1
  Documentation
    Agenda and Annex of DO Amendments  9 May
      Doc 16j/I/1/3  vol.8 p.289
  Discussion
    9 May mtg 2  Doc 21j/I/1/6  vol.8:
      Mexico prop 295; Philippines prop 295; Venezuela 295
  Action
    9 May mtg 2  Adopted in principle Doc 21j;
      II/1/6  vol.8 p.295-6

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
  Discussion
    21 May  Doc 47j/I/1/A/1  vol.8 p.531  Egypt
  Action
    21 May  Draft approved Doc 47j/I/1/A/1
      vol.8 p.531
    Report  25 May  Doc 56j/I/1/A/2  vol.8 p.539

COMMITTEE II/1
  Discussion
    25 May mtg 11  Doc 59j/I/1/2/28  vol.8 p.398
  Action
    25 May mtg 11  Text approved Doc 59j/I/1/2/28
      vol.8 p.398
    Rapporteur's report (draft)  25 May  Doc 57j;
      II/1/28  vol.8 p.107  (approved report)
    28 May  Doc 66j/I/1/26(1)(a)  vol.8 p.145

COMMISSION II
  Action
    30 May mtg 1  Text agreed to Doc 719j/I/8
      vol.8 p.29-30
    Rapporteur's report (revised)  24 June  Doc 1180;
      II/18(1)  vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
  Documentation
    Committee texts  28 May  Doc WD 11j/C0/18
      vol.18 p.52
    Skeleton Charter  29 May  Doc WD 15j/00/20
      vol.17 p.185
  Action
    30 May mtg 8  Text accepted provisionally
      Doc WD 60j/00/29  vol.17 p.10

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
  Discussion
    31 May mtg 2  Doc WD 65j/00/31  vol.17 p.393
      USSR, UK
  Action
    31 May mtg 2  Approved Doc WD 65j/00/31
      vol.17 p.393
**Article 10**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS** Chap V Section B par 1
- Doc 120/1 vol. 1 p.5

**Amendments, comments and proposals**
- Australia Doc 21;G/14(1) vol. 1 p.54
- Chile Doc 21;G/7(1)(1) vol. 1 p.54
- Costa Rica Doc 21;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol. 1 p.275, 278-9
- Ecuador Doc 21;G/7(p) vol. 1 p.378
- Guatemala Doc 21;G/7(f) and (f)(1) vol. 1 p.256, 258
- Mexico Doc 21;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol. 1 p.93, 94
- New Zealand Doc 21;G/14(1) vol. 1 p.487
- Venezuela Doc 21;G/7(1) vol. 1 p.196

**PRIMARY**
- Discussion
  - 28 April mtg 5 Doc 21;G/8 vol. 1 p.301
  - 30 April mtg 5 Doc 21;G/10 vol. 1 p.371
  - 1 May mtg 6 Doc 57;F/13 vol. 1: Iraq (6); Turkey (5)
  - 1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;F/15 vol. 1 p.510
  - New Zealand

**COMMITTEE II/2**
- Discussion
  - 7 May mtg 2 Doc 137;II/2/4 vol. 1 p.15-6
  - New Zealand prop 15

**Documentation**
- Annex to Report by Officers on Grouping Amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 176; II/2/7(1) vol. 9; Brazil prop 266; Czechoslovakia prop 275; Egypt prop 280; Liberia prop 283; Paraguay prop 274; Turkey prop 274
- Discussion
  - 10 May mtg 2 Doc 229;II/2/11 vol. 9; Australia (7); Belgium (8); USSR (8); UK (8)

**COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A**
- Rapporteur's Report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol. 1 p.336

**SECRETARIAT**
- Documentation
  - Notice of withdrawal of Norway prop May Doc 365;EX-SEC/10 vol. 2 p.567

**COMMITTEE II/2**
- Documentation
  - Annex 2 to report by officers on grouping of amendments to DO Prop 12 May Doc 326; II/2/7(2) vol. 9 p.314

**Discussion**
- 16 May mtg 9 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol. 9 p.52

**ARTICLE 10**

**COMMITTEE II/2 (continued)**
- Action
  - 16 May mtg 8 Defeated prop for GA approval of SG actions Doc 392;II/2/17 vol. 9 p.52

**Documentation**
- Suppl to annex to report by officers on grouping of amendments to DO Prop 18 May Doc 399;II/2/7(2)(a) vol. 9 p.319

**Discussion**
- 18 May mtg 9 Doc 114;II/2/19 vol. 9; Peru (6); UK (6)

**Action**
- 18 May mtg 9 Text affirmed Doc 114;II/2/19 vol. 9 p.60

**Documentation**
- Communication from USSR concerning mtg 9
  - 25 May Doc 561;II/2/19(a) vol. 9 p.64-5

**COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B**
- Discussion
  - 21 May mtg 1 Doc 619;II/2/6 vol. 9 p.375
  - 22 May mtg 2 Doc 621;II/2/6 vol. 9 p.378-80
  - Belgium (79)

**Documentation**
- Draft text of DO Prop 23 May Doc 19;II/2/23 vol. 9 p.384

**Discussion**
- 23 May mtg 3 Doc 625;II/2/3 vol. 9; Australia (389); Belgium (389); USSR (388, 389); UK (386-9)
  - 24 May mtg 4 Doc 617;II/2/5 vol. 9; Australia (393); Belgium (393-4); Bolivia (392); Mexico (393, 394); USSR (393); UK (93)

**Documentation**
- Australia suggested redraft 25 May Doc 19;II/2/30 vol. 9 p.397

**Discussion**
- 25 May mtg 5 Doc 630;II/2/7 vol. 9 p.601

**Australia**
- Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/74 vol. 9 p.107-8

**COMMITTEE II/2**
- Discussion
  - 28 May mtg 11 Doc 652;II/2/33 vol. 9; Australia (95); Belgium (95); Mexico (95); Peru (95-6)

**Documentation**
- Statement of Dominican Republic at mtg 11
  - 14 June Doc 964;II/2/69 vol. 9 p.101-3

**Action**
- 29 May mtg 15 Redrafted text adopted
  - Doc 686;II/2/15 vol. 9 p.108-110

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**
- Revision of Ctte II/2 text suggested by Sect 4 June Doc 164;CO/70(1) vol. 18 p.116-7

52
ARTICLE 10

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289; CO/117 vol.17 p.92-3; Australia 92; Brazil 92; Canada 92; Chile 92; China 92; France 92; Iran 92; Mexico 92
Action
12 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc WD 289; CO/117 vol.17 p.92
Documentation
Text as revised at mtg 15 11 June Doc WD 318; CO/117 vol.17 p.92-3; Australia 92; Brazil 92; Canada 92; Chile 92; China 92; France 92; Iran 92; Mexico 92

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion
14 June mtg 22 Doc 1171;II/2/50 vol.9 p.186
Action
14 June mtg 22 Proposed Rapporteur's Report 16 June Doc 1108; II/2/52 vol.9 p.198-9, 203
Discussion
16 June mtg 21 Doc 1138;II/2/55 vol.9 p.222-3

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 9 Approved Doc WD 1186; CO/158 vol.17 p.121

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 9 Doc 1163;II/27 vol.5; Australia 523-5; Bolivia 526; China 526; USSR 522-6; UK 526; USA 526
Action
17 June mtg 9 Referred to drafting sub-ctte Doc 1163;II/27 vol.5 p.526

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 7 Doc 1161;ST/17 vol.5; Australia 265-6; Bolivia 266; USSR 267; UK 267; USA 266
Action
17 June mtg 7 Refer back to sub-ctte Doc 1161;ST/17 vol.5 p.267

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Competence to Consider and Recommend
Committee II/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.29
18 May mtg 9 Peru vol.9 p.60
28 May mtg 14 vol.9 p.94-6 Australia, Belgium, Dominican Republic, Mexico, Peru
29 May mtg 15 vol.9 p.108-110
13 June mtg 22 vol.9 p.185
16 June mtg 21 USSR vol.9 p.221-2
20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.233-5
Committee II discussion
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 Australia 208-9; Bolivia 196; China 204; France 202; Uruguay 205-6
Functions and Powers

Amendments and comments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 285; Mexico 94-5, 126, 170
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1 p.174
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.23
29 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.301
1 May mtg 6 Turkey vol.1 p.52
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.510
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621

Declaration of independence of countries
Comment on DO Prop Ecuador vol.3 p.605, 627

Determination of headquarters site
Amendment to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.109, 168

Discussion
matters affecting maintenance of peace and security
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5; USSR 522-3
18 June mtg 10 USSR vol.5 p.537

matters within the scope of the Charter
Executive Committee discussion
18 June mtg 8 Australia vol.5 p.536
Steering Committee discussion
18 June mtg 8 vol.5 p.273-4; Australia, New Zealand, UK

matters within the sphere of international relations
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 581; New Zealand 187
Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 vol.5: Australia 264-5; Bolivia 266; Ukrainian SSR 267; USSR 264-5; UK 267; USA 266
18 June mtg 8 vol.5 p.272-4; Australia, New Zealand, UK
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 264-5; USSR 522-3; US 525, 526
18 June mtg 10 Australia vol.5 p.535

Supremacy of
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Ecuador 504, 625; Mexico 102, 118-9; Venezuela 196

Security Council, relations with
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 238; Ecuador 102-4, 113, 131-6; Paraguay 345-346; Turkey 591
Committee I/2 discussion
1 June mtg 17 UK vol.7 p.162-3

Weaknesses of
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 98-9; Paraguay 345-346; Venezuela 196

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, MEANING OF
Committee II/2 discussion
18 May mtg 9 vol.9 p.60

54
Article 11 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par B(1)
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.l-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.196

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-95
Australia 174

SECRETARIAT
Documentation
Announcement withdrawal of Norway prop
Doc 365;EX-5EC/10 vol.2 p.567

Article 11/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Section B par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.1-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.278-9
Bolivia Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.285, 296-7
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.275,278-9
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) and (1)(1) vol.3 p.285, 296-7
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.155-6
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.93-4, 95,98,112,113,369,170-2,281,216
New Zealand Doc 2;G/12(f) vol.3 p.487
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.35-6
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Annex to report by officers on grouping of amendments to Do Prop 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(3) vol.9; Costa Rica 267;
Cuba 278
Suppl Annex to report by officers on grouping of amendments to Do Prop 12 May
Doc 325;II/2/7(1)(a) vol.9 p.285
Discussion
15 May mtg 7 Doc 354;II/2/15 vol.9;
Netherlands 145; Sponsors and France prop l4-14;
USA l4

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Proposed text submitted by Sponsors and France
21 May Doc WD 11;II/2/8/l vol.9 p.371
Discussion
21 May mtg 1 Doc 619;II/2/8/6 vol.9 p.375
22 May mtg 2 Doc 620;II/2/8/2 vol.9;
Australia 380; Belgium 379; USA prop 379-380

ARTICLE 11/1

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B (continued)

Documentation
Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19;II/2/23
vol.9 p.384
Australian Suggested Redraft 25 May Doc WD 30;
II/2/28 vol.9 p.397
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/8/4
vol.9 p.408

COMMITTEE II/2
Action
29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 688;II/2/34
vol.9 p.110
Rapporteur's report (proposed) 16 June
Doc 1008;II/3/52 vol.9 p.198-9,203;
(revised) 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.232-3,237

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revised text suggested by Secretariat 4 June
Doc WD 16;CO/70(1) vol.18 p.116-7

Discussion
12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17
Australia 93; Canada 93; Czechoslovakia 93
Action
12 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc WD 289;
CO/117 vol.17 p.93-4
Documentation
Text as revised 16 June Doc WD 318;CO/70(3)
vol.18 p.119-20
Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.387
Discussion
16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 126;CO/190 vol.17:
Australia 188; USSR 188
Action
16 June mtg 26 Text decided on Doc WD 126;
CO/190 vol.17 p.188
20 June mtg 37 Confirmed use of "may"
Doc WD 137;CO/201 vol.17 p.318-19

COMMISSION II
Action
16 June mtg 3 Text adopted Doc 115;II/17
vol.8 p.217
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; revised 29 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.831

55
ARTICLE 11/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CONSIDERATION

Maintenance of peace and security
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.1-5,8,150-1
Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 France
203; Mexico 216

REGULATION OF ARMAMENTS

Committee II/2 discussion
29 May mtg 11 vol.9 p.110
Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217

RECOMMENDATIONS

Maintenance of peace and security
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Costa Rica 275,98-9; Mexico 93,130-1

Article 11/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2

Document

Suppl Annex to report by officers on grouping of amendments to DO Prop 12 May
Doc 325; II/2/7(1)(a) vol.9 p.285

Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Doc 354; II/2/2/15 vol.9;
Netherlands 11-15; sponsors and France
prop 43-64; USA 44
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392; II/2/17 vol.9 p.52
Action
16 May mtg 8 Defeated prop for OA approval
of SC actions Doc 392; II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Document

Proposed text submitted by sponsors and France
21 May Doc WD 311; II/2/8/1 vol.9 p.371

Discussion

21 May mtg 1 Doc 619; II/2/8/6 vol.9 p.375
22 May mtg 2 Doc 621; II/2/8/2 vol.9
Australia 380; Belgium 379; USA prop
379-380

Document

Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19; II/2/23
vol.9 p.384-5
Australian suggested redraft 25 May Doc WD 30;
II/2/28 vol.9 p.397

Discussion

25 May mtg 5 Doc 630; II/2/8/7 vol.9 p.402

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601; II/2/8/1
vol.9 p.108

COMMITTEE II/2

Document

Action

Annex to report by officers on grouping of
amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9; Dominican Republic 268;
Ecuador 269-270; France 270; Liberia 283;
Norway 273; Paraguay 274; Venezuela 274,
281

Discussion

10 May mtg 4 Doc 229; II/2/11 vol.9;
Australia 29; Belgium 28; USSR 28; UK 28

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Rapporteur's report 11 May Doc 235; II/2/8/1
vol.9 p.335,336

56
ARTICLE 11/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 277;00/191 vol.17:
Australia 193; Canada 193; China 193;
France 193; USSR 193; UK 193; USA 193

Action
17 June mtg 27 Referred to Adv Ctte of
Jurists Doc WD 277;00/191 vol.17
p.193-4

Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 297;00/193 vol.17
p.218

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5:
Australia 523-5,526; China 526;
USSR 522-3,525,526; UK 526; USA 526

Action
17 June mtg 9 Referred to drafting sub-ctte
Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.526

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 377;00/201 vol.17:
Australia 319; Canada 320; USSR 319;
USA 319

Action
20 June mtg 37 Text accepted Doc WD 377;
00/201 vol.17 p.319

COMMISSION II

Discussion
21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8
France 203; Mexico 216

Action
21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1
p.631

ARTICLE 11/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

ACTION

Reference to Security Council of question which

requires

Comments and amendments on Do Prop
vol.3: Chile 285; Mexico 98;
Uruguay 38

COLLECTIVE MEASURES

Comments and amendments on Do Prop
vol.3: Mexico 93,112,118,125,169

MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

Amendments on Do Prop vol.3: Mexico 180

PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES AND SITUATIONS

Comments and amendments on Do Prop
vol.3: Mexico 132-3,137

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174

RECOMMENDATIONS ON MAINTENANCE OF PEACE AND SECURITY

Comments and amendments on Do Prop vol.3:
Costa Rica 275,278-9; Mexico 98,136,
180

RELATIONSHIP TO ARTICLES 12(1), 34, 35(1)

Coordination Committee discussion
20 June mtg 37 vol.17 p.319-20

Australia, Canada, USSR, USA

REVIEW OF SECURITY COUNCIL DECISIONS

Comments and amendments on Do Prop vol.3:
Chile 285,287; Ecuador 207-8,110,
111; Egypt 250,256,258,259-60;
Guatemala 256,258; Liberia 265;
Mexico 92,113,119,169,181; New
Zealand 98; Venezuela 196,202

Committee II/2 discussion
15 May mtg 9 vol.9 p.52

THREATS TO THE PEACE, DETERMINATION OF

Comments and amendments of Do Prop vol.3:
Mexico 127,134,136,171,187

57
Article 11/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Section B par 1
Doc 1/0/1 vol.13 p.4-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2/0/7/0(1) vol.3 p.181

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Annex to report by officers on grouping of
amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9; Dominican Republic 260;
France 270; Iran 276-7

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Rapporteur's report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1
vol.9 p.335,336

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
15 May mtg 7 Doc 354;II/2/2/15 vol.9;
Netherlands 41-45; Sponsors and France
prop 43-44; USA 64
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52
Action
15 May mtg 8 Defeated prop for GA approval
of SC actions Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Proposed text submitted by Sponsors and France
21 May Doc WD 111;II/2/B/1 vol.9 p.371
Discussion
21 May mtg 1 Doc 619;II/2/6/6 vol.9 p.375
22 May mtg 2 Doc 624;II/2/6/2 vol.9
Belgium 379
Documentary
Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19;II/2/23
vol.9 p.381
Australian Suggested Redraft 25 May Doc WD 30;
II/2/28 vol.9 p.397
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/B/4
vol.9 p.409

COMMITTEE II/2
Action
29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686;II/2/34
vol.9 p.110
Rapporteur's report (proposed) 16 June
Doc 1005;II/2/52 vol.9 p.198-9,203;
(revised) 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.212-3,217

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revised text suggested by Secretariat 1 June
Doc WD 104;CO/70(1) vol.18 p.116-7
Action
12 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc WD 289;
CO/117 vol.17 p.93-4

ARTICLE 11/3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Documentation
Text as revised 14 June Doc WD 318;CO/70(3)
vol.18 p.119-50
Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.387
Action
16 June mtg 26 Text decided on Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.186
20 June mtg 37 Confirmed use of "may"
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.319

COMMISSION II
Action
21 June mtg 4; Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; revised 24 June
Doc 1190;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SITUATIONS LIKELY TO ENDANGER PEACE AND SECURITY
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3
Australia 545; China 576; Mexico
181; Sponsors 629; UK 575; USA 598
Committee III/3 discussion
4 May mtg 1 Statement of Rapporteur
vol.12 p.579
Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.55
29 May mtg 15 vol.9 p.110

Article 11/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Australian Suggested Redraft 25 May Doc WD 30;
II/2/28 vol.9 p.397
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/B/4
vol.9 p.408

COMMITTEE II/2
Action
29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686;II/2/34
vol.9 p.110
Rapporteur's report (proposed) 16 June
Doc 1005;II/2/52 vol.9 p.198-9,203;
(revised) 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.212-3,217

58


**Article 12 (general)**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS** Chap V Sec B par 1
Doc 1;0/1 vol.1 p.1-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 2;0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.197

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**
Discussion
17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.52; Australia

---

**Article 12/1**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS** Chap V sec B par 1
Doc 1;0/1 vol.1 p.1-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;0/14(l) vol.3 p.5-6
Chile Doc 2;0/14(l) vol.3 p.285, 297
Ecuador Doc 2;0/14(l) vol.3 p.473, 475
France Doc 2;0/7(c) vol.3 p.38
Iran Doc 2;0/14(m) vol.3 p.555
Libia Doc 2;0/14(a) vol.3 p.455
Mexico Doc 2;0/7(c) vol.3 p.98-106, 181
New Zealand Doc 2;0/14(f) vol.3 p.487
Norway Doc 2;0/7(n) vol.3 p.355-6
Philippines Doc 2;0/14(k) vol.3 p.536
Uruguay Doc 2;0/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38

**PLENARY**
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.171
Australia
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.237
Egypt
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1
El Salvador 283-4, Greece 288
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/2 vol.1
Iraq 446
Turkey 452
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.510
New Zealand

**COMMITTEE II/2**

**PLENARY**
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.171
Australia
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.237
Egypt
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1
El Salvador 283-4, Greece 288
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/2 vol.1
Iraq 446
Turkey 452
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.510
New Zealand

**COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

Rapporteur's report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.335, 336
ARTICLE 12/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
20 June mtg 37 Paragraph formed Doc WD 627;00/201 vol.11 p.320

COMMISSION II

Discussion
21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.6 p.217

Action
21 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc 1151;II/17 vol.6 p.217

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.6 p.265,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DISTRIBUTION OF POWERS BETWEEN GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SECURITY COUNCIL

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.237

28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370

1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.316

1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.510

Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 Bolivia vol.5 p.266

RECOMMENDATIONS WHEN SECURITY COUNCIL IS EXERCISING ITS FUNCTIONS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:

Ecuador 434,515,535-6; Egypt 656;

France 384; Greece 532; Iran 555;

Liberia 664; Mexico 98,181; New Zealand 687; Norway 555-6;

Uruguay 38

Committee II/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.29

11 May mtg 5 vol.9 p.33

14 May mtg 6 vol.9: Iran 39;

Netherlands 39-4; Uruguay 39

29 May mtg 15 vol.9 p.110

Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.217 Iran 200

FAILURE OF SECURITY COUNCIL TO EXERCISE ITS FUNCTIONS

Comments and amendments to DO Prop vol.3:

El Salvador 534; Mexico 125,132,170,186; Philippines 544

60
Article 12/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 1
Doc 1:0/1 vol.3 p.1-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2:U/1U(1) vol.3 p.5-6

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20:F/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 174
28 April mtg 4 Doc 21:F/8 vol.1 p.288
Greece
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55:F/13 vol.1 p.44-6 Iraq

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Report 11 May Doc 235:II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.335

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Annex 1 Rpt by Officers on Grouping...DO Prop
9 May Doc 176:II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.266
Discussion
15 May mtg 7 Doc 354:II/2/15 vol.9:
Canada 94; China 94,95; Czechoslovakia 94;
France 94; Iran 95; USSR 95; USA 94,95
Action
16 May mtg 8 Affirmed Doc 392:II/2/17
vol.9 p.50-51

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Proposed text 21 May Doc WD41:II/2/B/1
vol.9 p.372
Discussion
22 May mtg 2 Doc 624:II/2/8/2 vol.9 p.379-80
Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19:II/2/23
vol.9 p.385
Discussion
25 May mtg 5 Doc 630:II/2/8/7 vol.9 p.402

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
25 May mtg 13 Doc 613:II/2/29 vol.9 p.86

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Australian suggested redraft 25 May
Doc WD 30:II/2/28 vol.9 p.398
Report 26 May Doc 601:II/2/B/4 vol.9 p.408

COMMITTEE II/2
Action
29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686:II/2/31
Vol. 9 p.110

ARTICLE 12/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revision of text suggested by Secretariat
4 June Doc WD 164:II/0/70(1) vol.18
p.146-7
Discussion
12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289:II/0/117
vol.17 p.94-5 Australia 94,95;
Canada 94; China 94,95; Czechoslovakia 94;
France 94; Iran 95; USSR 95; USA 94,95

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
14 June mtg 22 Doc 971:II/2/50 vol.9 p.186
Canada prop; Chile
Action
14 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 971:II/2/50
vol.9 p.186
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1122:II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.212-3,218

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text as revised 14 June Doc WD 318:II/0/70(3)
vol.18 p.149-50
Text 15 June Doc WD 336:II/0/133 vol.18 p.388
Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 127:II/0/191 vol.17
p.195 Australia; USSR
Action
17 June mtg 27 Rephrased and formed
paragraph Doc 127:II/0/191 vol.17 p.195
20 June mtg 37 Paragraph formed (changes
made) Doc WD 137:II/0/201 vol.17 p.320

COMMISSION II
Action
21 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 1151:II/17
vol.8 p.217
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1180:II/18(1)
vol.8 p.255,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210:F/20
vol.1 p.631
ARTICLE 12/2 (continued)

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

SECRETARY-GENERAL

Brings matters to attention of General Assembly

Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Venezuela 220
Reports to General Assembly when Security Council
commences or ceases to deal with a
matters or situation
Comments on DO Prop vol.3; Australia 54-5
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.446
Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9; Belgium 50-1;
Egypt 51
29 May mtg 15 vol.9 p.116
13 June mtg 22 vol.9 p.166
Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 11 vol.8 p.217

Article 13/1a

DUNBAR CARS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 6
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 12/III(1) vol.3 p.546
Chile Doc 12/III(1)(1) vol.3 p.297-8
China Doc 10/1(a) vol.3 p.25
Equador Doc 12/III(3)(p) vol.3 p.6,4,65
Egypt Doc 12/III(3) vol.3 p.153,448
Iran Doc 12/III(2) vol.3 p.556
Lebanon Doc 12/III(2) vol.3 p.73
Liberia Doc 12/III(1) vol.3 p.65
Mexico Doc 12/III(1) vol.3 p.9,48,169
Philippines Doc 12/III(1)(k) vol.3 p.356-7
Sponsoring Powers Doc 212/29 vol.3 p.523

PLENARY

Discussion
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.230-253
Egypt 235; Lebanon 251

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation
Grouping of DO Props 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1)
vol.9 p.279 Norway Prop
Discussion
9 May mtg 3 Doc 203;II/2/8 vol.9 p.21-22
USA Prop 21
Action
9 May mtg 3 Text adopted Doc 203;II/2/8
vol.9 p.21-22
Documentation
Supplementary grouping of DO Props 18 May
Doc 399;II/2/7(2) vol.9 p.319
Belgium Prop 319

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
22 May Sub-ctte report
Doc WD 212;II/3/A/14 vol.10 p.387

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.302-3, 337-8
Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.101

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Referred to Steering Ctte
Doc WD 129;C00/203 vol.17 p.317

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

"INITIATE STUDIES AND MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS"
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Australia 54-5; Chile 285;
Mexico 95; Uruguay 38,45

"SHALL INITIATE", MEANING OF
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.317

Article 13/1 (general)

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
22 May Sub-ctte report
Doc WD 212;II/3/A/14 vol.10 p.387

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.302-3, 337-8
Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.101

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Referred to Steering Ctte
Doc WD 129;C00/203 vol.17 p.317

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

"INITIATE STUDIES AND MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS"
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Australia 54-5; Chile 285;
Mexico 95; Uruguay 38,45

"SHALL INITIATE", MEANING OF
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.317
ARTICLE 13/1a (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
5 June mtg 7 Doc 795;II/2/3/11 vol.9 p.423-4
Action
5 June Third report Doc 792;II/2/3/10 vol.9 p.419-420

COMMITTEE II/2
Action
7 June mtg 21 Text approved Doc 818;II/2/6
vol.9 p.177-178
Rapporteur's report 16 June Doc 1008;II/2/B/4 vol.9
p.419-420

COMMITTEE II/2
Action
- 8 June mtg 21 Text approved Doc 818;II/2/6
vol.9 p.l77-178
Rapporteur's report 16 June Doc 1008;II/2/B/4
vol.9 p.419-420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119 vol.17
p.100-101 Australia 100; Canada 100;
USA 100
Documentation
Rev. of Tech. Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 339;
CO/129(4) vol.18 p.162

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133
vol.18 p.389
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/159
vol.17 p.142

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
17 June mtg 27 Text approved Doc WD 427;
CO/131 vol.17 p.195
19 June mtg 33 Revised text adopted
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.253
20 June mtg 37 Revised text adopted
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.320
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 1139;
CO/133(2) vol.18 p.506

COMMISSION II
Discussion
21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8
China 204; France 202
Action
21 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251-256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.11 p.631

ARTICLE 13/1a (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTERNATIONAL LAW
Codification of
Amendments and comments on DO Prop
vol.3: Brazil 243; Egypt 448,453
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19
Permanent Committee for
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.251
Commission III/3 discussion
30 May mtg 16 Iran vol.12 p.400-1

Development of
Amendment to DO Prop Philippines vol.3
p.536-7
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 235;
Lebanon 251
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.369
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.443
Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 USA vol.9 p.21-22
21 May mtg 10 vol.9 p.69-70
1 June mtg 19 vol.9 p.177-8
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.46 China 59
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 China
204; France 202
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19,44
Committee IV/2 discussion
23 May mtg 10 vol.13 p.622
Committee I/1 discussion
7 June mtg 11 Egypt vol.6 p.382
11 June mtg 15 Egypt vol.6 p.22
Development and Codification of
Amendments and comments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 546; China 25;
Egypt 457; Iran 556; Lebanon 473;
Liberia 65
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 235
204; Ecuador vol.1 p.369
Committee I/1 discussion
2 June mtg 10 Egypt vol.6 p.325
4 June mtg 11 vol.6: Egypt 331;
Panama 331
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 Egypt vol.6 p.70
Revision of
Amendments and comments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 546; China 25;
Ecuador 404,427
Article 13/1b

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 6
Doc 1/10/1 vol.3 p.6

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/10/14(1) vol.3 p.54-6
Canada Doc 2/10/14(2) vol.3 p.59-2
Chile Doc 2/10/14(1) vol.3 p.297-8
Mexico Doc 2/10/7(2) vol.3 p.93,98,169
Norway Doc 2/10/7(1) vol.3 p.367
Peru Doc 2/10/7(1) vol.3 p.596
Sponsors Doc 2/10/29 vol.3 p.623
Uruguay Doc 2/10/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.135

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation
Annex 1 to Report by officers on Grouping of DO Prop 9 May Doc 17/II/2/7(1)
vol.9 p.278-279 Australia
USA May mtg 3 Doc 203/II/2/8 vol.9 p.21-22
USA Prop 21

Discussion
Annex 2 to Report by officers on Grouping of DO Prop 12 May Doc 326/II/2/7(2)
vol.9 p.217

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion
15 May mtg 6 Doc 3/II/1/I/II/3 vol.6 p.296

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion
15 May mtg 7 Doc 357/II/1/219 vol.7 p.13

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report 18 May Doc 416/II/2/3 vol.9 p.317

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc 422/II/3/18 vol.10 p.45

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte texts 18 May Doc 431/II/10/5/II/4/4 vol.18 p.9
Discussion
22 May mtg 4 Doc WD 23/II/144 vol.17 p.18

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion
23 May mtg 11 Doc 536/II/2/24 vol.9 p.74-75
24 May mtg 12 Doc 571/II/2/27 vol.9 p.79-81
Belgium 79; China 80; India 79; USA 80
Action
24 May mtg 12 Defeated prop to include drafting of general convention Doc 571/II/2/27
vol.9 p.79-81

ARTICLE 13/1b

COMMITTEE II/2 (continued)

Rapporteur's report Extract from annex 16 June
Doc WD 356/II/2/53 vol.9 p.195
Provisional 16 June Doc 108/II/2/52
vol.9 p.200,204 Final 20 June
Doc 112/II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.214,219

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation
Australian suggested redraft of text 25 May
Doc WD 30/II/2/28 vol.9 p.398
Report (3rd) 5 June Doc 792/II/2/10
vol.9 p.119-120

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
25 May mtg 12 Redrafted text approved
Doc 599/II/3/31 vol.10 p.101
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June
Doc 825/II/3/35 vol.10 p.230-233,239

COMMISSION II

Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909/II/II
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report (of II/3) as approved, &
annex 11 June Doc 924/II/12 vol.8
p.81,90

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Revised text 10 June Doc WD 239/II/10(3)
vol.18 p.161
Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292/II/119 vol.17
p.100-01 Australia 100; Canada 100;
USA 100

Documenta)n
Amended revised text submitted by Secretariat
15 June Doc WD 339/II/10(4) vol.18
p.162
Text 15 June Doc WD 336/II/133 vol.18 p.389

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387/II/156
vol.17 p.122

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427/II/191 vol.17
p.195-6 UK 196
Action
17 June mtg 27 Agreed on changes in text
Doc WD 427/II/191 vol.17 p.195

Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431/II/195 vol.17
p.228,230-31 Brazil 231; Czechoslovakia
229, 231; USSR 230
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433/II/197 vol.17
p.253-4 UK 253
Action
19 June mtg 33 Revised text adopted
Doc WD 433/II/197 vol.17 p.253-4
ARTICLE 13/1b

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.320

Documentation
Draft Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 1139;CO/133(2) vol.18 p.306

COMMISSION II

Discussion
21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8
China 204; France 202; Iran 199

Action
21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report
23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc 439;CO/203 vol.17 p.347

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL FIELDS, STUDIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 56; Norway 367-8; Sponsors 623

Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 USA vol.9 p.21-22
16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 China 204; France 202; Iran 199

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL FIELDS, STUDIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Peru 596; Uruguay 12-5

Committee II/2 discussion
23 May mtg 11 vol.9 p.74

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

GENERAL WELFARE, STUDIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON

Amendments and comments on DO Prop vol.3 p.93,112,118,125,169

Committee II/2 discussion
16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217

HEALTH COOPERATION, STUDIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

RELATIONSHIP OF ARTICLE 13(1)(B) TO ARTICLE 55

Coordination Committee discussion
12 June mtg 16 Canada vol.17 p.100

Article 13/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Chap V Sec B par 6
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report (draft) 26 May Doc WD 1;II/3/A/5 vol.10 p.390

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.389

Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17: Australia 229; China 229; USSR 230-31; USA 229

Action
18 June mtg 31 Text agreed to Doc WD 431; CO/195 vol.17 p.232
19 June mtg 33 Text adopted Doc WD 433; CO/197 vol.17 p.254
20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17 p.320

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report
23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.251,256

Rapporteur's report (revised) 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1120;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL RELATIONS

Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622
Article 14

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 6
Doc 11/1 vol.3 p.6

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 21/0/I(I) vol.3 p.545
Bolivia Doc 21/0/I(r) vol.3 p.580-31,584
Brazil Doc 21/0/7(e) vol.3 p.238-9
Canada Doc 21/0/I(u) vol.3 p.591-2
Chile Doc 21/0/7(I) vol.3 p.285; Doc 21/G(1)(l) vol.3 p.297-8
China Doc 21/0/I(q) vol.3 p.576
Costa Rica Doc 21/0/I(h) vol.3 p.275;
Doc 21/0/I(h)(I) vol.3 p.278-9
Czechoslovakia Doc 21/0/I(b) vol.3 p.567
Ecuador Doc 21/0/I(p) vol.3 p.506,528
Mexico Doc 21/0/I(o) vol.3 p.94-5, 98,106-10, 162;171-2;
Doc 21/0/I(o)(I) vol.3 p.177, 181

Sponcers Doc 21/0/29(a) vol.3 p.629
UK Doc 21/0/I(p) vol.3 p.575
USA Doc 21/0/I(v) vol.3 p.598
Venezuela Doc 21/0/I(d)(I) vol.3 p.196,223

PLENARY Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 174
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.230-253
Egypt 236
28 April mtg 4 Doc 23;P/8 vol.1:
El Salvador 283-4; Greece 288
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Iraq 146;
Turkey 141
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.510
New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation
Annex 1 to Rpt by officers on grouping of
DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(I)
vol.9 p.271
Discussion
9 May mtg 3 Doc 203;II/2/8 vol.9 p.22-3
Chile 23; Colombia 22-3

Documentation
Annex 2 to Rpt by officers on grouping of
DO Prop 12 May Doc 326;II/2/7(2)
vol.9 p.313-17

SECRETARIAT

Documentation
Notice of Norway withdrawing prop 16 May
Doc 365;Ex/562/10 vol.2 p.567

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report (Second) 18 May Doc 166;II/2/2/A/3
vol.9 p.347

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.302-3

ARTICLE 14

COMMITTEE II/3 (continued)

Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc 122;II/3/3/18 vol.10 p.15-17
Canada 45; Sponsors 45; USSR 45; USA 45

COMMISSION IV

Documentation
Progress report by rapporteur 19 May
Doc 134;IV/6 vol.13 p.49
Discussion
19 May mtg 1 Doc 160;IV/9 vol.13 p.20

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion
27 May mtg 10 Doc 507;II/2/22 vol.9 p.70

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation
Proposals Regarding reconsideration of
treaties 11 May Doc 223;IV/2/8
vol.13 p.74-144
Supp. proposals regarding reconsideration of
treaties 12 May Doc 250;IV/2/12
vol.13 p.746
Discussion
21 May mtg 8 Doc 92;IV/2/23 vol.13 p.612
Action
21 May mtg 8 Postponed decision Doc 92;
IV/2/23 vol.13 p.612

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Cit text 18 May Doc 431;II/26 vol.13 p.18
Discussion
22 May mtg 4 Doc 23;II/26 vol.13 p.17

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation
Comments and amendments of Delegations
15 May Doc 298;II/1/12 vol.8 p.513-14
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 507;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.11; Revised 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.130;
Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.55

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion
1 June mtg 17 Doc 748;II/2/39 vol.9:
Belgium 128; Brazil prop 127;
Chile prop 126; Colombia 126; Dominican
Republic 126; Egypt prop 129-30;
Mexico prop 130; USA 127-128
2 June mtg 18 Doc 771;II/2/41 vol.9:
Belgium 114; Bolivia prop 114; China 139;
Colombia 138; Czechoslovakia 139;
Ecuador prop 114; Egypt 110-113;
France 110; Mexico prop 114-116;
Peru 139-140; USSR 138-9; UK 138

66
ARTICLE 14 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion (continued)
4 June mtg 19 Doc 790;II/2/12 vol.9:
Belgium 152; Brazil 150; Canada 151;
Chile 149-50,153; Colombia 151-52;
Egypt prop 152; Mexico 152; Paraguay 150-51;
USSR 150,152; UK 149
Action
4 June mtg 19 Withdrawed questions from sub-ctte
on GA and revision of treaties Doc 790;
II/2/12 vol.9 p.152
Rapporteur's report (provisional) 16 June
Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.202,205;
20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1) vol.9
p.216,219
COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
5 June mtg 7 Doc 795;II/2/B/11 vol.9
p.123-124
Report (Third) 5 June Doc 792;II/2/B/10
vol.9 p.120
COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Skeleton charter 29 May Doc WD 188;CO/20
vol.17 p.186
Revised text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 122;CO/69(1) vol.18 p.166
Second skeleton charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.508
Discussion
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17
p.58-9 Australia 58; China 58; France 58;
Mexico 58; UK 58;
Action
5 June mtg 11 Referred to Adv Ctte of
Jurists Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.58-9
Documentation
Text as revised by Adv Ctte of Jurists 10 June
Doc WD 244;CO/69(2) vol.18 p.165
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133
vol.18 p.389
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.122
COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 127;CO/191 vol.17
p.196-7 Brazil 196; China 196; USSR 196;
UK 196
Action
17 June mtg 27 Agreed to text with changes
Doc WD 127;CO/191 vol.17 p.196-7
ARTICLE 14 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
19 June mtg 4 Doc WD 268;CO/110 vol.17 p.106
Action
19 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;CO/110
vol.17 p.106
COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.320
Canada
Action
20 June mtg 37 Changes made in text
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.320
COMMISSION II
Discussion
21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.217
Belgium 207; Bolivia 196-198;
Chile prop 213-215; Colombia 209;
Egypt 210-213; France 207,217
Action
21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217
Discussion
21 June mtg 4 Doc 1207;II/17(1) vol.8
p.218-222 Chile
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272
PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

LEAGUE OF NATIONS COVENANT, RECOMMENDATIONS UNDER
Committee II/2 discussion
1 June mtg 17 Egypt vol.9 p.128

PEACEFUL ADJUSTMENT OF SITUATIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS ON
Amendments and comments on Doc Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.132,186
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.124
2 May mtg 8 Syria vol.1 p.569
Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.9; Chile 23;
Colombia 22-3; Sponsors 22
21 May mtg 10 vol.9 p.70
2 June mtg 18 vol.9; Bolivia 142;
Belgium 111; China 139; Colombia 139;
Czechoslovakia 139; Ecuador 111;
Egypt 110-1; France 110;
Mexico 111-2; Peru 139-40; USSR
138-9; UK 138

67
ARTICLE 14

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PEACEFUL ADJUSTMENT OF SITUATIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS ON (continued)

1 June mtg 19 vol.9; Belgium 152; Brazil 150; Canada 151; Chile 110-50, 153; Colombia 151-2; Egypt 152; Mexico 152; Paraguay 150-1; USSR 150,152; UK 119; Venezuela 151

Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 1 vol.8:p.217 Belgium 207; Bolivia 196; Brazil 196-8; Chile 213-5,218-22; Colombia 210; Egypt 210-1; France 202,217

RECOGNITION OF NEW GOVERNMENTS AND STATES
Amendments on Do Prop vol.3: Norway 366-7

"REGARDLESS OF ORIGIN"
Committee II/2 discussion
1 June mtg 17 vol.9: Egypt 129;
USA 127-8

STATUS QUO, CHANGES IN
Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.361
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.509
Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.312

TREATIES, REVISION OF
Amendments and comments on Do Prop vol.3: Bolivia 591-1,582; Brazil 238; Egypt 155-6; Ecuador 106,128; Mexico 91-5,106-10,162,171-2,177, 181; Venezuela 190,223

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.236
Committee IV/2 discussion
21 May mtg 8 vol.13 p.612
Committee II/2 discussion
2 June mtg 18 vol.9; Bolivia 112; Egypt 112; Peru 139
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 28 Belgium vol.7 p.263

Article 15 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 8
Doc 1:0/1 vol.3 p.7

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063: EX/27 vol.5 p.524
Australia

Article 15/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 8
Doc 1:0/1 vol.3 p.7

Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2:0/7(e) vol.3 p.234; Doc 2:0/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.235; Doc 2:0/7(e)(2) vol.3 p.237
Ecuador Doc 2:0/7(p) vol.3 p.207,210,231
Egypt Doc 2:0/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.215,219-20
Doc 2:0/7(q) vol.3 p.240
El Salvador Doc 2:0/11(q) vol.3 p.231
Greece Doc 2:0/11(q) vol.3 p.232
Guatemala Doc 2:0/7(f) vol.3 p.256
Mexico Doc 2:0/7(c) vol.3 p.93,169;
Doc 2:0/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.381
New Zealand Doc 2:0/11(f) vol.3 p.188
Philippines Doc 2:0/11(k) vol.3 p.541
Turkey Doc 2:0/11(e)(1) vol.3 p.188-5

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 3 Doc 23:0/7 vol.1 p.237 Egypt
28 April mtg 4 Doc 23:0/8 vol.1: El Salvador 233; Greece 238

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Report 11 May Doc 235:II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE II/2 Documentation
Annex 1 to report by officers on Grouping of
Do Prop 9 May Doc 176:II/2/7(1) vol.9: Australia 266; Costa Rica 267
Annex 2 to report by officers on grouping of
Do Prop 12 May Doc 326:II/2/7(2) vol.9 p.318

Discussion
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392:II/2/17 vol.9 p.52
Action
15 May mtg 8 Defeated prop GA to review SC actions Doc 392:II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Report (Third) 21 May Doc 176:II/2/A/4 vol.9 p.353-354

COMMITTEE II/2 Discussion
25 May mtg 13 Doc 613:II/2/29 vol.9 p.86-88
Canada prop 87; China 87; France prop 87; Netherlands prop 87; USA 87
28 May mtg 11 Doc 652:II/2/33 vol.9 p.93-94; USSR 93-94; USA 94; UK 93,94
Action
20 May mtg 11 Affirmed principles
Doc 652:II/2/33 vol.9 p.93-94

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
29 May mtg 6 Doc 669:II/2/B/8 vol.9 p.113
Action
29 May mtg 6 Approved text Doc 669:II/2/B/8 vol.9 p.113
Report (Second) 29 May Doc 677:II/2/B/9 vol.9 p.116
Article 15/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 8
Doc 11/3/1 vol.3 p.7

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
29 May mtg 6 Doc 669;II/2/B/8 vol.9 p.413
Action
29 May mtg 6 Approved text Doc 669;II/2/B/8
vol.9 p.413
Report (Second) 29 May Doc 677;II/2/B/9
vol.9 p.416

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
30 May mtg 16 Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.115-116
Action
30 May mtg 16 Report of Sub-Ctte B adopted
Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.115-116

JOINT COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B AND
COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE C
Discussion
11 June Doc 921;II/2/B/1/23;III/1/4/2 vol.9
p.133-l39 Australia l35; Belgium prop
I34; Brazil I35; Dominican
Republic I39; Mexico prop I35; Norway
I36; l39; South Africa prop I34;
USSR prop I34; USA l34, I35
Action
11 June Text approved Doc 921;II/2/B/13;
III/1/4/2 vol.9 p.133-139
Report
12 June Doc 920;II/2/B/12;III/1/4/1 vol.9
p.127-129

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Memo from Secretary of Ctte II/2 to Secretary
of Ctte III/1 13 June Doc 921;II/2/48
vol.9 p.193
Discussion
11 June mtg 22 Doc 971;II/2/50 vol.9 p.185
Action
11 June mtg 22 Text adopted Doc 971;II/2/50
vol.9 p.185
Rapporteurs report (Provisional) 16 June
Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.201,205;
16 June Doc 1122;II/2/50(1) vol.9
p.215,219

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 388;
CO/160 vol.17 p.219

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revised text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 369;CO/17(1) vol.18 p.170
Ctttes II/2 and III/1 text 14 June Doc WD 375;
CO/17(2) vol.18 p.171

ARTICLE 15/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation (continued)
Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.391
Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 127;CO/191 vol.17 p.199
Canada, France
Action
17 June mtg 27 Text adopted with changes
Doc WD 127;CO/191 vol.17 p.199
Documentation
Text as revised by Coord Ctte 17 June
Doc WD 372;CO/51(4) vol.18 p.177
Action
20 June mtg 37 Text accepted Doc WD L37;
CO/201 vol.17 p.323

COMMISSION II
Action
21 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft Chap IV 21 June Doc 1139;
CO/133(2) vol.18 p.508
Discussion
22 June mtg 39 Doc WD l39;CO/203 vol.17
p.348 Australia, Netherlands
Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD L39;
CO/203 vol.17 p.348

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

REPORTS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
International Court of Justice
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.318
Other than Security Council
Comments on DC Prop Brazil vol.3 p.244
Committee II/2 discussion
30 May mtg 16 vol.9 p.115-6
13 June mtg 22 vol.9 p.185
Trusteeship Council
Comments on DC Prop Mexico vol.3 p.111,
172

70
Article 16

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.488-489 Brasil l488; Greece prop l489; India prop l488-9; UK prop l489

Action

18 June mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.488-489

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1092;II/1/39 vol.8 p.488-496

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Text adopted Doc 1111;II/1/4 vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/1/4 vol.8 p.254, 256; Revised 2th June Doc 1180;II/1/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

11/1 text 18 June Doc WD 399;CO/163 vol.18 p.1.72

Action

20 June mtg 37 Agreed on location in Charter Doc WD 537;CO/201 vol.17 p.322

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft of Chap IV 21 June Doc 1139; CO/133(2) vol.18 p.508

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;CO/203 vol.17 p.348

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 17 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 5

Doc 110/1 vol.3 p.6

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report 22 May Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381;

26 May Doc WD 16;II/3/A/5 vol.10 p.391

Article 17/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 5

Doc 110/1 vol.3 p.6

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 21;II/4(1) vol.3 p.554

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

17 May mtg 7 Doc l415;II/1/18 vol.8 p.354

Australia

Action

17 May mtg 7 Adopted D.O. text Doc l415; II/1/18 vol.8 p.354

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May Agreed to text Doc l711;II/1/4 vol.8 p.534

Report 25 May Doc 560;II/1/4/1 vol.8 p.541;

Second 26 May Doc 607;II/1/4/3 vol.8 p.549

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.68

Rapporteur's report (Draft) 25 May Doc 570;II/1/25 vol.8 p.629; Revised 27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.628;

Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.653

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Agreed to text Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.35

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.256, 256; Revised 2th June Doc 1180;II/1/18(1) vol.8 p.266, 272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Cttee texts 23 May Doc WD l40;CO/18 vol.18 p.53

Discussion

30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.40

Australia, Brasil, Chile, Netherlands
ARTICLE 17/1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
30 May mtg 8 Text approved Doc WD 60;C0/29 vol.17 p.40

Documentation
Text approved at first reading by Coord Ctte
3 June Doc WD 116;C0/42(1) vol.18 p.156
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159; C0/78 vol.17 p.508

Discussion
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;C0/97 vol.17 p.57
Brazil, Netherlands

Committee II/1

Documentation
Agenda: including Coord Ctte text 18 June
Doc 1059;II/l/36 vol.8 p.482

Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/l/40 vol.8 p.487

Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;II/l/40 vol.8 p.487

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;C0/195 vol.17 p.236
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;C0/201 vol.17 p.322

Action
20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437; C0/201 vol.17 p.322

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

BUDGET

Action
Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.98
Preparation and Examination
Amendments to DO Prop Australia vol.3 p.545
Committee II/1 discussion
17 May mtg 7 vol.8 p.356
25 May mtg 11 vol.8 p.418

Article 17/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.545
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.95,167
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.356
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.196-199

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion
16 May mtg 6 Doc 375;II/l/15 vol.8 p.341

Documentation
Agenda and annex 17 May Doc 387;II/l/6 vol.8 p.341

Discussion
17 May mtg 7 Doc 415;II/l/18 vol.8 p.354

Haiti prop

Action
17 May mtg 7 Decided not to specify method of apportioning budget Doc 415;II/l/18 vol.8 p.354

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
21 May Text agreed on Doc 471;II/l/A/1 vol.8 p.531

Report
25 May Doc 560;II/l/A/2 vol.8 p.545
26 May Doc 607;II/l/A/3 vol.8 p.549

COMMITTEE II/1

Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/l/30 vol.8 p.418

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;II/l/26 vol.8 p.289
Revised draft 27 May
Doc 636;II/l/26(1) vol.8 p.428
Approved
28 May Doc 666;II/l/26(1) vol.8 p.453

COMMISSION II

Action
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed Doc 719;II/l vol.8 p.35

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 447;CO/18 vol.18 p.53
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 453;C0/20 vol.17 p.486

Action
30 May mtg 8 Text approved Doc WD 60;C0/29 vol.17 p.40

Documentation
Text approved on first reading by Coord Ctte
3 June Doc WD 116;C0/42(1) vol.18 p.156
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159; C0/78 vol.17 p.508

Discussion
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;C0/97 vol.17 p.57
ARTICLE 17/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

**Document**
- Text as revised by Adv Ctte of Jurists 10 June Doc WD 265;II/12(2) vol.18 p.157
- Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv. Ctte of Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336;II/133 vol.18 p.392

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;II/159 vol.17 p.422

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Discussion**
- 17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;II/191 vol.17 p.198-99 UK
- 17 June mtg 27 Text agreed to with changes Doc WD II/191 vol.17 p.198-99

**COMMITTEE II/1**

**Documentation**
- Agenda and Coord Ctte text 18 June Doc 1059;II/1/36 vol.8 p.122

**Discussion**
- 18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.487
- 18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.487
- Rapporteur's report (second) 19 June Doc 1097;II/1/39 vol.8 p.495

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Discussion**
- 18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;II/195 vol.17 p.236
- 19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;II/196 vol.17 p.244 Brazil, Netherlands, UK
- 19 June mtg 32 Text agreed to with changes Doc WD 432;II/196 vol.17 p.244

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Discussion**
- 19 June mtg 1 Doc WD 269;II/110 vol.17 p.106
- 19 June mtg 1 Text approved Doc WD 269;II/110 vol.17 p.106

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Discussion**
- 20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;II/201 vol.17 p.322
- 20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437;II/201 vol.17 p.322

**COMMISSION II**

**Discussion**
- 22 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.193

**ARTICLE 17/2**

**COMMISSION II (continued)**

**Action**
- 22 June mtg 4 Revised text adopted Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.193
- Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.266-272

**PLENARY**

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc II/17 vol.8 p.272

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**APPORTIONMENT OF EXPENSES**

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 545; Mexico 95,167; Venezuela 196-9
- Committee II discussion
  - 16 May mtg 6 Statement by Seymour Jacklin vol.8 p.341
  - 17 May mtg 7 United States vol.8 p.354
  - 26 May mtg 12 vol.8 p.354
  - 28 May mtg 13 vol.8 p.453
- Commission II discussion
  - 30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.35

**ARTICLE 17/3**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C par 1d**

**Amendments, comments and proposals**
- Norway Doc 2;II/7 vol.3
- Sponsors Doc 2;II/29 vol.3

**COMMITTEE II/3**

**Discussion**
- Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.317

**Discussion**
- 18 May mtg 8 Doc 122;II/3/18 vol.10 p.477
- Brazil, Canada, Czechoslovakia

**COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE**

**Report**
- 21 May Doc WD 10;II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.377
- 22 May Doc WD 15;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381

**COMMITTEE II/1**

**Discussion**
- 25 May mtg 12 Doc 594;II/12 vol.8 p.401
- Australia, Belgium, UK

**Action**
- 25 May mtg 11 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 594;II/12 vol.8 p.401

73
ARTICLE 17/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Report (second) 26 May Doc 607;II/1/A/3
vol.8 p.519-550

COMMITTEE II/1
Action
26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.128;
Rapporteur’s report (revised draft) 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.428;
Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.453

COMMITTEE II
Action
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/6
vol.8 p.35

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD L13;CO/18 vol.18 p.53
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD L83;CO/20
vol.17 p.587
Action
30 May mtg 8 Text approved Doc WD 60;CO/29
vol.17 p.140
Documentation
Text as tentatively approved in first reading of
Coor d Ctte 3 June Doc WD 118;CO/50(1)
vol.18 p.167
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.508
Action
5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/97 vol.17 p.59
Documentation
Text as revised by Adv Ctte of Jurists
10 June Doc WD 263;CO/50(2) vol.18 p.168

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Working draft of approved articles 3 June
Doc WD L22;II/3/47 vol.10 p.161
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.233; Approved and
annex 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8
p.84-5

COMMISSION
Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250-256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266-272

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/196 vol.17 p.122

ARTICLE 17/3 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133
vol.18 p.390
Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD L27;CO/191 vol.17
p.197-8 Australia, China, USSR, USA
UK

COMMITTEE II/1
Documenta tion
Agenda and Coord Ctte text 18 June
Doc 1059;II/1/35 vol.8 p.482
Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.87
Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;
II/1/40 vol.8 p.87

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD L31;CO/195 vol.17
p.233 USA
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD L32;CO/196 vol.17
p.234 Netherlands, UK
Action
19 June mtg 32 Agreed on location of text
in Charter Doc WD L32;CO/196 vol.17
p.234
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD L37;CO/201 vol.17
p.322 Australia, USSR
Action
20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD L37;
CO/201 vol.17 p.322

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;E/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL AND BUDGETARY ARRANGEMENTS
WITH SPECIALIZED AGENCIES
Amendments on DO Prop Sponsors vol.3
p.623

EXAMINATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGETS OF
SPECIALIZED AGENCIES
Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.3
p.372-3

RECOMMENDATIONS TO SPECIALIZED AGENCIES ON ABOVE
Committee II/1 discussion
25 May mtg 11 vol.8 p.401 Australia,
Belgium, UK
26 May mtg 12 vol.8 p.418
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64
Article 18/1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

**Documentation**

- Text as revised by Adv Ctte of Jurists 10 June
  Doc WD 262;CO/91(3) vol.16 p.176

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

- Action
  15 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387; CO/159 vol.17 p.122

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- Action
  17 June mtg 27 Text adopted with changes
  Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.200

PLENARY

- Action
  25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1216;P/20
  vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**ALL DECISIONS**

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop
  Mexico vol.J: 93,167; Norway 356-7;
  Uruguay 27

**ALLOCATION OF VOTES**

- Amendments and comments on DO Prop
  vol.3: Mexico 93,167; Norway 356-7;
  Uruguay 27

**EQUALITY OF MEMBERS**

- Plenary discussion
  28 April mtg 4 El Salvador vol.1
  p.282

- 25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621

- Committee II/1 discussion
  21 May mtg 9 Brazil vol.8 p.375

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- Discussion
  28 April mtg 4 Doc 249;P/8 vol.1: El Salvador
  282; Uruguay 301

**COMMITTEE II/1**

- Discussion
  13 May mtg 8 Doc 424;II/1/17 vol.8 p.364

- Action
  18 May mtg 8 Adopted DO text Doc 424;II/1/17
  vol.8 p.364

**COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

- Report 25 May Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.541

- Second 26 May Doc 607;II/1/A/3
  vol.8 p.550

**COMMITTEE II/1**

- Action
  25 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30
  vol.8 p.149

- Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
  II/1/26 vol.8 p.149;

- Revised draft 27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1)
  vol.8 p.428;

- Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
  vol.8 p.453

**COMMISSION II**

- Action
  30 May mtg 1 Text agreed Doc 719;II/8
  vol.8 p.35-36

- Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
  vol.8 p.219,256;

- Revised 21 June Doc 1180;II/18(1)
  vol.8 p.265,272

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- Discussion
  4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17 p.51

- Action
  4 June mtg 10 Text adopted Doc WD 206;
  CO/95 vol.17 p.51

- 5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
  CO/97 vol.17 p.59
Article 18/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap V Sec C par 2  
Doc f1/01 vol.3 p.7  
Amendments, comments and proposals  
Belgium  Doc 2i9/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.338  
Brazil  Doc 2i9/7(e) vol.3 p.238  
Chile  Doc 2i9/7(i) vol.3 p.285-6  
Costa Rica  Doc 2i9/7(h) vol.3 p.276  
Czechoslovakia  Doc 2i9/14(b) vol.3 p.467  
Dominican Republic  Doc 2i9/14(a) vol.3 p.570-1, 573  
Egypt  Doc 2i9/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.450,457  
Honduras  Doc 2i9/7(m) vol.3 p.351  
India  Doc 2i9/14(b) vol.3 p.528  
Mexico  Doc 2i9/7(e) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.93-4, 96,111,163,167,169,177,181-3  
Norway  Doc 2i9/7(n) and (n)(l) vol.3 p.357  
Uruguay  Doc 2i9/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.39,44-45  
Venezuela  Doc 2i9/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.199  
PLENARY  Discussion  
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;/7 vol.1 p.230-253  
Belgium 237  
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;F/13 vol.1 p.446  
COMMITTEE II/2  
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52  
COMMITTEE II/1  
Documentation  
Comments and amendments to DO Prop 22 May  
Doc 439;II/1/20 vol.8 p.525  
Agenda and Cuban amendment 22 May  
Doc 185;II/1/22 vol.8 p.383  
Discussion  
21 May mtg 9 Doc 494;II/1/23 vol.8;  
Belgium 377; Chile 376; India 376;  
Mexico 377; UK 377  
Action  
21 May mtg 9 Approved; DO text of important  
questions; Postponed; decision on expul- 
sion; Agree to: include budgetary  
questions in 2/3's requirement  
Doc 494;II/1/23 vol.8 p.376-7  
Discussion  
22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/2h vol.8 p.389-90  
Australia prop 389; Turkey prop 389;  
UK 389  
Action  
22 May mtg 10 Rejected proposal for 2/3's  
vote on election of Secretary General;  
Adopted DO text on including determination  
of sub-catagories by simple  
majority  Doc 528;II/1/2h vol.8 p.389-90  
COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A  
Action  
25 May Draft text recommended  
Doc 560;  
II/1/4/2 vol.8 p.541-2  
COMMITTEE II/1 (continued)  
COMMITTEE II/1  
Discussion  
26 May mtg 12 Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.19-20  
USSR 120  
Action  
26 May mtg 12 Approved text  
Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.19-20  
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May  
Doc 570;  
II/1/26 vol.8 p.409-411; Revised draft  
27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.28-9;  
Approved 29 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.45-4  
COMMISSION II  
Action  
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to  
Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.36  
COORDINATION COMMITTEE  
Documentation  
Second skeleton Charter 4 June  
Doc WD 159;  
CO/78 vol.8 p.511  
Action  
4 June mtg 10 Text adopted  
Doc WD 206;  
CO/95 vol.8 p.54-5  
Discussion  
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;00/97 vol.8 p.59  
China  
Action  
5 June mtg 11 Text approved  
Doc WD 208;  
CO/97 vol.8 p.59  
Documentation  
Revised text suggested by UK 10 June  
Doc WD 251;CO/52(3) vol.8 p.181  
COMMITTEE II/2  
Discussion  
Statement by ... Ecuador made at 20th meeting  
11 June Doc WD 90;II/2/45(a) vol.9  
p.168-171  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS  
Action  
13 June mtg 7 Text approved  
Doc WD 290;  
CO/118 vol.8 p.416  
16 June mtg 10 Text approved  
Doc WD 387;  
CO/159 vol.8 p.222  
COMMITTEE II/4  
Discussion  
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/4/3 vol.10  
p.561 USA prop  
Action  
18 June mtg 15 Agreed to insert questions  
relating to ... Trusteeship system*  
Doc 1090;II/4/3 vol.10 p.561  
COMMITTEE II/1  
Discussion  
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8  
p.488-9  
Action  
18 June mtg 15 Approved text  
Doc 1094;  
II/1/40 vol.8 p.488-9
ARTICLE 18/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1 (continued)
Rapporteur’s report (second) 19 June Doc 1092; II/1/39 vol.3 p.196

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
Ctte II/1 text 18 June Doc WD 1/00; 00/52(D) vol.18 p.182
19 June mtg 1 Doc WD 268; 00/110 vol.17 p.407

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 1/37; 00/203 vol.17 p.323-25
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 1/39; 00/203 vol.17 p.349

COMMISSION II
Action
22 June mtg 1 Revised text adopted Doc 1151; 11/17 vol.8 p.194
Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1177; 11/18 vol.8 p.219,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180; 11/18(1) vol.8 p.265-6,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ABSTENTIONS
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.8; Chile 376; Costa Rica 375; UK 375-6
Coordination Committee discussion
4 June mtg 10 vol.17 p.54

ELECTIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Ecuador 365,426; Uruguay 39

IMPORTANT DECISIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Dominican Republic 570-1,573; Mexico 159,163,177; Norway 357,368

Amendments
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Costa Rica 276,280; Mexico 352,353,359,174

ARTICLE 18/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

IMPORTANT DECISIONS (continued)

Budgetary Questions
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.39
Disapproval of Military Staff Committee Actions
Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.135
Maintenance of peace and security
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 183; Uruguay 39

Membership
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.39

Military Action
Comments on DO Prop Chile vol.3 p.285
Request for extraordinary information from Security Council
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.183

Suspension
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Egypt 157; Mexico 183

Review of Security Council decisions
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 297; Mexico 93,113, 119-20,169,181

Treaty revision
Comments and amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.109,110,183

MAJORITY

Greater than two-thirds
Committee II/1 discussion
18 May mtg 8 Dominican Republic vol.8 p.361
21 May mtg 9 Dominican Republic vol.8 p.372

Three-fourths
Calling of General Conference under Article 109
Committee I/2 discussion
28 May mtg 15 Australia vol.7 p.145-6
Determination that Security Council has ceased to exercise its functions
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Australia vol.9 p.266

Important questions
Committee II/1 documentation
18 May Mexico vol.8 p.361
21 May Mexico vol.8 p.372
15 May Mexico vol.8 p.512

Interference with Security Council action
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Guatemala vol.9 p.280

Questions on which Security Council majority did not include all permanent members
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Philippines vol.9 p.277

Recommendations on items being dealt with by the Security Council
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Australia vol.8 p.512
ARTICLE 18/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MAJORITIES

Three-fourths (continued)

Security Council decisions obligatory if upheld by Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Mexico vol.9 p.271
Suspension or cancellation of Security Council actions
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Egypt vol.9 p.282
13 May Egypt vol.12 p.607
Upholding of Security Council decisions Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.237
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May vol.9 p.271
Suspension or cancellation of Security Council actions Committee II/2 documentation
9 May vol.9 p.271
13 May Egypt vol.12 p.607
15 May vol.8 p.513-5 Belgium, Ecuador
Independence of States Committee II/1 documentation
9 May Ecuador vol.9 p.278
15 May Ecuador vol.8 p.512
Matters referred by any seven members of the Security Council Committee II/1 documentation
15 May vol.8 p.513-4 El Salvador, Mexico
Recognition of new governments Committee II/1 documentation
15 May vol.8 p.513-4
Recommendations on maintenance of peace and security Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.8 p.368, 376
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Mexico vol.8 p.513-4
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36
Regional conciliation commissions, establishment Committee II/1 documentation
9 May vol.9 p.270
11 June Ecuador vol.9 p.168-71
Committee II/1 discussion
6 June mtg 20 vol.9 p.162 Ecuador, USA

Requests for advisory opinions
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Norway vol.8 p.514

Requests for extraordinary information from the Security Council Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 Mexico vol.8 p.369, 377
Restoration of rights of members Committee II/1 documentation
15 May vol.8; Ecuador 511-2; Egypt 513;
Mexico 513-4; Norway 511
Commission II discussion
21 May mtg 9 Belgium vol.8 p.377
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Ecuador vol.9 p.278
Security Council failure to secure unanimity of permanent members Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.11 p.146
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May El Salvador vol.9 p.276

Two-thirds (continued)

Expulsion Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 UK vol.8 p.377
26 May mtg 12 USSR vol.8 p.420
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May vol.8 p.513-5 Belgium, Ecuador

Elections
Deputy secretary-general Committee II/1 discussion
22 May Cuba vol.8 p.383
Secretary-general Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.389 Australia, Turkey, UK
Economic and Social Council Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 India vol.8 p.368, 376
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36
Security Council Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 India vol.8 p.368, 376
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36
Trusteeship Council Committee II/1 documentation
18 June vol.8 p.186
19 June vol.8 p.196
ARTICLE 18/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MAJORTIES

Two-thirds (continued)

Suspension

Committee II/2 documentation
12 May Ecuador vol.9 p.308-9
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 Egypt 369
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Belgium vol.8 p.514

Territorial changes

Committee II/2 discussion
9 May Czechoslovakia vol.9 p.275

Treaty revision

Committee II/1 documentation
15 May vol.8 p.513-4 Ecuador, Mexico
Committee II/2 discussion
12 May mtg 9 Brazil vol.8 p.313-4

Trusteeship questions

Committee II/1 discussion
18 June vol.8 p.88
19 June vol.8 p.496
Committee II/4 discussion
18 June mtg 10 USA vol.10 p.561

Upholding Security Council decisions

Committee II/2 discussion
9 May Chile vol.9 p.282
Committee II/2 documentation
16 May vol.9 p.52

Unanimity

Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Chile vol.8 p.510
21 May Chile vol.8 p.368
Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 Chile vol.8 p.376

Article 18/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec C par 2
Doc 110/1 vol.3 p.9

Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2167/1(c) vol.3 p.159
Uruguay Doc 2167/1(a)(1) vol.3 p.39

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/2a vol.8 p.389-90
UK 389

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
25 May Report Text proposed Doc 560;II/1/A/2
vol.8 p.512

COMMITTEE II/1

Action
26 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.419-20

Rapporteur's report (revised) 27 May Doc 636;
II/126(1) vol.8 p.229

COMMISSION II

Action
31 May mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.36

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by UK 10 June Doc WD 256;
CO/52(3) vol.18 p.181
Coord Ctte draft Chap IV 21 June Doc 133;
CO/133(2) vol.18 p.510

Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.319

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.634

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

OTHER QUESTIONS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 159; Uruguay 39
Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.389
25 May mtg 12 vol.8 p.419-20
Article 19

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/07/II(1) vol.3 p.526
India Doc 2/07/II(1) vol.3 p.526
Netherlands Doc 2/07/II(1) vol.3 p.325
Norway Doc 2/07/II(1) vol.3 p.356

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 298;
II/1/12 vol.8 p.509
Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc II/1/1/12 vol.8;
Australia 365; Belgium 365; Canada 365;
Netherlands 364; Norway 364; South Africa 365;
UK 365
21 May mtg 9 Doc II/1/1/12 vol.8;
Australia 378; Bolivia 375; Chile 376;
Costa Rica 375; UK 375-376

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
25 May mtg 13 Doc 604;II/1/2 vol.8;
Norway

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
25 May Draft report text suggested Doc 560;
II/1/14/2 vol.8 p.511
26 May Second report New draft text suggested
Doc 607;II/1/4/3 vol.8 p.550

COMMITTEE II
Discussion
26 May mtg 12 Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8;
Australia 189; Egypt 189; USA 189-19
Action
26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.119
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.109; Revised 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.128; 28 May
Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.151,157

COMMISSION II
Action
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.25-26
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc II/117;II/18
vol.8 p.249,256; Revised 24 June
Doc II/118;II/18(1) vol.8 p.265,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD II/19;80/51(1) vol.18 p.174
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
II/17 vol.17 p.510
Discussion
1 June mtg 10 Doc WD 203;II/95 vol.17 p.54;
Australia, Canada, France, UK

ARTICLE 19

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion (continued)
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;II/97 vol.17 p.59;
Canada
Action
5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
II/97 vol.17 p.59

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Agenda and annex of proposal 7 June
Doc 808;II/1/34 vol.8 p.169-171
Action
8 June mtg 11 Australia withdraw proposal
Doc 868;II/1/35 vol.8 p.176

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
16 June mtg 24 Doc 1048;III/1/30 vol.11
p.596 Netherlands

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
II/1/23 vol.8 p.242

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 427;
II/1/97 vol.17 p.200
Discussion
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 132;II/1/35 vol.17
p.214; Brazil, UK
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 137;II/1/35 vol.17
p.232; Netherlands, USSR, UK
22 June mtg 39 Doc WD 139;II/1/35 vol.17
p.369,350 Australia, USSR, USSR
Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 139;
II/1/35 vol.17 p.369,350

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 14 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ARREARS
Penalty for
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 546; India 528;
Netherlands 325; Norway 356,367
Ineligibility for election to Security Council
Committee II/7 discussion
18 May mtg 8 vol.8 p.365; Belgium,
Canada, Union of South Africa, UK
21 May mtg 9 Australia vol.8 p.378
Loss of General Assembly vote
Committee II/7 discussion
18 May mtg 8 vol.8 p.365-5 Belgium,
Norway
26 May mtg 12 vol.8 p.168-9
Australia, Egypt, USA
Article 20

DUNSDARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec D para 1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.286
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.57
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.97,167
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.39
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.199,224

COORDINATION COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.319
Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc II/22;II/3/18 vol.10 p.45-47
Australia 47

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 22 May Doc II/3; vol.8 p.524-5
Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.390
Action
22 May mtg 10 Adopted text in principle
Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.390

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
25 May Report Text suggested Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.542-543

COMMITTEE II/1
Discussion
26 May mtg 12 Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.420
Action
26 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.420
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;II/1/26 vol.8 p.120; Revised 27 May
Doc 631;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.29; 28 May
Doc 650;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.454

COMMISSION II
Action
30 May mtg 1 Text approved Doc 719;II/8 vol.5 p.36-37
Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June II/17; II/18 vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Citie texts 28 May Doc WD 114;CO/18 vol.18 p.60
Action
1 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.46
Documentaon
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159; CO/78 vol.17 p.511

ARTICLE 20

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Action
5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/97 vol.17 p.59

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc 268;CO/110
vol.17 p.407

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 427;
CO/97 vol.17 p.200

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SESSIONS
Away from headquarters
Comments on DO Prop Brasil vol.3 p.234
Frequency of
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 97,
167; Uruguay 39
League of Nations Assembly
Coordination Committee discussion
1 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.46 China,
Netherlands

SPECIAL SESSIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.1: Egypt 157; Mexico 97,167,183;
Uruguay 39; Venezuela 199,224
Coordination Committee discussion
1 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.46 Chile,
China, Czechoslovakia, France,
Netherlands, UK, USA
Majority required to call
Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.390 Chile,
Mexico, Uruguay 384

Members request for
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.1: Chile 266; Mexico 97,167,
183; Uruguay 39; Venezuela 199,224
Secretary-General to convode
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.1: Mexico 97,167,183;
Venezuela 199,224
Security Council to request
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.1: Chile 266; Mexico 97,167,
183; Uruguay 39; Venezuela 224

Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.390 Chile,
Mexico, Uruguay 384

81
Article 21

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec D par 2
Doc 1/C/1 vol.3 p.8

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation
Grouping of comments and amendments 22 May Doc 439;II/1/20 vol.8 p.524
Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/21 vol.8 p.389-92
Australia prop 391-392

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
25 May Report Text suggested Doc 560; II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.543

COMMITTEE II/1

Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.320
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.10; Revised 27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.429; Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.454

COMMISSION II

Action
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.36-7
Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
II/18 vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1186;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 141;C0/18 vol.18 p.61
Discussion
1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;C0/179 vol.17
p.4-5 Australia 45; Chile 46; China 45; Czechoslovakia 45; France 45; Netherlands 45; USA 45; UK 46
Documentation
Text as approved 3 June Doc WD 921;CO/71(1) vol.18 p.187
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
C0/78 vol.17 p.512
Action
5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
C0/97 vol.17 p.59

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;
C0/110 vol.17 p.547

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 227;
C0/191 vol.17 p.200

ARTICLE 21

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action (continued)
20 June mtg 37 Article divided into two
sentences Doc WD 137;C0/201 vol.17
p.325

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEETING PLACE
Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.391 Australia, Brazil

PRESIDENT, ELECTION OF
Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.385,391-2
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36-7
Coordination Committee discussion
1 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.45 Australia,
Czechoslovakia

PROCEDURE, RULES OF
Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.385,392

PUBLIC MEETINGS
Committee II/1 discussion
28 May mtg 13 Peru vol.8 p.444
8 June mtg 11 vol.8 p.475-6
Belgium, Canada, China, Greece,
Peru, Syria, Union of South Africa,
USSR, UK, USA, Uruguay, Yugoslavia
Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.190-3
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621

82
**Article 22**

**Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, Chap V Sec D par 3**
- Doc 1C/1 vol.3 p.8
- Amendments, comments and proposals
  - Lebanon Doc 2j/G14(c) vol.3 p.473

**Pleenary**
- Discussion
  - 30 April mtg 5 Doc 42/P/10 vol.1 p.371
  - Ecuador

**Committee II/1**
- Documentation
  - Grouping of DO amendments 22 May Doc 439; II/1/20 vol.8 p.521-5
  - Discussion
  - 22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.392
  - Action
  - 22 May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.392

**Committee II/1 Sub-Committee A**
- Action
  - 25 May Report Text suggested Doc 560; II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.513

**Committee II/1**
- Discussion
  - 25 May mtg 12 Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.420
  - Action
  - 25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.420
  - Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
  - II/1/20 vol.8 p.410; Revised 27 May
  - Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.429

**Commission II**
- Action
  - 25 May mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 719;II/8
  - vol.8 p.36-37
  - Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
  - II/18 vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June
  - Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

**Coordination Committee**
- Documentation
  - Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
  - Doc WD 129;CC/75(1) vol.18 p.190

**Advisory Committee of Jurists**
- Action
  - 9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;
  - CC/110 vol.17 p.407

**Coordination Committee**
- Action
  - 17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 127;
  - CC/191 vol.17 p.200

**Pleenary**
- Action
  - 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
  - vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER V (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap 6
Amendments, comments and proposals
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.255
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.368

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 352;C0/139 vol.18 p.395-400
Text 18 June Doc WD 377;C0/139(1) vol.18 p.401-06

Article 23 (general)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 424;C0/206 vol.17 p.159-61
Action
15 June mtg 23 Text adopted with changes
Doc WD 424;C0/206 vol.17 p.159-61

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
SECURITY COUNCIL, DESIRABILITY OF
Comment on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.27

Article 23/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 4
Chap VI Sec A Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6-7
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.549-50
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.333
Bolivia Doc 2;G/7(r) vol.3 p.577
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(s) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.234, 239-40, 247
Canada Doc 2;G/7(t) vol.3 p.589
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.283-4, 286
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.275-9
Cuba Doc 2;G/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.510-12
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.566, 572
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.395, 405, 426, 437, 442
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.408-9, 457
France Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.378, 384
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.255-57
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.350-1
India Doc 2;G/7(h) vol.3 p.328-30
Iran Doc 2;G/7(h)(1) vol.3 p.555
Liberia Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.465
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.95, 110, 111, 112, 113, 118-9, 167, 182-4
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.341-2
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.357, 474
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.316
Philippines Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.537
Sponsors Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.623-4
Turkey Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.582
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) and (a)(1) vol.3 p.28, 39, 46
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.189-90, 200-1, 216

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.175
Australia
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.236-7
Egypt
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1
El Salvador 282
30 April mtg 5 Doc 26;P/10 vol.1 p.370
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1
Guatemala 146
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.500

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Grouping of amendments to DO outline by
sentences 10 and 12
May Doc 209;III/1/6 vol.11 p.758-60
Doc 258;III/1/6(1) vol.11 p.762-65

84
COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

Discussion
5 May mtg 2 Doc 120; III/1/3 vol.11 p.252-55
Australia 253; Canada 254; Chile 252;
Colombia 252; Egypt 252, 255;
El Salvador 252, 255; France 254;
India 253; Iran 252; Iraq 252, 254;
Lebanon 252; Liberia 252; Mexico 253;
New Zealand 254; USSR 253; USA 254;
Venezuela 252; Yugoslavia 255

Action
10 May mtg 4 Sponsors amendment inserted
Doc 284; III/1/7 vol.11 p.264-5

Discussion
11 May mtg 5 Doc 263; III/1/11 vol.11 p.275-6
Turkey 276, 279

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion
12 May mtg 4 Doc 295; II/1/11 vol.8
Canada prop 317-318

Action
12 May mtg 4 Approved part of text
Doc 295; II/1/11 vol.8 p.317-318

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion
12 May mtg 6 Doc 273; III/1/12 vol.11 p.282-4
Chile 282, 284; Cuba 282, 284; Ecuador 282, 284;
Egypt 282, 284; Honduras 282, 284;
Iran 282, 284; Mexico 282, 284

Action
12 May mtg 6 First sentence adopted
Doc 273; III/1/12 vol.11 p.282

Discussion
14 May mtg 7 Doc 338; III/1/14 vol.11 p.289-9x
Brazil 290; Cuba 290; Mexico 289, 290

Action
14 May mtg 7 Sentence 2 adopted Doc 338;
III/1/14 vol.11 p.290
16 May mtg 8 Sentence 3 adopted and Australia
withdraw proposals Doc 380; III/1/17
vol.11 p.298-299

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion
21 May Working paper Doc 471; II/1/A/1
vol.8 p.532 USSR

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Cite texts 24 May Doc WD 28 p.30/15
vol.18 p.23

Action
24 May mtg 5 Text approved Doc WD 32 p.30/16
vol.17 p.22

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
25 May Report Text suggested Doc 560;
II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.510

COMMITTEE II/1

Action
25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594; II/1/28
vol.8 p.399

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 Revised 27 May
Doc 636; II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.227; 28 May
Doc 666; II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.432, 456

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion
26 May mtg 15 Doc 668; III/1/35 vol.11
p.421-23 Australia 421, 422; Belgium 422;
Brazil 423; Canada 424; Egypt 422;
Mexico 423; USSR 421; UK 421; Uruguay

Action
28 May mtg 15 Adoption of Rapporteur's
Report Doc 668; III/1/35 vol.11 p.23

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc WD 39; III/1/31
vol.11 p.13-14

COMMISSION II

Action
30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719; II/8
vol.8 p.30-31

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18
vol.8 p.250, 266; Revised 29 June
Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.266, 272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48; 00/20
Vol.17 p.488

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65; 00/31 vol.17 p.394-5
USSR 394; UK 394

Action
31 May mtg 2 Text approved Doc WD 65; 00/31
vol.17 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 115; 00/39(1) vol.18 p.153
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
00/78 vol.17 p.512

Discussion
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208; 00/97; WD 238;
00/97(1); WD 257; 00/97(2) vol.17
p.60-63; Australia 60; Brazil 64;
Canada 60; China 61; France 61;
Netherlands 61; USSR 60; USA 60; UK 60;
Yugoslavia prop 61

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 352; 00/139 vol.18 p.395

Action
16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
00/156 vol.17 p.422
ARTICLE 23/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

Action
15 June mtg 25 Text agreed to with changes Doc WD 122100/186 vol.17 p.170

COMMITTEE III/1

Action
15 June mtg 21 Approved of Coord Ctte drafting change Doc 10/8/III/1/57 vol.11 p.594

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11 p.676-678

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;C0/139(2) vol.15 p.513

Action
18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 130;C0/194 vol.17 p.225

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Ctte II/1 text 19 June Doc 398;C0/39(2) vol.18 p.154

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved text Doc WD 139;C0/177 vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Discussion
20 June mtg 1 Doc 11/9;III/11 vol.11 p.105-112 Egypt 109-111 France 111; Mexico 107-9

Action
20 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 11/9;III/11 vol.11 p.112


COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 139;C0/203 vol.17 p.350

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 23/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACTION: FAST, PROMPT AND EFFECTIVE

Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Egypt 255; USSR 253
17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.320
18 May mtg 10 USSR vol.11 p.333
11 June mtg 17 China vol.11 p.458
12 June mtg 18 USSR vol.11 p.474

COMPOSITION

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.1: Australia 549-50; Mexico 116-8; 183; Venezuela 200

Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Netherlands 260; USSR 523
12 May mtg 6 vol.11 p.282

Associate members

Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 India vol.11 p.253

Criteria

Contribution to peace and security
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Egypt, El Salvador 255; India, Netherlands 253; New Zealand 254
28 May mtg 15 vol.11 p.421-2 Australia, Brazil, Canada, Egypt, Norway, UK, Uruguay

Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Mexico vol.11 p.107-9

Geographical distribution
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Australia 253; Egypt 255; El Salvador 255; India 253; New Zealand 254; USA 254
9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264-5
10 May mtg 4 vol.11 p.270-1
11 May mtg 5 vol.11 p.275-6
14 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.291 Egypt, Philippines, Uruguay
28 May mtg 15 vol.11 p.421-2 Australia, Brazil, Canada, Egypt, Norway, UK, Uruguay

Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Egypt vol.11 p.110

Industrial potential
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 India vol.11 p.253

Participation in World War II

See Preamble "To Save succeeding generations from the scourge of war...."

Population
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 India vol.11 p.253
ARTICLE 23/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Criteria (continued)

Regional representation

Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 Australia, India, vol.l l p.253
9 May mtg 3 vol.ll p.264
10 May mtg 4 vol.ll p.270
11 May mtg 7 vol.ll p.292 Egypt, Philippines, Uruguay

Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Egypt vol.l l p.109

Latin American

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 234, 239-40, 247; Chile 286; Costa Rica 279; Dominican Republic 556, 572; Ecuador 106-7, 130, 192; Guatemala 255, 257; Honduras 350-1; Mexico 184; Paraguay 316; Venezuela 224

States which rank immediately after the great powers

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Belgium 333; Netherlands 341-5, 319

Member, Meaning of Comment on DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.374

Non-permanent members

Criteria for

Comments and amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 550; Canada 589; Cuba 510-12; Egypt 197, 158-9; France 378, 380; Guatemala 255; India 529-30; Liberia 165; Mexico 151, 117, 167; Philippines 537; Sponsors 624; Uruguay 28-9, 46; Venezuela 202, 224

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.l p.175-6
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.l p.237
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.l p.301-2
1 May mtg 6 vol.l: Guatemala 180; Iraq 166; Liberia 169

Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.ll p.253 Australia, India
9 May mtg 3 vol.ll p.264-5
10 May mtg 4 Sponsors vol.ll p.271

Committee III/3 discussion
11 May mtg 5 India vol.12 p.308

Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Egypt vol.ll p.109-10

Middle powers

Committee III/1 discussion
14 May mtg 7 Netherlands vol.ll p.291

Smaller powers

Committee III/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.ll p.264-5

ARTICLE 23/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Non-permanent members (continued)

Election of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Cuba 513-5; India 528-30; Liberia 165; Mexico 98, 111, 116, 160, 167, 176, 183-4; Uruguay 39

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.l p.301
25 June mtg 9 vol.l p.624

Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.ll: Colombia, Egypt
252; El Salvador 253
16 May mtg 8 Canada vol.l l p.298

Committee II/1 discussion
25 May mtg 13 vol.8 p.399

Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.30-1

General Assembly voting on

See Also Article 18 (2)

Number of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 234; Cuba 510-12; Dominican Republic 556, 572; Ecuador 106-7, 120, 192; Iran 286; Iraq 166, 192; Turkey 182

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.l p.236-7
28 April mtg 4 vol.l p.282 El Salvador, Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.l p.370
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Iraq 166; Liberia 180; Turkey 182

Committee III/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.ll p.264-5
11 May mtg 5 vol.ll p.275-6
12 May mtg 6 vol.l l p.764 Egypt

Rotation of

Committee III/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.ll p.264-5
10 May mtg 4 vol.l l p.270
11 May mtg 7 Uruguay vol.ll p.291
16 May mtg 8 Liberia vol.ll p.299

Permanent members

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Canada 589; Cuba 510-12; Uruguay 38

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 vol.l p.282 El Salvador, Uruguay
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Cuba 160; Liberia 165
25 June mtg 9 vol.l p.624
26 June Final mtg USSR vol.l p.663-4, 695

Committee III/1 discussion
14 May mtg 7 vol.ll p.290; Cuba 289; Mexico 290

87
ARTICLE 23/1

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

COMPOSITION

Permanent members (continued)

Election of by General Assembly
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 Mexico vol.11 p.253
9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264
14 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.289 Cuba, Mexico

France
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.11 p.254 Canada, France
14 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.290

Number of

Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Venezuela 200-1
Committee III/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264

Term of office
Committee III/1 discussion
14 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.289-90 Cuba, Mexico

States which rank immediately after the Great Powers

Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Belgium 333; Netherlands 311-5, 319

SIZE OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 286; Cuba 510-12; Egypt 149, 157
Committee III/1 discussion
5 May mtg 2 vol.12 p.252 Chile, Colombia, Egypt, El Salvador, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Liberia, Venezuela
9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264
10 May mtg 4 vol.11 p.271
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Egypt vol.11 p.109
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.296 New Zealand, USA

Representative without vote

Comment on DO Prop. India vol.3 p.530

Semi-permanent members

Comments and amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.95, 110-11, 116-8, 160, 167, 176, 183-4
Committee III/1 discussion
11 May mtg 7 Mexico vol.11 p.289
28 May mtg 15 Mexico vol.11 p.222

States or representatives

Coordination Committee discussion
24 May Secretariat note vol.18 p.24

Article 23/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec A
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.8

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/11(a) vol.3 p.550
Cuba Doc 2;G/11(b) vol.3 p.510-2
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.429
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) vol.3 p.457-8
India Doc 2;G/11(h) vol.3 p.528-30
Iran Doc 2;G/11(m) vol.3 p.555
Liberia Doc 2;G/11(a) vol.3 p.665
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.98, 110, 115-16, 117, 120, 137, 138, 144, 218, 219-20
New Zealand Doc 2;G/11(f) vol.3 p.188
Philippines Doc 2;G/11(k) vol.3 p.537
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.28-29
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d) vol.3 p.200, 201, 224

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 2;P/8 vol.1: El Salvador 282; Uruguay 301-2
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.449 Liberia

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

10 May mtg 4 Doc 23;III/3/9 vol.12 p.296 New Zealand, USA
11 May mtg 5 Doc 24;III/3/10 vol.12 p.308 India

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Amendments to DO prop - outline by sentences
10 May Doc 209;III/1/6 and 258;III/1/6(1) vol.11 p.760-61 and 765

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 380;III/1/17 vol.11 p.299-300

Action

16 May mtg 8 Text approved Doc 380;III/1/17 vol.11 p.299-300
Reappraiser's report 26 May Doc WD 39;III/1/31 vol.11 p.413-4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18 p.23

Action

24 May mtg 5 Text approved Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.22

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

25 May mtg 11 Doc 59;II/1/1/28 vol.8 p.399
Reappraiser's report (revised) 27 May Doc 636; II/1/25(1) vol.8 p.427; 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.457
Article 23/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Australia Doc 2;G/7III(1) vol.3 p.550
- Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
- Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.204

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18 p.23
Action
24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.22

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20 vol.17 p.488
Discussion
30 May mtg 1 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.395
Action
30 May mtg 2 Text approved Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.395

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20 vol.17 p.488
Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.395
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 352;CO/139 vol.18 p.395
Action
16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;CO/356 vol.17 p.423

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

NON-PERMANENT MEMBERS, TERM OF OFFICE
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
- Cuba 510-12; Mexico 111, 116,167; Norway 357,374
Committee III/1 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.11: Australia 298; New Zealand, Venezuela 299
CHAPTER V: "Functions and Powers"

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;00/139(2) vol.18 p.514

Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 139;00/203 vol.17 p.350

Article 24/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par 1
Doc 15/6/1 vol.1 p.6-9

Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.1 p.233, 234, 235, 236-7
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.1 p.287
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.1 p.407, 410, 431
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.1 p.256
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.1 p.93, 102-106, 112-113, 120, 136, 160, 169, 175, 184
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.1 p.262
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.1 p.196, 202, 207

PLENARY

Discussion
30 April mtg 5 Doc H2/P/10 vol.11 p.369
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55/P/13 vol.1 p.429
Ethiopia
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58/P/15 vol.1 p.509
New Zealand

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation
Doc. Table on Chap VI: B,C,D of DO 15 May Doc 360;III/1/16 vol.11 p.767-69

Discussion
21 May mtg 13 Doc 555;III/1/27 vol.11 p.376-77 Chile withdrew amendment 376 Mexico 378-77

Action
21 May mtg 13 Adopted Doc 555;III/1/27 vol.11 p.380

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;00/17 vol.18 p.36

Action
28 May mtg 6 Referred back to Ctte III/1 Doc WD 49;00/21 vol.17 p.26

ARTICLE 24/1 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 18;00/20 vol.17 p.388

Discussion
29 May mtg 1 Doc WD 54;00/25 vol.17 p.389

COMMITTEE III/1

Action
13 June mtg 21 Text adopted Doc 975;III/1/50 vol.11 p.544
Repporteur's report 14 June Doc WD 37;III/1/51 vol.11 p.555-6

Action
11 June mtg 23 Revised text adopted Doc 997; III/1/53 vol.11 p.579
Repporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11 p.678-9

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 352;00/139 vol.18 p.396

Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;00/156 vol.11 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
15 June mtg 25 Doc WD 42;00/166 vol.17 p.170-171 Australia 170; Brazil 170; China 170; USSR 170; UK 170

Action
15 June mtg 25 Text adopted Doc WD 42;00/166 vol.17 p.171

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 41;00/177 vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action
20 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1119;III/11 vol.11 p.117
Repporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631, 624
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACTION ON BEHALF OF ALL MEMBERS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.120,15

COMPETENCE OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 vol.6; New Zealand 343; Norway 345-7; UK, USA 343

EXECUTIVE FUNCTION OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 Netherlands vol.11 p.306,328

GENERAL WELL-BEING OF MEMBERS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.93,112,118-9, 125,169

PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF PEACE AND SECURITY
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol. 3; Chile 287; Mexico 92,112,118-20, 125,160,169,175,184; Venezuela 202, 208

Planetary discussion
30 April mtg 5 Brazil vol.1 p.369
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.429
25 June mtg 3 Australia vol.1 p.624

Committee II/1 discussion
11 May mtg 3 Australia vol.10 p.652

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 1 USA vol.6 p.29-30

Eight-year limit

Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 vol.11 p.542 Mexico, USSR

RESPONSIBILITY OF SMALL STATES
Planetary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.134
27 April mtg 2 vol.1 Australia 171; Belgium 189; Bolivia 187
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.236
2 May mtg 6 Mexico vol.1 p.550

ARTICLE 24/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par 2 & 3
Doc 134/1 vol.3 p.9

Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 21/07(1) vol.3 p.286
Czechoslovakia Doc 21/07(b) vol.3 p.467
Mexico Doc 21/07(c) vol.3 p.320
Norway Doc 21/07(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.357, 360-1,368
Panama Doc 21/07(g) vol.3 p.256
Uruguay Doc 21/07(a) vol.3 p.28

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24/P/8 vol.1 p.288

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
8 May mtg 13 Statement of Rapporteur Doc 134/1
III/3/3 vol.12 p.572,579
9 May mtg 3 Doc 199/III/3/7 vol.12; Australia 289; Bolivia 290; Chile 290; Ethiopia 290; Guatemala 290; Norway 290

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
21 May mtg 13 Doc 555/III/1/27 vol.11 p.378-380 Australia 379; Czechoslovakia 378; Mexico 379; Norway 379; Ukrainian SSR 379; USA 379; UK 378

Action
21 May mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 555/III/1/27 vol.11 p.380

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte Texts 26 May Doc WD 37/CO/17 vol.18 p.37

Discussion
28 May mtg 6 Doc WD 47/CO/21 vol.17 p.26

USSR
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208/CO/97 vol.17 p.61-2 Australia 61; Brazil 61,62; China 61,62; France 61,62; Netherlands 61; USSR 61,62; UK 62; USA 61,62

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 7 June
Doc WD 211/CO/55(3) vol.18 p.198

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur’s report 11 June Doc WD 313/III/1/51 vol.11 p.557

Action
11 June mtg 23 Approved revised text
Doc 997/III/1/53 vol.11 p.579

Rapporteur’s report 17 June Doc 1050/III/1/98 vol.11 p.679-80

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved revised text
Doc WD 387/CO/156 vol.17 p.423

91
ARTICLE 24/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 1/22/CO/186 vol.17 p.171-2 Australia 172; Brazil 171;
Canada 171; China 172; USSR 171; USA 172
Action
16 June mtg 25 Approved revised text
Doc WD 1/22/CO/186 vol.17 p.171-2
16 June mtg 30 Approved revised French text
Doc WD 1/30/CO/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 1/19/CO/177 vol.17 p.137

COMMISSION III
Action
20 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 11/0;III/11 vol.11 p.117
Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 11/70;III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 24/2 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"ACT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PURPOSES AND PRINCIPLES OF THE UN"
Comments and amendments on DD prop vol.3: Chile 288; Czechoslovakia 167; Ecuador 408,410; Mexico 120; Norway 357,360-1,368; Uruguay 28
Committee III/3 discussion 9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.289-90
Australia, Bolivia, Chile, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Norway

ACTION: LIMITATION OF
Committee III/1 discussion 23 May mtg 13 UK vol.11 p.378

ELECTORAL POWERS OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL
Coordination Committee discussion 5 June mtg 11 vol.17 p.62 China, France, UK, USSR, USA

INTERNATIONAL LAW
Committee III/1 discussion 23 May mtg 13 vol.11: Mexico, Ukrainian SSR 379; UK 376
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Honduras 460; Peru 457
Commission III 20 June mtg 5 Peru vol.11 p.167

JUSTICE
Committee III/1 discussion 23 May mtg 13 vol.11: Mexico, Norway 379; Ukrainian SSR 379;
UK 378

QUASI-JUDICIAL FUNCTIONS
Committee III/1 discussion 17 May mtg 9 Netherlands vol.11 p.306,328

REFRAINING FROM THE USE OR THREAT OF FORCE
Committee III/1 discussion 23 May mtg 13 Australia vol.11 p.379

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY
Committee III/1 discussion 23 May mtg 13 vol.11: Australia 379; Czechoslovakia, Norway 378
Article 24/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS – No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;C/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.214
Canada Doc 2;C/12(t) vol.3 p.590
Ecuador Doc 2;C/7(p) vol.3 p.410
Egypt Doc 2;C/7(q) and (q)(l) vol.3 p.450, 584-589
Greece Doc 2;C/7(q) and (q)(l) vol.3 p.450

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

11 May First report Text suggested Doc 235; II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO Prop 12 May Doc 326;II/2/7(2) vol.9 p.318

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

21 May Third report Doc 476;II/2/A/4 vol.9 p.352-353

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360; III/1/16 vol.11 p.766

Discussion

23 May mtg 13 Doc 555;III/1/27 vol.11 p.377

Australia, Brazil, Canada, Turkey

Action

23 May mtg 13 Adopted text Doc 555;III/1/27 vol.11 p.377

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

25 May mtg 13 Doc 631;II/2/29 vol.9 p.86-88

Canada prop 87; China prop 87; France prop 87

Netherlands prop 87; USA 87

28 May mtg 14 Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9:

USA 93; UK 93-4; USA 94

Action

28 May mtg 14 Approved in principle

Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9 p.93-4

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Action

29 May Text suggested Doc 669;II/2/B/8 vol.9 p.113

29 May Second report Revised text suggested

Doc 677;II/2/B/9 vol.9 p.116

ARTICLE 24/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

30 May mtg 16 Text approved Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.115

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 169;CO/47(1) vol.18 p.170

Second skeleton Charter 5 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.514

Discussion

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.51

Documentation

Text revised by Secretariat 7 June Doc WD 211;
CO/55(3) vol.18 p.198

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion

8 June mtg 8 Doc 860;EX/22 vol.5 p.508-10

Australia 509; China 508; Union of
South Africa 509; UK 509; USA 509

Action

8 June mtg 8 Referred to Ctte II/2 and
III/1 Doc 860;EX/22 vol.5 p.510

COMMITTEE III/1

Action

9 June mtg 16 Referred to Sub-Ctte III/1/C

Doc 897;III/1/42 vol.11 p.132

JOINT SUB-COMMITTEE II/2/B AND III/1/C

Discussion

11 June Doc 921;II/2/B/13 III/1/1/C/2 vol.9

p.433-439 Australia 435,436; Belgium

434,436,437; Brazil 435; France 437;

Mexico 435; Norway 435,437,439;

USSR 434,436,437,439; Union of South

Africa 434

Action

11 June Text suggested Doc 921;II/2/B/13

III/1/1/C/2 vol.9 p.433-439

Documentation

Joint report 12 June Doc 920;II/2/B/12

III/1/1/C/1 vol.9 p.427-429

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

11 June mtg 22 Text approved Doc 971;II/2/50

vol.9 p.182-186

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

11 June mtg 23 Doc 997;III/1/53 vol.11

p.577-79 Belgium 578; Brazil 578;

France 578; Greece 579

Action

11 June mtg 23 Approved text Doc 997;III/1/53

vol.11 p.579
ARTICLE 24/3

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc WD 359;
III/1/55 vol.11 p.615-15

Action
15 June mtg 24 Approved Rapporteur's report
Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11 p.598
Rapporteur's report (draft) 17 June Doc 1050;
III/1/58 vol.11 p.678-9,691; Revised
19 June Doc WD 401;III/1/61 vol.11
p.652

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.524
Australia
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 399;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III
Action
20 June mtg 5 Text approved Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.181
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.11 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
See Article 15/1

Article 25

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par h
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.9

Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.655
Libya Doc 2;G/18(a) vol.3 p.655
Mexico Doc 2;G/17(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.113,
126,170,185
New Zealand Doc 2;G/17(f) vol.3 p.669
Venezuela Doc 2;G/17(d)(1) vol.3 p.209

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 174,176
28 April mtg 3 Doc 21;P/7 vol.1 p.230-253
Egypt 236
28 April mtg 4 Doc 22;P/8 vol.1 p.299
Uganda
1 May mtg 5 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.429-30
Ethiopia
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.509-510
New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
11 May Report Text suggested Doc 235;
II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE II/2
Documentation
Grouping of DO proposals 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.274,280,283
Discussion
15 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.770-71
Discussion
23 May mtg 13 Doc 555;III/1/27 vol.11
p.390-81 Belgium 380; Canada 381;
Mexico 380; UK 381; USA 381
25 May mtg 14 Doc 597;II/1/30 vol.11
p.393-5 Australia 393; Belgium 393,394;
Canada 395; USSR 394; UK 394
Action
25 May mtg 14 Text adopted Doc 597;II/1/30
vol.11 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18 p.63
Discussion
1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.46-7
Brazil 47; Canada 47; USSR 47; UK 47
ARTICLE 25 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/1
Action
13 June mtg 21 Liberia and Mexico withdrew props - Text adopted Doc 975; III/1/50
vol.11 p.51;3,515
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc WD 313;
III/1/51 vol.11 p.557-8
Action
11 June mtg 23 Rapporteur's report adopted
Doc 977;III/1/53 vol.11 p.579
Rapporteur's report 17 June  Doc 1050; III/1/58
vol.11 p.610

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
15 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;III/1
vol.17 p.174

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
12 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO156
vol.17 p.223
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III
Action
23 June mtg 1 Revised text adopted
Doc 1119;III/11 vol.11 p.117
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13
vol.11 p.232-37

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 25 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPEAL TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 Mexico vol.11 p.580

CALL UPON MEMBERS TO TAKE MILITARY ACTION NOT
COVERED BY ART. 43
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 Canada vol.11 p.381, USA

DECISIONS UNDER CHAPTERS VI AND VII OF CHARTER
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 vol.11: Belgium 380;
UK 381
25 May mtg 14 vol.11: Australia 395;
Belgium 393-4; Canada 395; USSR 399;
UK 395

MEMBER'S OBLIGATION TO CARRY OUT DECISIONS
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg USSR vol.1 p.563

NO DECISION BY SECURITY COUNCIL
Amendment on DO Prop France vol.3 p.385

PARTICIPATION OF NON-MEMBERS OF UN
Committee III/1 discussion
25 May mtg 14 Belgium vol.11 p.393

TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
Committee III/1 discussion
25 May mtg 14 UK vol.11 p.394

95
Article 26

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par 5
Doc 1/G/1 vol.3 p.9
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2/G/7(a) vol.3 p.120
Uruguay Doc 2/G/7(a)(l) vol.3 p.47

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.772-3
Action
25 May mtg 11 Adopted Doc 597;III/1/30
vol.11 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
cite texts 26 May Doc WD 445/CO/18 vol.11 p.63
SUBJECT ANALYSIS
Discussion
1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.47
Australia, Canada, France, Netherlands,
UK, USA
Discussion
4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17
p.52-3 USSR, UK, USA
Action
4 June mtg 10 Accepted Doc WD 206;CO/95
vol.17 p.52-3

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 14 June Doc WD 313;
III/1/51 vol.11 p.558
Action
14 June mtg 23 Revised text approved
Doc 997;III/1/53 vol.11 p.579
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.588-81

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 122;CO/186
vol.17 p.174
18 June mtg 30 Revised text adopted
Doc WD 130;CO/195 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 149;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 26 (continued)

COMMISSION III
Action
20 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 111/9;III/11
vol.11 p.117
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARMAMENTS PRODUCTION BY GOVERNMENTS
Amendment on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.47
Committee III/1 discussion
25 May mtg 14 Uruguay vol.11 p.395,
404

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE PLANS
See Article li7 par. 1

REDUCTION OF ARMAMENTS
Amendment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.113-14,172

REGULATION OF ARMAMENTS
Amendment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.113-14,172

96
Article 27/1

(continued)

PLENARY

Discussion
28 April mtg 1 Doc 24; P/8 vol.1 p.283
El Salvador
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42; P/10 vol.1 p.370
Ecuador

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion
13 June mtg 20 Doc 967; III/1/18 vol.11 p.513-15
Argentina 513; Australia 513; Egypt 513; Greece 512; USA 513

Action
13 June mtg 20 Approved Doc 967; III/1/18 vol.11 p.515

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc WD 359;
III/1/55 vol.11 p.604-11; Revised
17 June Doc 1050; III/1/58 vol.11 p.683-11, 693-714; 19 June Doc WD 401;
III/1/61 vol.11 p.615-52

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
14 June Doc WD 310; C0/122(1) vol.18 p.207

Action
16 June mtg 25 Text accepted Doc WD 422;
CO/185 vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387; C0/156 vol.17 p.423

Documentation
Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of
Chap V 16 June Doc 1008; CO/139(2) vol.18 p.515

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action
20 June mtg 4 Approved Doc LIU9; III/11 vol.11 p.178

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc II07; III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439; CO/203 vol.17 p.351

ARTICLE 27/2 and 3

NOTE: The legislative history of paragraphs 2 and
3 of Article 27 is so nearly identical that
the two have been combined herein.

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec C par 3
Doc 1: C 1 vol.1 p.10

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2: G/7(1)(l) vol.3 p.550
Belgium Doc 2: G/7(1)(k) and (1)(l) vol.3 p.333
Brazil Doc 2: G/7(e) vol.3 p.210
Canada Doc 2: G/7(a) vol.3 p.589-90
Chile Doc 2: G/7(1) vol.3 p.287
Costa Rica Doc 2: G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.276,280
Cuba Doc 2: G/7(h)(1) vol.3 p.513-14
Ecuador Doc 2: G/7(p) vol.3 p.609-9, 111, 113
Egypt Doc 2: G/7(1) vol.3 p.158,9
Ethiopia Doc 2: G/7(1)(n) vol.3 p.555-58,9
France Doc 2: G/7(1)(o) vol.3 p.378,380
Greece Doc 2: G/7(1) vol.3 p.532
Guatemala Doc 2: G/7(1) and (1)(l) vol.3 p.255,257
Honduras Doc 2: G/7(m) vol.3 p.351
Iran Doc 2: G/7(n) vol.3 p.555
Liberia Doc 2: G/7(a) vol.3 p.465
Mexico Doc 2: G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.114,
121,130,131,158-9,162,168,170,177
Netherlands Doc 2: G/7(1)(i) and (1)(1) vol.3 p.314,316-8,325,326
Norway Doc 2: G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.358,
359,362,369
Philippines Doc 2: G/14(k) vol.3 p.537
Sponsors Doc 3: C 0/2 vol.1 p.1-3
Turkey Doc 2: G/14(e) vol.1 p.82
Uruguay Doc 2: G/7(1) and (a)(1) vol.3 p.27-28,47
Venezuela Doc 2: G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.189-90,
202-3,207,218,221,229
Article 27/2 and 3 (continued)

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia,172-1
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.326-7, 230 Egypt
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1:
El Salvador 283; Greece 288; Uruguay 301
30 April mtg 5 Doc L2;P/10 vol.1: Colombia, 301-5; Ecuador 310
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Ethiopia, 322-3; France 343; South Africa 523-4; Turkey 652
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1: Cuba 500-1; New Zealand 510-12
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.565 Peru

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
9 May mtg 2 Doc 196;III/4/4 vol.12 p.688-9
Australia, Belgium

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
17 May mtg 7 Doc 133;III/2/15 vol.12 p.17
South Africa

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.771-778
Discussion
17 May mtg 9 Docs 177;III/1/19 and 19(1); 892;III/1/19(2); WD 3; WD 215;III/1/36 vol.11 p.305-6,309-10,313-14,317-30
Australia 309-10; France 306;
Netherlands 313-14; New Zealand 305,317-9; UK 305,320-25
18 May mtg 10 Doc 159;III/1/22 and 22(1)
vol.11 p.332-37,341; Belgium 332;
Belarus 303,317; Canada 321; Chile 333;
China 335; Colombia 334; Czechoslovakia 336; El Salvador 333; Mexico 333;
New Zealand 334,341; Peru 336; USSR 332; UK 335; USA 335

COMMITTEE IV/1
Discussion
15 May mtg 9 Doc 151;IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187
Australia 187; Brazil 187; Canada prop 186-7; Cuba prop 187; Greece 187;
Mexico prop 187

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
19 May mtg 1 Doc 681;III/1/3/1 vol.11 p.817-8 France 817; UK 817,818
Action
21 May Questionnaire on exercise of veto
Questions transmitted to Sponsors
Doc 855;III/1/5/2(a) vol.11 p.699-709

Article 27/2 and 3 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
21 May mtg 10 Doc 502;III/3/22 vol.12 p.349 Greece

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
21 May mtg 11 Doc 586;III/1/24 and 24(1)
vol.11 p.367-372,360 Argentina 352;
Bolivia 349; Brazil 353; Cuba 351-2;
Egypt 310; Greece 313-4; Norway 309-50,
360; Philippines 315-9; Union of South Africa 352; Yugoslavia 350-51
22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11 p.367 Netherlands

STEWING COMMITTEE
Discussion
7 June mtg 5 Doc 847;ST/12 vol.5 p.214-5
18 June mtg 6 Doc 893;ST/12 vol.5 p.252-56
Australia 254-5; Belgium 254-5;
Mexico 253; Netherlands 255-6; New Zealand 253; Peru 253; Philippines 255-6;
South Africa 252

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Statement by Sponsors 8 June Doc 852;III/1/37 vol.11 p.710-14
Discussion
9 June mtg 16 Doc 897;III/1/42 vol.11 p.432-440
Australia 433-4; Brazil 438-40;
Canada 437; Egypt 436-7; El Salvador 436-7;
New Zealand 435; UK 435; USA 433
11 June mtg 17 Doc 922;III/1/44 vol.11 p.454-460
Australia 455; Belgium 455;
Canada 459; China 458; Cuba 459-60;
Czechoslovakia 454-5; France 456-7;
Honduras 450; Netherlands 455; Norway 455-6; Peru 457
12 June mtg 18 Doc 936;III/1/45 vol.11 p.471-476
Argentina 473; Brazil 473;
Mexico 474-5; New Zealand 471-3;
Turkey 473; USSR 474; UK 475-6
12 June mtg 19 Docs 956;III/1/47 and 2021;III/1/47(2) vol.11 p.506-509,
507 Australia prop 509; Belgium 504;
507; Chile 488; Colombia 486; Cuba 486-7; Denmark 487-8; Egypt 491; Greece 490;
India 490; Iraq 485; Lebanon 486;
Liberia 487; Luxembourg 489; New Zealand 493; Nicaragua 493; Philippines 487;
USA 490,493; Uruguay 488;
Venezuela 488
Action
12 June mtg 19 Australian amendment rejected
Doc 956;III/1/47 vol.11 p.506-5.
Article 27/2 and 3

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

Discussion

13 June mtg 20 Doc 967; III/1/148 (a); 1079; III/1/148; 1105; III/1/148(2); 1203; III/1/148(3) vol.11 p.512-19, 528; 533-5, 538 Argentina 528; Australia 512; Belgium 512; Brazil 512; Bulgaria 518; Canada 512; Cuba 518; Egypt 518; El Salvador 512; Greece 512; Mexico 512; Netherlands 517; New Zealand 517; Norway 517; Panama 518; Peru 517; USA 512, 513

Action

13 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 967; III/1/148 vol.11 p.518

Discussion

13 June mtg 21 Doc 975; III/1/50 vol.11 p.515-16 Australia 516; Belgium 515; Canada 515; France 515; Netherlands 515; USSR 514; UK 516

14 June mtg 22 Doc 984; III/1/52 vol.11 p.568-711 Australia 569, 571; Belgium 571; China 571; Colombia 569; Cuba 570; Czechoslovakia 569; India 568; Iran 570; Iraq 569; Netherlands 570; Peru 570; USA 569, 572

Action

14 June mtg 22 Article applicable to nomination of Sec-Cen. Doc 984; III/1/52 vol.11 p.517

Discussion

Draft Rapporteur's report 16 June Doc WD 359; III/1/55 vol.11 p.603-14

18 June mtg 24 Doc 1008; III/1/57 vol.11 p.594, 597 Belgium 597; Canada 597; Greece 597; Haiti 594; USSR 597; UK 597

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050; III/1/58 vol.11 p.663-686, 693-714

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 311; CO/123(1) and WD 312; CO/124(1) vol.18 p.209, 211

Action

16 June mtg 25 Accepted provisionally Doc WD 422; CO/186 vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387; CO/156 vol.17 p.123

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

18 June mtg 25 Doc 1085; III/1/60 vol.11 p.630-35 China 632; Colombia 631, 633; Cuba 631; Czechoslovakia 631; France 631; India 632, 633; Netherlands 631; Rapporteur 630, 632, 633; USSR 631; UK 630, 632, 633, 634; USA 633, 634

Action

18 June mtg 26 Adopted Doc WD 439; CO/203 vol.17 p.351

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

Discussion

18 June mtg 26 Doc 1083; III/1/59 vol.11 p.642-44 Australia 642; Belgium 642; China 642; Colombia 643; Czechoslovakia 643; France 642; Peru 643; Rapporteur 643; USSR 642; UK 642; USA 642; Yugoslavia 642

Action

18 June mtg 26 Sub-ctte to assist Rapporteur Doc 1083; III/1/59 vol.11 p.644

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

18 June mtg 30 French text approved Doc WD 430; CO/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Draft of Chap V 16 June Doc 1008; CO/139(2) vol.18 p.515

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Second draft Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc WD 401; III/1/61 vol.11 p.648-52

Discussion

19 June mtg 27 Doc 1114; III/1/63 vol.11 p.660-664 Australia 660, 662; Belgium 662; Canada 661; Chile 662, 663; Colombia 661, 662, 663; France 663; Haiti 661; India 661, 663; Peru 661; Rapporteur 661; USSR 662; UK 663

Action

19 June mtg 27 Approved Rapporteur's report Doc 1114; III/1/63 vol.11 p.664

COMMISSION III

Discussion

20 June mtg 4 Doc 1115; III/11 vol.11 p.117-133 Australia 121-129; Cuba 133; Rapporteur 117-123; USA 130-132

20 June mtg 5 Doc 1150; III/12 vol.11 p.163-179 Colombia 161-5; India 173-8; Netherlands 163-4; New Zealand 168-73; Peru 166-8; Rapporteur 178-9

Action

20 June mtg 5 Text adopted Doc 1150; III/12 vol.11 p.178

Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439; CO/203 vol.17 p.351
Article 27/2 and 3 (continued)

PLENARY ACTION

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

NOTE: The Subject Analysis of paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 27 are so nearly identical that the two have been combined herein.

ABSENCE OR ABSTENTIONS

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Australia 309; Netherlands 311,328; New Zealand 318; UK 320-3,325
18 May mtg 11 vol.11: Belgium,332; Canada 332; Chile 333; Mexico 333; New Zealand 334; USSR 333
21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.11 p.350

Committee III/1 documentation
21 May Questions to Sponsors vol.11 p.707-9

Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Egypt 436
11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.455
13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Australia 512, 516; Canada 512,515,516,518; El Salvador 516; Panama 518; USSR 516; USA 513
18 June mtg 25 vol.11: Colombia 633; India 633; UK 632,633,634; USA 633, 634
19 June mtg 27 Canada vol.11 p.661

Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.122

ABSTENTION: PARTIES TO A DISPUTE

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 241; Costa Rica 276; Ecuador 521,521,1,12; Ethiopia 558; Guatemala 559,557; Honduras 351; Liberia 65; Mexico 121,130,1,31, 137-8,162,171,177; Norway 359; Venezuela 202-3

Article 27/2 and 3

AGENDA

Comments on DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.358

AGGRESSION

Determination of
Committee III/1 Sub-Committee B discussion
21 May Questions to Sponsors vol.11 p.706
Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Greece 347-8; Norway 350; Philippines 340

Suppression of
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

By Permanent Members
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands 311,328; New Zealand 318; UK 305, 323-4
12 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.11 p.473

AMENDMENT OF CHARTER

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 Australia vol.11 p.310
18 May mtg 10 New Zealand vol.11 p.335

Coordination Committee discussion
19 May mtg 2 China vol.17 p.10

Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Brazil 352; Egypt 349
23 May mtg 13 Mexico vol.11 p.377

Coordination Committee discussion
4 June mtg 10 Netherlands vol.17 p.53

Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11 p.440
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Cuba 159; Peru 147
12 June mtg 18 vol.11: Argentina 183; Brazil 173; Mexico 175; New Zealand 173; Turkey 174
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia 192; Belgium 507; Chile 186; Colombia 186; Egypt 191; Greece 190; India 189; Liberia 187; Luxembourg 189; Uruguay 188; Venezuela 188
13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Egypt 518; Mexico 514,530; Peru 157
18 June mtg 26 Rapporteur vol.11 p.643
19 June mtg 27 Rapporteur vol.11 p.662
Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AMENDMENT OF CHAPTER (continued)
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 6 vol.5: India 175-6; New Zealand 166; Peru 166; Rapporteur 179

BREACH OF THE PEACE, DETERMINATION OF
Committee III/1 discussion
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia l93; USA 192

CALL UPON STATES TO FULFIL OBLIGATIONS
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Statement by Sponsors vol.11 p.712

CHAIN OF EVENTS
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.712
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Australia l39;
12 June mtg 19 Aust. USA vol.11 p.193
Committee III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.125

CONCILIATION
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Australia 434, 439; UK 435
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Canada 459;
12 June mtg 19 Australia vol.11 p.662
19 June mtg 27 Australia vol.11
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.123, 126
20 June mtg 5 India vol.11 p.174

"CONCURRING VOTES"
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands 334-4;
329-30; UK 320-1
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement by Sponsors vol.11 p.713
Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Australia 516;
Canada 516; New Zealand 516

CRIMEAN DECISION
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.11: Australia 173;
Belgium 182; Canada 193
28 April mtg 4 vol.11: El Salvador
283; Greece 286-90
30 April mtg 5 Belgium vol.11 p.354;
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.11 p.123-4

CRIMEAN DECISION (continued)
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.11: Australia 77;
Ukrainian SSR 75-6

DECISIONS
See: Disputes: Decisions

DETERMINATION WHETHER TO DEAL WITH OR TAKE ACTION
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11 p.438

DISCUSSION OR CONSIDERATION
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: New Zealand 318; UK 324-5
21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.11 p.360
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11 p.439
11 June mtg 17 Netherlands vol.11
p.453
12 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.11
p.472
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Chile 488;
Liberia 497
13 June mtg 20 USA vol.11 p.513
Committee III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.124,125

DISPUTES
Call upon parties to settle under Art. 33(2)
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.323-4
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.712
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11
p.438
Continuance of which is likely to endanger the
peace (Art. 34)
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11
p.712
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11
p.438

Decisions on
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.305,320
Investigation of
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands
327; New Zealand 324; UK 305,323-4
18 May mtg 10 New Zealand vol.11
p.334
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11
p.712
DISPUTES
Investigation of (continued)
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11 p.439 Egypt 434
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Belgium 455; Norway 456
12 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.11 p.472
12 June mtg 19 Colombia vol.11 p.486
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.524-5

Justiciable, referral to International Court of Justice
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 China vol.11 p.458

Pacific settlement of
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.11 p.173
28 April mtg 4 vol.11: El Salvador 283; Greece 288-90
30 April mtg 5 vol.11: Colombia 364-5; Ecuador 370
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.11 p.429
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.11 p.512
2 May mtg 8 Peru vol.11 p.565
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 Australia vol.11 p.309, 310
18 May mtg 10 vol.11: Belgium 332; Canada 332; Chile 333; El Salvador 333; Mexico 333; Peru 337
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Colombia 347-8; Yugoslavia 350-1
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11 p.499
11 June mtg 17 Peru vol.11 p.457
12 June mtg 18 vol.11: Argentina 473,475; Mexico 475
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia 492; Belgium 507; Chile 483; Greece 490; New Zealand 493; USA 491
13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Australia 511; Mexico 511,513; USA 513
19 June mtg 27 India vol.11 p.661
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.123
20 June mtg 5 Colombia vol.11 p.165

Referral to General Assembly
Commission III/1 discussion
18 May mtg 10 El Salvador vol.11 p.333
11 June mtg 17 Canada vol.11 p.459

Recommendations on
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands 327; UK 305,308,323

Justice
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Cuba 460; Peru 457
12 June mtg 19 Greece vol.11 p.489

Commission III discussion
21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.11 p.350
11 June mtg 17 Norway vol.11 p.456

Domestic jurisdiction
Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Australia 492; Belgium 507; Chile 488; Greece 490; New Zealand 493; USA 491

Recommendations on
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands 327; UK 305,308,323

FAITH IN THE UNITED NATIONS
Committee III/1 discussion
18 May mtg 10 vol.11: Belgium 332; Byelorussian SSR 337; Canada 332; Czechoslovakia 336; New Zealand 339

Interpretation
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Australia 436; USA 433
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Canada 459; China 458
12 June mtg 18 vol.11: New Zealand 472; Turkey 473
12 June mtg 19 vol.11 p.689 India, Luxembourg
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.126

Enforcement measures
Amendments on UN Prop vol.3: Australia 550; Philippines 338
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Australia 310; Bolivia 310; Netherlands 313-4,327; UK 322
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Egypt 310; Greece 317-8
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.712

Regional settlement of
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Switzerland 310; Australia 438; USA 433
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Canada 458
12 June mtg 18 vol.11: New Zealand 472; Turkey 473
12 June mtg 19 vol.11 p.689 India, Luxembourg
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.126

Interpretation
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Australia 436; USA 433
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Canada 459; China 458
12 June mtg 18 vol.11: New Zealand 472; Turkey 473
12 June mtg 19 vol.11 p.689 India, Luxembourg
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.126

Justice
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Cuba 460; Peru 457
12 June mtg 19 Greece vol.11 p.489

Double veto
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Statement by Sponsors vol.11 p.712

Faith in the United Nations
Committee III/1 discussion
18 May mtg 10 vol.11: Belgium 332; Byelorussian SSR 337; Canada 332; Czechoslovakia 336; New Zealand 339

Interpretation
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Australia 436; USA 433
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Canada 459; China 458
12 June mtg 18 vol.11: New Zealand 472; Turkey 473
12 June mtg 19 vol.11 p.689 India, Luxembourg
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.126

Justice
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Cuba 460; Peru 457
12 June mtg 19 Greece vol.11 p.489
Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

MAJORITIES

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Cuba 514; France 378-9, 384; Netherlands 326; Norway 358

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.17; 28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 236, 238;
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador 283; Uruguay 301-2; Greece 288-90
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 129; France 435; Iraq 146; Turkey 152;
Union of South Africa 154-156
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Cuba 500; New Zealand 510-512

Committee I/1
9 June mtg 12 Belgium vol.6 p.345

Non-permanent members

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.322

Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 Philippines vol.11 p.340-9
11 June mtg 17 Norway vol.11 p.546

Permanant members

Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Cuba 351; Egypt 319; Philippines 318-9

MEETINGS: TIME AND PLACE

Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.111, 168
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

ORGANIZING TO FUNCTION CONTINUOUSLY

Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

PARTICIPATION OF MEMBERS OF UNITED NATIONS NOT MEMBERS OF SECURITY COUNCIL

Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 10 vol.11: Canada 511; USA 513
13 June mtg 11 Canada vol.11 p.543
16 June mtg 12 India vol.11 p.596

PARTIES TO A DISPUTE

Determination of

Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Egypt vol.11 p.434

Right to be heard

Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

PERMANENT MEMBERS

Action against

Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Norway 350; Philippines 318-9

Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PERMANENT MEMBERS (continued)

Committee III/1 discussion
18 May mtg 10 USSR vol.11 p.322
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Cuba 351; Union of South Africa 352;
Yugoslavia 350-1

Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.714

Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 USA vol.11 p.433
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Philippines 487; Uruguay 488

Yugoslavia 578

25 June mtg 1 vol.11: Mexico 550;

26 June Final mtg vol.1: France 669, 700; USSR 662, 694;

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.320
18 May mtg 10 vol.11: Belgium 332; Byelorussian SSR 337; Canada 332;
China 335; Czechoslovakia 336; El Salvador 333; Mexico 333; Peru
337; USSR 332; UK 335; USA 335
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Bolivia 319; Cuba 351; Egypt 319; Greece 317-8;
Norway 360; Philippines 318-9; Union of South Africa 352;
Yugoslavia 350-1
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Egypt 334; El Salvador 336
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Belgium 355; China 137; Cuba 560; Honduras 150;
Norway 455; Peru 157
12 June mtg 18 vol.11: USSR 474; UK 475
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia 492; Belgium 921, 507; Colombia 926;
Denmark 926; Greece 929; Luxembourg 929; New Zealand 93; USA 931, 933;
Venezuela 938

103
POLITICAL REALITIES

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11 p.306 Netherlands
365,330; New Zealand 319; UK 322
18 May mtg 10 El Salvador vol.11 p.333
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Honduras l50;
Peru l57
12 June mtg 19 Greece vol.11 p.190

President of council: method of selection
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June sponsors vol.11 p.711
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 7 vol.11: Belgium l55;
Canada l59; France l57

procedural matters

"all other matters"

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Cuba 513-5; Czechoslovakia l68;
Costa Rica 459; Egypt l50-9;
Ecuador l08-9; Mexico l50-9;
Netherlands 314,319,325; Norway 369,
358,359; Philippines 537; Turkey
181-2; Venezuela 207,229

Determination of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Cuba 513-5; Czechoslovakia
168; Egypt l50; Mexico lll,121,168
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June statement of sponsors vol.11
p.713-14
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Australia
138; Egypt l35
11 June mtg 17 Netherlands vol.11
p.155
Committee III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11
p.122,125,126

Public opinion

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands 329;
UK 305,321,323,325
21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.11 p.350
12 June mtg 18 vol.11: Mexico l71;
UK l75
12 June mtg 19 USA vol.11 p.193
13 June mtg 20 Netherlands vol.11
p.517
Committee III discussion
20 June mtg 5 Peru vol.11 p.167

Recommendations

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.305,323,324
21 May mtg 11 Greece vol.11 p.347-8

terms of settlement

Committee III/2 discussion
17 May mtg 7 Union of South Africa
vol.12 p.17

Terms of parties
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June vol.11 p.700,703; statement
of sponsors 712
Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 USA vol.11 p.513
Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

REFERRAL TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 El Salvador vol.11 p.436

REFERRAL TO INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.455

REMEMBER MEMBERS OF GENERAL OBLIGATIONS
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

RULES OF PROCEDURE: ADOPTION OR ALTERATION
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

SANCTIONS
Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11; Bolivia 369; Yugoslavia 350-1
23 May mtg 13 Norway vol.11 p.379
13 June mtg 20 USA vol.11 p.514
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.123
20 June mtg 5 India vol.11 p.174

SECRETARY-GENERAL: APPOINTMENT OF
Committee II/1 discussion
11 May mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.502
12 May mtg 4 vol.8 p.319
11 May mtg 5 vol.8 p.332 Australia 323; Mexico 323
16 May mtg 6 USSR vol.8 p.331
Committee I/2 discussion
23 May mtg 11 vol.7 p.95
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8; Australia 31; Belgium 33-4; Netherlands 31-2; USSR 33
Coordination Committee documentation
5 June Secretariat Note vol.10 p.153
Executive Committee discussion
6 June mtg 6 vol.5 p.60-2
Australia 83; Belgium 83-4; Canada 83; China 85; France 84; Union of South Africa 83,84; USSR 82-3; UK 84
Steering Committee discussion
8 June mtg 6 vol.5 p.253-6

Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 Australia vol.11 p.512
13 June mtg 21 vol.11; Australia 516; Belgium 518; Canada 516; France 516; Netherlands 545; USSR 546; UK 546

SECRETARY-GENERAL: APPOINTMENT OF (continued)
11 June mtg 23 vol.11; Australia 569,571; Belgium 571; China 571; Colombia 569; Cuba 570; Czechoslovakia 569; India 568; Iran 570; Iraq 569; Netherlands 570; Peru 570; USA 569,571
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 21 vol.7; Belgium 279; Netherlands 279; New Zealand 280; USA 280

SITUATIONS LIKELY TO LEAD TO DISPUTES, ADJUSTMENT OF
Committee III/1 discussion
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.711

SOVEREIGN EQUALITY
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.555
13 June mtg 20 Cuba vol.11 p.536
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 5 Netherlands vol.11 p.164

SPONSORING POWERS
Questions to
Committee III/1 Sub-Committee B
documentation
8 June vol.11 p.699-709

Statement of
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June vol.11 p.710-11
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Canada vol.11 p.437
12 June mtg 19 Australia vol.11 p.491
19 June mtg 27 vol.11; Australia 661-2; Belgium 662; Chile 662; France 663; USSR 662-3; UK 663
Committee III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.123-4
20 June mtg 5 India vol.11 p.174

SUBSIDIARY BODIES: ESTABLISHMENT OF
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

TERRITORIAL EXPANSION
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 USA vol.11 p.433
12 June mtg 18 Mexico vol.11 p.474

105
SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

THREATS TO THE PEACE: DETERMINATION OF Amendment on DO Prop Greece vol.3 p.532
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Australia 309;
Netherlands 313-4, 327
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Bolivia 319;
Greece 317-8; Norway 360
Committee III/3 discussion
23 May mtg 10 Greece vol.12 p.310
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11
p.711

TREATIES: REVISION OF
Comment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.109-10

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION: VOTING PROVISIONS
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 China vol.11 p.478
12 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.11
p.172
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia 492;
USA 490
13 June mtg 20 Mexico vol.11 p.531
Committee III discussion
20 June mtg 5 New Zealand vol.11
p.171-2

VETO: USE OF TERM
Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands 330;
New Zealand 305; UK 320-3
18 May mtg 12 vol.11 p.335 UK, USA
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11
p.713
Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.455
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Colombia 486;
USA 493
Committee III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.122
Article 28/1

DULCARTON OAKS PROPOSAL Chap VI Sec D par 1
Doc 11/6 vol.3 p.10
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(l) vol.3 p.114,121,163,168,177
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(l) vol.3 p.203

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360; III/1/16 vol.11 p.779
Discussion
22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11 p.364
Norway
Action
22 May mtg 12 Adopted text Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11 p.364

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Site texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18 p.26
Action
24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.22
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 108;CO/20 vol.17 p.489

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.295
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156 vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
18 June mtg 25 Text approved Doc WD 422; CO/186 vol.17 p.175

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 347; III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.581,586
Action
15 June mtg 24 Text approved Doc 1048; III/1/57 vol.11 p.596
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11 p.567,690

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
18 June mtg 30 Revised text approved Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.226

COMMITTEE III/2
Documentation
Action
22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12 vol.11 p.183
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article 28/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Egypt Doc 2;0/7(Q) vol.3 p.150
Mexico Doc 2;0/7(e) vol.3 p.111-121, 168
Norway Doc 2;0/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
Venezuela Doc 2;0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.203

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Grouping of 10 amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.779
Action
22 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 531;III/1/26
vol.11 p.364

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Cite texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18 p.26
Action
24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17
p.22

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.90
Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.395
China
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
16 June mtg 25 Approved Doc WD 42;CO/186
vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.123

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 347;
III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.583,586
Action
16 June mtg 24 Text approved Doc 1048;III/1/57
vol.11 p.596
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.687-90

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 28/2 (continued)

COMMISSION III
Action
22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.123
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
**Article 28/3**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS** Chap VI Sec D par 1

Doc 11/1 vol.3 p.10

Amendments, comments and proposals

- **Mexico** Doc 2;C7(2) vol.3 p.121-2
- **Venezuela** Doc 2;C7(d)(1) vol.3 p.203

**COMMITTEE III/1**

Discussion

- 22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11 p.364

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

Documentation

- Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;C0/15 vol.18 p.26

Action

- 24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;C0/16 vol.17 p.22

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

Documentation

- Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;C0/20 vol.17 p.490

Discussion

- 31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;C0/31 vol.17 p.395

Action

- 31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;C0/31 vol.17 p.395
- 16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;C0/156 vol.17 p.223

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

Action

- 16 June mtg 25 Approved Doc WD 422;C0/186 vol.17 p.175

**COMMITTEE III/1**

Documentation

- Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 31/7; III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.583,586

Action

- 16 June mtg 24 Text adopted Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11 p.596
- Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11 p.587,690

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

Documentation

- Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;C0/139(2) vol.13 p.516

Action

- 18 June mtg 30 Revised text approved
  Doc WD 130;C0/194 vol.17 p.226

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

Action

- 19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 129;C0/177 vol.17 p.437
Article 29

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap. VI Sec D par 2
Doc 1;Q/1 vol.3 p.11
Amendments, comments and proposals
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(x) vol.3 p.589
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.624

PLENARY
Discussion
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.429-30 Ethiopia

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Grouping of 1D amendments 15 May Doc 360; III/1/16 vol.11 p.779-80
Action
22 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11 p.364

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 21 May Doc WD 25;E0/15 vol.18 p.27
Discussion
21 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.23

COMMITTEE III/1
Action
28 May mtg 15 Referred to Coord Ctte Doc 668;III/1/35 vol.11 p.420

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20 vol.17 p.490
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.395
9 June mtg 4 Approved Doc 268;CO/110 vol.17 p.407

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 3b;7; III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.584,586
Action
16 June mtg 21 Approved Doc 101b;III/1/57 vol.11 p.596
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11 p.687,690

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156 vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
16 June mtg 25 Text accepted Doc WD 422; CO/186 vol.17 p.175

ARTICLE 29 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III
Action
22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12 vol.11 p.183
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AGENCIES OR BODIES: MEANING OF
Coordination Committee discussion
21 May mtg 5 vol.17 p.23
Committee III/1 discussion
28 May mtg 15 vol.11 p.420

"PERFORMANCE OF ITS FUNCTION"
Coordination Committee discussion
21 May mtg 5 vol.17 p.23

SULL BE EMPOWERED
Coordination Committee discussion
21 May mtg 5 vol.17 p.23 Secretariat
Article 30

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 3 Doc 110/1 vol.3 p.11

COMMITTEE III/1
Action
22 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11 p.365

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
21 May Doc WD 28;30/15 vol.18 p.27

Action
21 May mtg 5 Accepted Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.23

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20 vol.17 p.490

Action
29 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.396

COMMITTEE III/1
Documentation
Draft of Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 347;III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.584,587

Action
15 June mtg 24 Approved Doc WD 1150;III/1/57 vol.11 p.596

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11 p.688,690

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156 vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
15 June mtg 25 Approved Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III
Action
22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12 vol.11 p.183


PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Subject Analysis

SECURITY COUNCIL PRESIDENT: ELECTION OF Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion 29 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396


**Art. 31**

**Dumbarton Oakes Proposals** Chap VI Sec D par 4

Doc 13;0/1 vol.3 p.11

Amendments, comments and proposals

*Brazil* Doc 2;0/7(e) and (a)(7) vol.3 p.233;240;247

*Canada* Doc 2;0/7(t) vol.3 p.590

*Mexico* Doc 2;0/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.115,122,160,168,176,185

*Norway* Doc 2;0/7(n) vol.3 p.358-9

*Uruguay* Doc 2;0/7(a) vol.3 p.28

*Venezuela* Doc 2;0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.204-5,225

**Committee III/3**

Discussion

11 May mtg 5 Doc 2426;III/3/10 vol.12 p.307

**Committee III/1**

Discussion

11 May mtg 5 Doc 2463;III/1/11 vol.11 p.276

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 11 May Doc 360; III/1/16 vol.11 p.780-81

Discussion

17 May mtg 9 Doc WD/3 vol.11 p.323-4

New Zealand, UK

22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11 p.365-6 Australia 365; Canada 365; France 365; Mexico 365-6; Philippines 366; USSR 365; UK 366; USA 365

**Committee II/3**

Discussion

1 June mtg 17 Doc 747;II/3/66 vol.10 p.161-166 Ethiopia

**Committee III/1**

Discussion

9 June mtg 16 Doc 897;III/1/42 vol.11 p.131

13 June mtg 21 Doc 975;III/1/50 vol.11 p.513-15 Canada, Mexico

Action

13 June mtg 21 Text adopted Doc 975;III/1/50 vol.11 p.514

16 June mtg 24 Approved unanimously Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11 p.596

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11 p.599-91

**Coordination Committee**

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June

Doc WD 324;00/130(1) vol.10 p.220

Action

15 June mtg 25 Accepted Doc WD 324;00/130(1) vol.11 p.175

**Advisory Committee of Jurists**

Action

15 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;00/161 vol.11 p.126

**Article 31 (continued)**

**Coordination Committee**

Action

18 June mtg 30 Approved revised text

Doc WD 130;00/194 vol.12 p.226

**Advisory Committee of Jurists**

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 139;00/177 vol.12 p.137

**Commission III**

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12


**Coordination Committee**

Discussion

22 June mtg 39 Doc WD 139;00/203 vol.12 p.351 USSR, UK, USA

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 139;00/203 vol.12 p.351

**Plenary**

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**Subject Analysis**

Non-Members of the Council

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Brazil 233,240,247; Canada 233,240,247; Chile 233,240,247; Mexico 233,240,247; Netherlands 233,240,247; Norway 233,240,247; Uruguay 233,240,247

Committee III/3 discussion

11 May mtg 5 USSR vol.11 p.307

Non-Members Participation "Without Vote"

Coordination Committee discussion

22 June mtg 39 vol.12 p.351 USSR, UK, USA

112
Article 32

DUHARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 5
Doc 19/1 vol.1 p.11
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2/9/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.1 p.233, 240-2, 27
Canada Doc 2/9/14(t) vol.1 p.590
China Doc 2/9/7(c) vol.1 p.287-8
Ethiopia Doc 2/9/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.1 p.115, 122, 160, 168, 176, 185
Netherlands Doc 2/9/7(j)(1) vol.1 p.327
Norway Doc 2/9/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.1 p.359, 371
Sponsors Doc 2/9/29 vol.1 p.624
Venezuela Doc 2/9/7(d)(1) vol.1 p.204-5, 225

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation
Grouping of Do amendments 15 May Doc 360; III/1/1 vol.11 p.780-81
Discussion
22 May mtg 12 Doc 511;III/1/26 vol.11 p.366-68 Canada 366; Chile 368; China 366; Ethiopia 368; Liberia 368; Mexico 367, 368; Netherlands 367, 368; Norway 367
9 June mtg 16 Doc 897;III/1/14 vol.11 p.431 Canada
Documentation
Canadian amendment 10 June Doc WD 250; III/1/1 vol.11 p.541
Discussion
13 June mtg 13 Doc 975;III/1/50 vol.11 p.513-15 Australia 514; Canada 514; China 513; Ethiopia 513; Mexico 513; Netherlands 513; USSR 514; UK 514; USA 514
Action
13 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 975;III/1/50 vol.11 p.545

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 11 June Doc WD 320;CO/129(1) vol.11 p.182
Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.173-6 Australia 175; Canada 175; China 175, 176; USA 175
Action
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.176

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.11 p.426

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation
Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 317; III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.581-7

ARTICLE 32 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

Discussion
16 June mtg 24 Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11 p.595-6 Australia 595; Belgium 596; Canada 595, 596; China 596; Greece 596; India 596; USSR 595; UK 595
Action
16 June mtg 24 Approved Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11 p.596
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11 p.588-92

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc WD 1008;CO/139(2) vol.18 p.517
Action
18 June mtg 30 Revised text approved Doc WD 130;CO/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/203 vol.17 p.351

COMMISSION III
Action
22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/1 vol.11 p.545

VOTING
Committee III/1 discussion 11 June mtg 17 Norway vol.11 p.456

S U B J E C T  A N A L Y S I S

"LAY DOWN SUCH CONDITIONS"
Committee III/1 discussion 22 May mtg 12 vol.11 p.366-7 China 366; Norway 367

"PARTICIPATE...IN THE DISCUSSIONS"
Committee III/1 discussion 22 May mtg 12 vol.11: Canada 365; Mexico 366

"SHALL BE INVITED"
Committee III/1 discussion 11 June mtg 17 Norway vol.11 p.456

113
CHAPTER VI (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Netherlands Doc 2:07(7)(3)(1) vol.3 p.311-13, 326

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

- May Statement by Rapporteur Doc 134; III/3 vol.13 p.351

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

- Text 17 June Doc WD 37;00/152 vol.18 p.107-10

Discussion

- 17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 37;00/193 vol.17 p.215 USA
- 19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 37;00/198 vol.17 p.272-3 UK 272; USA 272

Action

- 19 June mtg 34 Transmitted two drafts to Adv. Ctte of Jurists Doc WD 37;00/198 vol.17 p.272

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

- Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 40;00/152(1) vol.18 p.111-14
- Text of Alternative B 20 June Doc WD 40;00/152(2) vol.18 p.115-18

Action

- 20 June mtg 18 Alternative A approved Doc WD 37;00/176 vol.17 p.112

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

- 20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 37;00/200 vol.17 p.291-4 Australia 293; Canada 293;
  Netherlands 293; USSR 293; USA 293
- 20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 37;00/201 vol.17 p.325-6 Canada 325
- 22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 37;00/202 vol.17 p.334 Australia, Canada, Netherlands,
  USSR, UK, USA

Action

- 22 June mtg 38 Alternative B rejected Doc WD 37;00/202 vol.17 p.334

Chapter VI (general) (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES AND SITUATIONS

Amendment on DO Prop Australia vol.3 p.551

Plenary discussion

- 27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171

Machinery for

- Plenary discussion
  - 25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.114
  - 26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.137,139
  - 27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171
  - 30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.369

PUBLIC OPINION

- Coordination Committee discussion
  - 20 June mtg 36 USA vol.17 p.293
Article 33/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 3
Doc 1/c/1 vol.1 p.13
Amendments, comments and proposals
Belgium Doc 2;i/7(k) vol.1 p.32
Bolivia Doc 2;i/1(r) vol.1 p.58
Chile Doc 2;i/7(i) vol.1 p.286
Ecuador Doc 2;i/7(p) vol.1 p.13;16
Ethiopia Doc 2;i/7(m) vol.1 p.351
Honduras Doc 2;i/7(c) vol.1 p.125;132;136
Mexico Doc 2;i/7(c) vol.1 p.1
Netherlands Doc 2;i/7(d) vol.1 p.63
Sponsors and France Doc 510, G/1 vol.3 p.13
Venezuela Doc 2;i/7(d)(l) vol.1 p.208

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 13;i/111/3/3 vol.1 p.573

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
15 May Grouping of DO amendments
9 May Doc 207; II/2/4/3 vol.1 p.179
Agenda for sixth meeting 16 May Doc 351;
II/2/10 vol.1 p.40
Discussion
15 May mtg 5 Doc 356; II/2/11/1 vol.12
p.32;33; Australia 32-3; Belgium 33-4;
Bolivia 33; Chile 33; Ecuador 31;
Ethiopia 31; France 33; USSR 33;
USA 32;33; Venezuela 31

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
16 May mtg 6 Doc 363; II/2/13 vol.12:
Ecuador 2;2;3; Egypt 2;2;4; USSR 43;
USA 42

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
16 May mtg 7 Doc 365; II/1/1/9 vol.11 p.700
Report on amalgamation of amendments 23 May
Doc 533; III/4/4/9 vol.12 p.818
Discussion
23 May mtg 8 Doc 576; III/1/9 vol.12
p.679; Colombia 666; Russia 680
Action
23 May mtg 9 Text approved Doc 576; III/1/9
vol.12 p.679
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;
II/2/7/3 vol.12 p.721; 11 June
Doc 904; III/1/1/13 vol.12 p.737

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
25 May Statement by Uruguay Doc 35;
II/2/21 vol.12 p.83
1 June mtg 12 Doc 992; II/2/27 vol.12:
Australia 109; USSR 109; UK 109
Action
1 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc 992; II/2/27
vol.12 p.110
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
II/2/21 vol.12 p.139;140;145; 16 June
Doc 1027; II/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160;161;
163

COMMISSION III
Action
11 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972; III/6
vol.12 p.49

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc 35; III/1/0/59(1) vol.13 p.227
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc 493; III/1/0/193 vol.17
p.215-17 Australia 217; Canada 215;
China 216; USSR 215,216; USA 213,215,216

COMMISSION III
Discussion
18 June mtg 3 Doc 1088; III/8 vol.11:
Australia 86-87; Rapporteur 82,83,85,
88; USA 88-89
Action
18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088; III/8
vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 405; III/167 vol.17
p.134; France
Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc 405; III/167
vol.17 p.134

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 34 Doc 416; III/176 vol.18
p.442
Action
19 June mtg 34 Adopted text Doc 416;
III/176 vol.18 p.442

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc 426; III/176 vol.18
p.294; Australia, USSR, UK
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc 426; III/176
vol.18 p.294
Article 33/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

DISPUTES, "THE CONTINUANCE OF WHICH IS LIKELY TO ENDANGER PEACE AND SECURITY"
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 233; Peru 26; Uruguay 47
Committee III/2 discussion
15 June mtg 5 vol.12 p.33 Belgium 33-4; Ecuador 34; Ethiopia 31-2; France 33; USSR 33; USA 32-3;
Venezuela 34
Committee III/2 documentation
25 May Statement of Uruguay vol.12 p.83
Committee III/2 discussion
14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.109
Australia, USSR, UK
Committee III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.90 Australia 86-7; USA 88-9

OBLIGATION
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June. mtg 38 USA vol.17 p.334

PEACE AND SECURITY: MENACE TO
Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 USSR vol.15 p.265

REGIONAL CONCILIATION COMMISSIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 532; Ecuador 44-5, 435
Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.371
Committee III/2 discussion
15 May mtg 5 Ecuador vol.12 p.34
16 May mtg 6 vol.12: Ecuador 42-3; Egypt 42-3; USSR 43; USA 42
Committee II/2 discussion
6 June mtg 20 vol.9 p.162 Ecuador, USA

Sub-Commission

Establishment by Security Council
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.429
ARTICLE 33/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
11 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12
p.105-110 Australia prop 109; USSR 109; UK 109
Action
11 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc 992;III/2/27
vol.12 p.110
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.125,126,127,128 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.150,161, 163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 143;CO/59(1) vol.18 p.227
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 143;CO/59(1) vol.18
p.213-17 Australia 213; Brazil 217;
Canada 213,214,216; China 213,214;
Netherlands 214; USSR 216; UK 213,214,
217; USA 213,214,215,216
Action
17 June mtg 29 Adopted text Doc WD 143;
CO/59(1) vol.18 p.217

COMMISSION III
Discussion
18 June mtg 3 Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11
p.86-87; Rapporteur 82,83,85, 88; USA 88-89
Action
18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 145;
CO/167 vol.17 p.432-3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 143;CO/196 vol.17
p.213-6 Australia 213,214,216; USSR 217,218;
UK 217; USA 217,218
Action
19 June mtg 32 Adopted Doc WD 143;
CO/196 vol.17 p.213
19 June mtg 32 Text adopted Doc WD 143;
CO/196 vol.17 p.213

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 145;
CO/176 vol.17 p.432-3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 145;CO/200 vol.17
p.291-5 USSR 291; UK 291
ARTICLE 33/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD l36;l00/200 vol.17 p.295

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"CALL UPON PARTIES TO SETTLE"

General Assembly
Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9; Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-3

Security Council
Comments and Amendments on DD Prop vol.3: Belgium 33-3; Costa Rica 275; Ethiopia 559-60; Mexico 132; Netherlands 311-13; Venezuela 209
Committee III/2 discussion
15 May mtg 5 vol.12; Australia 32-3; Belgium 33-4; Ethiopia 31-2; France 33; USSR 33; USA 32-3; Venezuela 31
14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.109 Australia, USSR, UK
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11: Australia 86-7; USA 88-9

Article 34

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 1
Doc 13;G/1 vol.3 p.12
Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2;G/1(l)(f) vol.3 p.584
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.131,133
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(a) and (c)(l) vol.3 p.132, 186
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(l) vol.3 p.207,209

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 13;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Grouping of DD amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/3 vol.12: France 183; Norway 183

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
11 May Report of sub-ctte Text suggested Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 274;III/2/6 vol.12: Bolivia 16,17; Canada 16; France 16,17; Norway 16,17
Action
11 May mtg 3 Text approved Doc 274;III/2/6 vol.12 p.17
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12: Ecuador, France, Mexico, 22

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53 Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
17 May mtg 9 Doc WD 3 vol.11 p.323-5 New Zealand, UK

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Documentation
Question on exercise of veto 21 May Doc 655; III/1/A/2(a) vol.11 p.701

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/1/9 vol.12: Colombia 685-6,687; Peru 685

COMMITTEE I/1
Discussion
12 June Statement by Norway Doc 929;I/1/37 vol.6 p.131 Norway

118
ARTICLE 34 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion
14 June mtg 12 Doc 992; III/2/27 vol.12; Canada 110; China 110; Rapporteur 106, 107

Action
14 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc 992; III/2/27 vol.12 p.110
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020; III/2/31 vol.12 p.160, 161, 163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 29; III/2/31 vol.17 p.215, 217; Canada 217; USA 215

COMMISSION III

Action
19 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1068; III/8 vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13 vol.11 p.213

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 105; III/167 vol.17 p.93

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
19 June mtg 31 Doc WD 131; III/198 vol.17 p.267, 268; USA 267

Action
19 June mtg 31 Text approved Doc WD 131; III/198 vol.17 p.268

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 136; III/176 vol.17 p.432
20 June mtg 19 Revised text approved Doc WD 136; III/176 vol.17 p.432

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 136; III/200 vol.17 p.295; Australia 295; USSR 295; UK 295; USA 295

Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 136; III/200 vol.17 p.295

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 137; III/201 vol.17 p.319; Australia, USA
Article 35 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 2
Doc 1j9/1 vol.3 p.12-13
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2j9/7(c) vol.3 p.112,113,125,169

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion 17 May mtg 9 Doc WD 3 vol.11 p.323 UK

Article 35/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 2
Doc 1j9/1 vol.3 p.12-13
Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2j9/11(r) vol.3 p.56 r Czechoslovakia Doc 2j9/11(b) vol.3 p.67
Ethiopia Doc 2j9/11(n) vol.3 p.559 Mexico Doc 2j9/7(c) vol.3 p.132

PLENARY
Discussion 28 April mtg 4 Doc 2j9/P/8 vol.1 p.288 Greece

COMMITTEE III/2
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.183
Discussion 10 May mtg 4 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.23
Bolivia, Ethiopia, Venezuela
Action 10 May mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.24

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion 23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/l9 vol.12
Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-86,687

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18 p.25
Discussion 24 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.22

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion 15 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 and
10kl5;III/2/27(1) vol.12 p.110-112,121
China 110-111,112; Ethiopia 111-112,121;
South Africa 110
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1029;III/2/33 vol.12
China 131,136; France 131-135; South
Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136

Action
15 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 1029;III/2/33
vol.12 p.136
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
11/2/31 vol.12 p.113,114,116; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152
vol.18 p.408
Discussion 17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/153
vol.17 p.215,217-8 USA 217

COMMISSION III
Action 18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/6
vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1270;III/113
vol.11 p.253

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action 18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion 19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198
vol.17 p.267,268-9 Australia 268; USSR 268;
USA 267
Action 19 June mtg 34 Agreed on text Doc WD 434;
CO/198 vol.17 p.269
Discussion 20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.295-6 Australia 296; USSR 295;
UK 296; USA 295-6
Action 20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.296
Discussion 20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201
vol.17 p.319 Australia 319; Canada 320;
USSR 319; USA 319

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action 20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/175
vol.17 p.442
Action 20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol.17 p.442

120
Article 35/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 2
Doc 1; G/1 vol.1 p.12-13

Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2; G/II(II(II) vol.3 p.58.4
Sponsors Doc 2; G/29 vol.3 p.62.5

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.183

Discussion
10 May mtg 2 Doc 188; III/2/3 vol.12:
France 10; UK 9
14 May mtg 4 Doc 321; III/2/9 vol.12:
France 24; Greece prop 24

Action
14 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 321; III/2/9 vol.12 p.24

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 575; III/IV vol.12:
Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-66,687

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28; CO/15 vol.18 p.25

Discussion
24 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32; CO/16 vol.17 p.22

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion
16 June mtg 12 Doc 992; III/2/27 and
1015; III/2/2(1) vol.12 p.106-112,121
China 110-111,112; Ethiopia 111-112,
121; South Africa 110
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016; III/2/29 vol.12
p.124
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1029; III/2/33 vol.12:
China 134; Israeli; France 134-135; South
Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136

Action
15 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 1029; III/2/33
vol.12 p.136

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.103-112,116; 16 June
Doc 1027; III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,
163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 376; CO/152
vol.18 p.108

Discussion
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 127; CO/191 vol.17
p.194 USA
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD l29; CO/193 vol.17
p.218

121
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ARTICLE 35/2 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
10 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167 vol.17 p.133

COMMISSION III

Action
15 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/6 vol.11 p.90

Rapporteur’s report
23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
19 June mtg 36 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17 p.269 Canada, USSR, UK

Action
19 June mtg 36 Agreed on text Doc WD 434; CO/198 vol.17 p.269

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Text of Alternative A
20 June Doc WD 408; CO/152(1) vol.18 p.412

Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 408; CO/152 vol.17 p.412

PLENARY

Action
25 April mtg 5 Doc II/1 vol.3 p.12-13

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DISPUTE TO WHICH A NON-MEMBER IS A PARTY (continued)

May be brought to attention of General Assembly or Security Council

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion
11 May mtg 1 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.23-24 Bolivia 23; Ethiopia 23; Venezuela 23

Action
11 May mtg 1 Adopted Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.23

Discussion
11 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106-112 China 110-112; Ethiopia 111-12; South Africa 110

Action
11 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106-112

Rapporteur’s report (draft)
16 June Doc 1020; III/2/31 vol.12 p.136 Australia 137; USSR 137; UK 137; USA 137

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 529;CO/193 vol.17 p.218-19 Australia 219; USSR 218; UK 218; USA 218-219; Yugoslavia 219
Article 35/3 (continued)

COMMISSION III

Action
18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;C0/204 vol.17 p.360-61 Australia USSR

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Proceedings in matters brought to its attention
Committee III/2 discussion
11 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.23 Ethiopia, Venezuela
11 June mtg 12 vol.12; China 110-12; Ethiopia 111-2,121; Union of South Africa 110
15 June mtg 14 vol.12; China 134-5; France 134-5; Union of South Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

Article 36/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.33
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/7(11) vol.3 p.551
Bolivia Doc 2;G/7(r) vol.3 p.584
Chile Doc 2;G/7(4) vol.3 p.302
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/7(h) vol.3 p.164-78
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.163,435
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.132, 186
Turkey Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.162, 485
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.208,210,215

PLENARY

Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.288-90 Greece

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 131;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
11 May Report Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53 Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation
Question on exercise of veto 21 May Doc 855;III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.703,745

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/49 vol.12 p.687 Bolivia, Colombia

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.180-186 Belgium 185-186; Greece 186
Discussion
23 May mtg 10 Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12 p.71 Australia prop
Action
23 May mtg 10 Adopted Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12 p.71
Discussion
14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106-8
Action
15 June mtg 13 Adopted Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.124

123
ARTICLE 36/1

COMMITTEE III/2 (continued)

Discussion
16 June mtg 15 Doc 1047;III/2/32 vol.12 p.155 Turkey

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;III/2/3 vol.12 p.143,144,146; 16 June Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161, 163

COMMISSION III

Action
15 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;III/17 vol.11 p.233

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
15 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;III/2/20 vol.12 p.270

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 434; III/2/20 vol.12 p.270

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;III/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"APPROPRIATE MEASURES"

Security Council voting
See: Article 27(3)

INTERVENTION BY SECURITY COUNCIL

Limitations on comments on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.208-9

Article 36/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE III/2

Documention
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/1 vol.12: Australia 185; Belgium 185-186; Czechoslovakia 186; Ecuador 182; Greece 185; Mexico 182; Turkey 185; Venezuela 182

Discussion
23 May mtg 10 Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12: Peru 73; South Africa 74; Turkey 73; UK 74; USA 74
Action
23 May mtg 10 D.O. adopted Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12 p.73
Discussion
16 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106
Action
15 June mtg 13 Adopted revised text Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.121
Discussion
16 June mtg 15 Doc 1047;III/2/32 vol.12 p.155 Turkey
Article 36/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;00/152 vol.18 p.408

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;00/193 vol.17 p.218

COMMISSION III

Action

19 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90

RapporTeur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167 vol.17 p.133

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 3; Doc WD 434;00/198 vol.17 p.267,270 USA 267

ACTION

19 June mtg 3; Adopted Doc WD 434;00/198 vol.17 p.270

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;00/176 vol.17 p.662

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

FAILURE OF PROCEDURE ADOPTED BY PARTIES

Committee III/2 discussion

21 May mtg 9 Czechoslovakia vol.12 p.73

LEGAL PROCEDURES ADOPTED BY PARTIES FOR LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Committee III/2 discussion

22 May mtg 10 vol.12: Peru 73; Turkey 73-1; Union of South Africa 74; UK 74; USA 74

Article 36/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PROCEDURE FOR SETTLEMENT ADOPTED BY PARTIES

Security Council to consider

Committee III/2 discussion

22 May mtg 10 vol.12: Czechoslovakia 73; Peru 73; Turkey 73-1; Union of South Africa 74; UK 74; USA 74

15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.121

16 June mtg 15 Turkey vol.12 p.155

COMMISSION III discussion

18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

Article 36/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 6

Doc 140/1 vol.1 p.14

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2:G/11(1) vol.3 p.551

Brazil Doc 2:G/7(6) and (a)(2) vol.3 p.233, 246

Czechoslovakia Doc 2:G/11(b) vol.3 p.68

Mexico Doc 2:G/7(6) vol.3 p.126,132,170

Netherlands Doc 2:G/7(2) vol.3 p.312

Norway Doc 2:G/7(6) vol.3 p.360

Peru Doc 2:G/11(u) vol.3 p.577

Uruguay Doc 2:G/7(4) vol.3 p.17

Venezuela Doc 2:G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.210

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

Comments relating to the ICJ 10 April

Doc JUR.1;G/1 vol.14: Dominican Republic 122; Honduras 125;

Interamerican Juridical Ctte 166;

Norway 126; Venezuela 143,134,135

Memo by Del. of Venezuela 10 April

Doc JUR.165;00/12 vol.11 p.371,372

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.173

Australia

28 April mtg 4 Doc 21;P/8 vol.1 p.302

Uruguay

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

1 May mtg 2 Doc 146;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.142

125
Article 36/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53;
UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Discussion
Question on exercise of veto 21 May
Doc 855;III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53;
UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
Grouping of amendments to DO 10 May
Doc 207;III/2/A/1 vol.12: Belgium 188;
Costa Rica 188; Ecuador 182; Guatemala
188; Paraguay 189
Discussion
23 May mtg 10 Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12:
Australia 74; Brazil 75; Judge Manley 0.
Hudson (PCIJ) 75; Netherlands 76;
Norway 75; Peru 75; UK 75,76; USA 76
25 May Declaration of the Delegation of
Uruguay Doc WD 35;III/2/21 vol.12:
Uruguay 82-83,84-4

COMMITTEE IV/1
Discussion
26 May mtg 14 Doc 661;IV/1/50 vol.13 p.22
Australia, Brazil

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
30 May mtg 11 Doc 674;IV/1/50 vol.13:
Bolivia prop 97; Colombia 97-98;
Judge Manley 97; Peru 97; USSR 97;
USA Prop 97,98; Uruguay 96

COMMITTEE IV/1
Discussion
6 June mtg 19 Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.28

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
11 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12
p.105,108-9
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12:
Australia 125; Canada 121; Judge Hudson
121-125; Norway 125; UK 125
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1029;III/2/33 vol.12:
Australia 137; China 137; Norway 137
Action
15 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 1029;III/2/33
vol.12 p.137
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.161,163

COMMITTEE IV/1
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.218-9; Australia 212; USSR 218-9;
UK 218; USA 218-9; Yugoslavia 219

COMMISSION III
Action
18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June
Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
Text of Chap VI 17 June
Doc WD 371;CO/152 vol.19 p.409
Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 34 Doc WD/434;CO/198 vol.17 p.267
Australia 270, USSR 269; USA 267,270
Action
19 June mtg 34 Text adopted Doc WD/434;CO/196
vol.17 p.270

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol. 17 p.442

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text of Alternative A 20 June
Doc WD 409; CO/152(1) vol.18 p.413
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.296

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ARBITRATION TRIBUNAL
Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.47-8

JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT
Comments on DO Prop Turkey vol.3 p.485
SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

JUSTICIABLE DISPUTES

General Assembly, referral to
Amendments on DO Prop. Mexico vol.3
p.126,170

International Court of Justice, referral to
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Australia 55; Brasil 233,
26; Czecho slovakia 168; Mexico
126,170; Norway 360; Peru 597;
Venezuela 210

LEGAL DISPUTES

Arbitration Court, referral to
Committee III/2 discussion
23 May mtg 10 Brasil vol.12 p.75
29 May mtg 11 Uruguay vol.12 p.96

International Court of Justice, referral to
Committee III/2 discussion
22 May mtg 10; Australia 74;
Brasil 75; Netherlands 76; Norway
75; Peru 75; USA 76; UK 75-6
29 May mtg 11 vol.12; Bolivia 98;
Colombia 97-8; Peru 97; USSR 97;
USA 97-8
15 June mtg 13 vol.12; Australia 125;
Canada 124; Norway 125; UK 125
15 June mtg 11 vol.12 p.137
Austria, China, Norway
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.81-5,90

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Use of International Court of Justice
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.173
28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.290

SECURITY COUNCIL

Infringement of rights of states
Comments on DO Prop. Belgium vol.3 p.336

SECURITY COUNCIL VOTING ON
See: Article 27(3)

"TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION"
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 10 vol.17 p.361

127
** Article 37/2 **

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap VIII Sec A par 4
Doc 1;U/1 vol.1 p.13

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;U/21(1) vol.3 p.551
Ecuador Doc 2;I/7(p) vol.1 p.115
France Doc 2;I/7(1) vol.3 p.532-3
India Doc 2;I/16(m) vol.3 p.556
Mexico Doc 2;I/7(a) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.132, 166

Sponsors Doc 2;I/29 vol.3 p.625
Venezuela Doc 2;I/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.207

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Official comments relating to the S.P.C.I.J.
4 April Doc JUR.115/1 vol.11 p.475-476
Belgium

COMMITTEE III/2
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/3 vol.12: Belgium 193
Costa Rica 185; Netherlands 194

Discussion
19 May mtg 2 Doc 188;III/2/3 vol.12: France 10; UK 9

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
15 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-53

COMMISSION III/2
Documentation
Agenda 19 May Doc 432;III/2/11 vol.12 p.55
Discussion
17 May mtg 7 Doc 433;III/2/15 vol.12 p.147-50
Belgium 47; Brazil 48; Canada 48; Colombia 50; France 50; South Africa 47-8; USSR 49; USA 48, 49
Action
17 May mtg 7 Adopted Doc 433;III/2/15 vol.12 p.48

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Questionnaire on exercise of veto 21 May
Doc 855;III/1/6/2(a) vol.11 p.702-3

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
21 May mtg 9 Doc 198;III/2/19 vol.12:
Belgium 66; Bolivia 66; Byelorussia 66; Costa Rica 66; Czechoslovakia 66; Germany 66; Iran 66-67; South Africa 66; USSR 67; USA 65, 66; Venezuela 67
14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106, 109
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.126
Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran, Lebanon, USA, Venezuela
Commission III discussion
15 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84, 86, 90

** Subject Analysis **

DISPUTES "THE CONTINUANCE OF WHICH IS LIKELY TO ENDANGER PEACE AND SECURITY"

Failure to settle
Referral to General Assembly
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.125, 132
Referral to Security Council
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Mexico 125, 132, 170; Venezuela 210
Committee III/2 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.12: France 10;
Sponsors 9; UK 9
17 May mtg 7 vol.12 p.48 Brasil 48;
New Zealand 47
11 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106, 109
15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.126
Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran, Lebanon, USA, Venezuela
Commission III discussion
15 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84, 86, 90
ARTICLE 37/2

COMMITTEE III/2 (continued)
Action
15 June mtg 13 Adopted Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.126
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.145,147; 16 June Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.152,164

COMMISSION III
Action
18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;C0/167 vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;C0/152 vol.18 p.189
Discussion
19 June mtg 31 Doc WD 434;130 vol.17 p.267,270-71 UK 271; USA 267
Action
19 June mtg 31 Text agreed on Doc WD 434;130 vol.17 p.271

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;130 vol.17 p.432

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CONTINUANCE OF DISPUTES (continued)

Security Council
Decision on
Comments on DO Prop Sponsors vol.3 p.625
Demand parties settle
Committee III/2 discussion
21 May mtg 9 Costa Rica vol.12 p.66
Failure to recommend measures
Committee III/2 discussion
22 May mtg 10 Netherlands vol.12 p.76
15 June mtg 14 Netherlands vol.12 p.137
Recommendation of procedure of settlement
Committee III/2 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.12: France 10; Sponsors 9; UK 9
17 May mtg 7 vol.12 p.88 Belgium 88; Brazil 88; Canada 88; Union of South Africa 87-88; USA 88
14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106,109
15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.120
Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran, Lebanon, USA, Venezuela
Committee I/1 discussion
11 June mtg 15 Australia vol.6 p.424
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84,86,90
Recommendation of terms of settlement
Committee III/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12: France 10; Sponsors 9; UK 9
17 May mtg 7 vol.12: Belgium 88; Brazil 88; Canada 88; Union of South Africa 87-88; USA 88
14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106,109
15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.126
Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran, Lebanon, USA, Venezuela
Committee I/1 discussion
11 June mtg 15 Australia vol.6 p.424
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84,86,90
Referral to International Court of Justice
Commission III/2 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.12 p.67 UK, Venezuela

Threats to territorial integrity
Committee III/2 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.12 p.66 Bolivia, Czechoslovakia, Iran
Violation of "essential rights"
Committee III/2 discussion
17 May mtg 7 vol.12: Belgium 88-93; Colombia 50; France 50; USSR 89; USA 89
21 May mtg 9 vol.12: Belgium 65; Byelorussian SSR 66; Union of South Africa 66; UK 65, USA 66

Subject Analysis

CONTINUANCE OF DISPUTES
General Assembly
Recommendation of procedure and terms of settlement
Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52-3 Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-3
Article 38 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
  Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;C0/152
  vol.17 p.110
Discussion
  17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;C0/193 vol.17
  p.215,219-20 Canada 219; USSR 219,220;
  USA 220

COMMISSION III
Action
  15 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
  vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
  vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
  15 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;C0/167
  vol.17 p.133-4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
  19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 334;C0/198
  vol.17 p.267,271,272

Action
  19 June mtg 34 Approved on text Doc WD 334;
  C0/198 vol.17 p.272

Documentation
  Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 408;
  C0/152(1) vol.18 p.414

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
  20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;C0/198
  vol.17 p.296-7

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
  20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;C0/176
  vol.17 p.442-3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
  20 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;C0/204
  vol.17 p.361

PLENARY
Action
  25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
  vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER VII (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(3)(1) vol.3 p.327

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 131;III/3/3 vol.12 p.581

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD II22;C0/186 vol.17 p.176
Action
16 June mtg 25 Approved title Doc WD II22;
C0/186 vol.17 p.176
Documentation
Text of June 18 18 June Doc WD 378;C0/142(1)
vol.18 p.426-32
Action
18 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD II36;C0/200
vol.17 p.297

Article 39

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 2
Doc 1;0/1 vol.3 p.17-15
Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2;G/7(q)(r) vol.3 p.578-9,584-5
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.459
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.560
Greece Doc 2;G/7(l)(1) vol.3 p.533
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (a)(1) vol.3 p.13l,
137,187
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.325-6
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
Philippines Doc 2;G/4(l)(k) vol.3 p.538
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.625
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.211

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.11 p.165-195
Bolivia 186
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.11 p.232
Czechoslovakia
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.11 p.298-90
Greece
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.11 p.429
Ethiopia

ARTICLE 39 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.603-605 Australia 603,604; Chile 603; Turkey 604
Grouping 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.637-8
Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.372,579,580
7 May mtg 2 Doc 110;III/3/4 vol.12 p.278
9 May mtg 3 Doc 199;III/3/7 vol.12;
Australia 290; Bolivia 290; Chile 290;
Ethiopia 290; Guatemala 290; Mexico 289;
Norway 290; Turkey 290
10 May mtg 4 Doc 211;III/3/9 vol.12 p.295-96
New Zealand
11 May mtg 5 Doc 216;III/3/10 vol.12 p.306
Mexico, Turkey
14 May mtg 6 Doc 320;III/3/15 vol.12 p.316
Bolivia, Iran
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/17 vol.12 p.325-6
Canada, New Zealand
16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12;
Australia 334; Belgium 335; Canada 334;
China 335; Norway 335; Turkey 336;
UK 331-5
18 May mtg 9 Doc 412;III/3/20 vol.12;
Bolivia prop 331-2; Columbia 332;
Czechoslovakia 332; Egypt 331-2;
Ethiopia 331-2; Guatemala 331-2;
Honduras 331-2; Iran 331-2; Mexico 331-2;
Netherlands 331; New Zealand 331-2;
Norway 332; Paraguay 332; South Africa
332; UK 332; USA 332; Uruguay 331-2

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Document
Questionnaire on exercise of veto 21 May
Doc 855;III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.706

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE B
Action
21 May Sub-ctte draft Text suggested
Doc 478;III/3/1 vol.12 p.657

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
21 May mtg 10 Doc 502;III/3/22 vol.12 p.340
Bolivia, Byelorussia, Chile, Egypt,
France, Philippines prop. USSR, Uruguay
23 May mtg 11 Doc 559;III/3/24 vol.12:
Belgium 353; Norway 353; USA 354
Documentation
Norway proposal 25 May
Doc 568;III/3/37 vol.12 p.368
Discussion
25 May mtg 13 Doc 600;III/3/31 vol.12:
Belgium 372; China prop. 372;
Czechoslovakia 372; Iran 372; Norway 372;
USSR 371,372
Documentation
Proposed motion 26 May Doc WD 36;III/3/29
vol.12 p.375
**ARTICLE 39 (continued)**

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; CO/177 vol.17 p.437

**PLENARY**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**ACT OF AGGRESSION**

**Definition of**

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.1: Bolivia 578-9, 582-5; Czechoslovakia 468-9; Iran 557; Philippines 538

Plenary discussion
- 27 April mtg 2 Bolivia vol.1 p.186
- 28 April mtg 3 Czechoslovakia vol.1 p.232
- 30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.363

Committee III/3 discussion
- 10 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.295
- 14 May mtg 6 Bolivia vol.12 p.316
- 18 May mtg 9 vol.12; Bolivia 31d-2; Colombia 31d-2; Czechoslovakia 31d2; Egypt 31d2; Ethiopia 31d2; Guatemala 31d2; Honduras 31d2; Iran 31d2; Mexico 31d2; Netherlands 31d2; New Zealand 31d2; Norway 31d2; Paraguay 31d2; Union of South Africa 31d2; UK 31d2; USA 31d2; Uruguay 31d2

Committee I/1 discussion
- 5 June mtg 12 vol.6: Belgium 31d3; New Zealand 31d3; UK 356; USA 31d4

Commission I discussion
- 15 June mtg 2 New Zealand vol.6 p.81

**Determination of**

**General Assembly**

Committee III/3 discussion
- 10 May mtg 4 New Zealand vol.12 p.295-6
- 11 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.12 p.306
- 15 May mtg 7 vol.12 p.325-6 Canada, New Zealand

Security Council

Plenary discussion
- 28 April mtg 4 vol.11; Greece 289-90; Uruguay 299
- 30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.364
Article 39
SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ACT OF AGGRESSION
Determination of (continued)
Security Council (continued)
Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.12: Belgium 335; Canada 334; China 335; Norway 335; UK 334
23 May mtg 11 vol.12: Belgium 353; Norway 354; USA 354
25 May mtg 13 vol.12: Belgium, China, Czechoslovakia, Iran, Norway, 372; USSR 371-2
26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Belgium 334; China 335; New Zealand 380-1; Norway 380
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.488-91
Committee 1/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 New Zealand vol.6 p.334
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.34-9
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 New Zealand vol.6 p.334

AUTOMATIC ACTION FOR DEFENSE
Comments on DO Prop Turkey vol.3 p.434

JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT OF A DISPUTE
Committee III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Turkey vol.12 p.290
11 May mtg 5 Turkey vol.12 p.306
16 May mtg 8 Turkey vol.12 p.336

"MEASURES CONCERNING"
Comments on DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.334

SITUATIONS CALLING FOR PREVENTIVE OR ENFORCEMENT ACTION
Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 Australia vol.12 p.334; 4 June mtg 18 Australia vol.12 p.43

THREAT TO THE PEACE
Determination of
Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.334
Committee III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.288 Belgium, Sponsors, UK
Recommendations in accordance with Purposes and Principles
Committee III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12: Australia 269; Bolivia, Chile, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Norway, 290
16 May mtg 8 Australia vol.12 p.334
Scope of term
Committee 1/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 USA vol.6 p.334

THREATS TO PEACE AND ACTS OF AGGRESSION
Determination of
Commitments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 584; Czechoslovakia 468; Greece 532-3; Mexico 187; Netherlands 325-6; Venezuela 211

THREATS TO PEACE AND BREACHES OF PEACE
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171
28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.288-90
Determination of
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 New Zealand vol.12 p.295-6
11 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.12 p.306
16 May mtg 8 vol.12: Belgium 335; Canada 334; China 335; Norway 335; UK 334
23 May mtg 11 vol.12: Belgium 353; Norway 354; USA 354
26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Belgium 334; China 335; New Zealand 380-1; Norway 380
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.488-91
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.34-9

THREATS TO PEACE, BREACHES OF PEACE AND ACTS OF AGGRESSION

Definition of
Comments on DO Prop Iran vol.3 p.556
Determination of
Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.12: Belgium 335; Canada 334; China 335; Norway 335; UK 334
23 May mtg 11 vol.12: Belgium 353; Norway 354; USA 354
25 May mtg 13 vol.12 p.372 Belgium, China, Czechoslovakia, Iran, Norway, USSR
26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Belgium 334; China 335; New Zealand 380-1; Norway 380
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.488-91
Commission III/2 discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.34-9

Measures to maintain or restore peace
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Netherlands 325; Sponsors 625
**Article 40**

**JUMBOARTON OAKES PROPOSALS Chap VII Sec B par 1**

**Amendments, comments, and proposals**

- Belgium Doc 210/(7/c) vol.3 p.332
- Mexico Doc 210/(7/c)(1) vol.3 p.186
- Norway Doc 210/(7/n)(1) vol.3 p.374
- Sponsors Doc 210/29 vol.3 p.626

**COMMITTEE III/3**

**Documentation**

- Grouping of DO amendments 13 May Doc 289;
  III/3/11 vol.12: Chile 615; Ethiopia 605;
  1st May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.638

**Discussion**

- 5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
  Doc 131;III/3/3 vol.12 p.572,580-581
- 7 May mtg 2 Doc 110;III/3/4 vol.12 p.278
- 9 May mtg 3 Doc 139;III/3/7 vol.12: Australia prop 288,290; Bolivia 290;
  Chile prop 290; Ethiopia 290;
  Guatemala 290; Iran prop 289; Mexico 289;
  Norway 290; Turkey prop 290
- 10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.295-6
  New Zealand
- 11 May mtg 5 Doc 216;III/3/10 vol.12 p.306
  Mexico, Turkey
- 16 May mtg 6 Doc 320;III/3/15 vol.12 p.316
  Bolivia, Iran
- 15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/7 vol.12 p.325-6
  Canada, New Zealand
- 16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12: Australia 331;
  Belgium 335; Canada 334;
  China 335; Norway 335; Turkey 336;
  UK 334-5

**COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B**

**Documentation**

- Questionnaires on exercise of veto 21 May Doc 855;III/3/8/2(a) vol.11 p.705-6

**COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE B**

**Action**

- 21 May Draft of proposal Text suggested Doc 178;III/3/9/1 vol.12 p.657

**COMMITTEE III/3**

**Discussion**

- 23 May mtg 11 Doc 539;III/3/21 vol.12:
  Belgium 353; China 353; Norway 354;
  USA 354

**Documentation**

- Norway proposal 25 May Doc 568;III/3/27 vol.12 p.368

**Discussion**

- 25 May mtg 13 Doc 600;III/3/31 vol.12 p.372
  Belgium, China, Czechoslovakia, Iran,
  Norway, USSR

**Documentation**

- Proposed motion 26 May Doc WD 36;III/3/29
  vol.12 p.375

**ARTICLE 40**

**COMMITTEE III/3 (continued)**

**Discussion**

- 26 May mtg 14 Doc 628;III/3/33 vol.12:
  Belgium 361; China prop 380;
  New Zealand 380-1

**Action**

- 26 May mtg 14 Approved text Doc 628;III/3/33
  vol.12 p.381

**Discussion**

- 30 May mtg 16 Doc 708;III/3/36 vol.12 p.400
  Chile

- 4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.431
  Australia

**Documentation**

- Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
  Doc 781;III/3/42 vol.12 p.436-450

**Action**

- 8 June mtg 19 Approved Rapporteur's report
  Doc 787;III/3/45 vol.12 p.488-91

**Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.503-508**

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

- Revision of text suggested by Secretariat
  3 June Doc WD 115;30/61(1) vol.18 p.237

**Discussion**

- 8 June mtg 12 Doc WD 266;30/108 vol.17
  p.68 Canada, China

- 9 June mtg 13 Doc WD 256;30/107 vol.17
  p.71-3 Australia 71,72; Brasil 72;
  Canada 72; China 71,72; France 72;
  Netherlands 72; USSR 72; UK 72;
  Yugoslavia 72

**Action**

- 9 June mtg 13 Referred to Ctte III/3 and
  Jurists Doc WD 256;30/107 vol.17 p.73

**COMMISSION III**

**Action**

- 12 June mtg 1 Rapporteur's report adopted
  Doc 913;III/5 vol.11 p.27

**Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.231**

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

- 14 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 369;30/137
  vol.17 p.418

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

- Text as revised by Secretariat 15 June
  Doc WD 326;30/61(2) vol.18 p.238

**Discussion**

- 15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 110;30/170 vol.17
  p.150-51 Australia 150; Canada 151;
  China 151; UK 151; USA 151

**Action**

- 15 June mtg 22 Provisionally accepted
  text of article Doc WD 110;30/170
  vol.17 p.151

- 16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 122;30/186
  vol.17 p.176

134
Article 41

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 3

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.127, 134, 170, 187
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(d) vol.3 p.315-6
New Zealand Doc 2;G/11(f) vol.3 p.438
Norway Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.137
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.211

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;III/4 vol.1 p.289 Greece

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation

Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573, 578, 592
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.278
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12: Canada 296; New Zealand 296; USA 296
11 May mtg 5 Doc 216;III/3/10 vol.12: India 308; Mexico 304; UK 307
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/17 vol.12: Canada 325-6; Mexico 326; New Zealand 325-6; Philippines prop 325
23 May mtg 11 Doc 539;III/3/21 vol.12 p.355 Norway, Venezuela
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.431 Norway prop
Action
4 June mtg 18 text adopted Doc. 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.431

Documentary

Action
8 June mtg 19 Approved Doc 878;III/3/15 vol.12 p.491
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/16 vol.12 p.500

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation

Revision of text suggested by Secretariat
5 June Doc WD 193;C0/82(1) vol.18 p.210
Discussion
9 June mtg 13 Doc WD 256;C0/107 vol.17 p.73; Brazil 73; Canada 73; Czechoslovakia 73; Mexico 74; UK 73

COMMISSION III
Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 913;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.231

135
ARTICLE 41 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
11 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 340/00/137 vol.17 p.416
COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text as revised by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 327/00/82(2) vol.18 p.211
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442/00/206 vol.17 p.152-3 Yugoslavia 153
Action
15 June mtg 23 Approved text Doc WD 442/00/206 vol.17 p.176
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395/00/161 vol.17 p.426
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419/00/177 vol.17 p.437
COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 402/00/204 vol.17 p.361
PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"CALL UPON"
Obligation of Members
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.361-2
MEASURES NOT INVOLVING THE USE OF FORCE
Financial
Committee III/3 discussion
23 May mtg 11 Venezuela vol.12 p.355
General Assembly decision

Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.12; Canada 296-7; New Zealand 296; USA 296
11 May mtg 5 vol.12; Mexico 306; UK 307
15 May mtg 7 vol.12; Canada 325-6; Mexico 326; New Zealand 325-6; Philippines 325

ARTICLE 41: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEASURES NOT INVOLVING THE USE OF FORCE (continued)
Security Council decision
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.12: Mexico 127,136,171; Norway 371; Venezuela 211
Committee III/3 discussion
11 May mtg 5 vol.12: India 308; UK 307
8 June mtg 9 vol.12 p.131
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20,27

Article 42

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 4
Doc 1/G/1 vol.1 p.15
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2/G/7(1) vol.3 p.283
Costa Rica Doc 2/G/7(h) vol.3 p.276,280
New Zealand Doc 2/G/7(h) vol.3 p.276,280
Norway Doc 2/G/7(h) vol.3 p.276,280
Venezuela Doc 2/G/7(h) vol.3 p.276,280

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 21y/P/8 vol.11 p.288-90
Greece
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55/P/13 vol.11 p.652
Turkey

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12: Egypt 607; Sponsors 607; 11 May
Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.637-8
Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 13y;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573,575,579,582
7 May mtg 2 Doc 160;III/3/1 vol.12 p.278
9 May mtg 3 Doc 199;III/3/7 vol.12 p.288
Belgium, UK
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12;
Canada prop 296-7; New Zealand 296;
USA 296
11 May mtg 5 Doc 216y;III/3/10 vol.12;
Mexico 306; UK 307
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/17 vol.12;
Canada 325-6; Egypt 326; New Zealand 325-6; Philippines prop 325
23 May mtg 11 Doc 539;III/3/21 vol.12;
Norway 354,355; UK 354-5
Action
4 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782;III/3/11 vol.12 p.131
Documentation
Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/12 vol.12 p.51
ARTICLE 42

COMMITTEE III/3 (continued)

Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46 vol.12 p.508-9

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June Doc WD 194;00/83(1) vol.18 p.243
Discussion 9 June mtg 13 Doc WD 256;00/107 vol.17 p.74 Brazil, Canada, China, Netherlands, UK, USA

Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234

PLeonary
Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc WD 422;C0/186 vol.17 p.153

Subject Analysis

"ACTION BY AIR, SEA AND LAND FORCES"
General Assembly powers
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 1 vol.12: Canada 296-7; New Zealand 296; USA 296
11 May mtg 5 vol.12: Mexico 306; UK 307
15 May mtg 7 vol.12: Canada 325-6; New Zealand 325-6; Philippines 325

Pending special agreement under Article 43
Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 China vol.12 p.335
20 May mtg 16 vol.12: Australia 534; Canada 534-5; China 535-6; Egypt 534-5; Iran 534-5; New Zealand 535; Norway, Peru, Turkey 534; USSR 534-5; USA 534-5; Uruguay 535-6

Commission III discussion
22 June mtg 5 vol.11 p.186-91, 193; Australia 196-8; Canada 194-5; Ethiopia 191-3,195; UK 195

Security Council
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Costa Rica 276,280; Mexico 91,126,127,136,170,171,187; Norway 361; Panama 262; Uruguay 29-30; Venezuela 211-13

Committee III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.288 Belgium, UK
10 May mtg 4 vol.12: Canada 297; USA 296
11 May mtg 5 UK vol.12 p.307
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.691-2

Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20,27
ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES THREATENING PEACE
Amendments on DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.372-2
Committee III/3 discussion
23 May mtg 11 vol.12 p.354-5
Norway, UK

ENFORCEMENT ACTION
Against expelled or suspended members and non-members
Committee I/2 discussion
25 May mtg 13 vol.7 p.114

"MAY INCLUDE"
Committee III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.288 Belgium, UK
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.491-2
Commission III
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20, 27

Article 43/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 5
Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.15-16
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/0/1/1 vol.3 p.552
Chile Doc 2/0/7(1) vol.3 p.287, 9
Dominican Republic Doc 2/0/2l(a) vol.3 p.568, 571
France Doc 2/0/7(o) vol.3 p.386
Guatemala Doc 2/0/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3 p.256, 258
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(c) vol.3 p.127, 128, 171
Netherlands Doc 2/0/7(f) vol.3 p.310
New Zealand Doc 2/0/14(f) vol.3 p.188
Norway Doc 2/0/7(n) vol.3 p.361
Uruguay Doc 2/0/7(a) vol.3 p.29-30

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12; Chile 608; France 609; Sponsors 608; 11 May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.610
Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 13;III/3/3 vol.12 p.574-5, 583
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.297
Canada
16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12; Canada 334; China 335

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
15 May mtg 8 Doc 380;III/1/17 vol.11 p.298
Australia

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
25 May mtg 15 Doc 649;III/3/34 vol.12 p.392
Australia, Chile, Colombia, France, Iran prop, UK
4 June mtg 15 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.432
France prop
Action
5 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.433

Documentation
Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.432-3
Action
8 June mtg 19 Rapporteur's report approved Doc 878;III/3/45 vol.12 p.509-9
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46 vol.12 p.509-9

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June Doc WD 195/20/84(1) vol.18 p.216
ARTICLE 43/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 vol.17 p.78-79,85 Australia 79; Canada 78,79; China 78; UK 78,85; USA 78,79

COMMISSION III
Discussion
12 June mtg 1 Doc 913;III/5 vol.11 p.20-27 France 25-26
Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 913;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
11 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 349;C0/137 vol.17 p.118

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June Doc WD 331;C0/84(2) vol.18 p.247
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 122;CO/206 vol.17 p.153-4 Brazil 153; Canada 153; France 153; USSR 154
Action
15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved Doc WD 122;CO/206 vol.17 p.162-3
Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 122;CO/186 vol.17 p.176-7 UK 177
Action
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 122;CO/186 vol.17 p.177

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17 p.126-7
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 119;CO/177 vol.17 p.437

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 43/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"ARMED FORCES, ASSISTANCE AND FACILITIES"

Essential for effective international organization
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Dominican Republic 568,573; Venezuela 212
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: China 130; USSR 131
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 171; Belgium 182; Brazil 190
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235
1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.445
1 May mtg 7 Luxembourg vol.1 p.503
2 May mtg 8 Mexico vol.1 p.590,591

Obligations of members to provide
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 287; Mexico 127,171; Norway 358

MILITARY BASES; ASSISTANCE IN CONSTRUCTION OF
Comments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.40-1

"RIGHT OF PASSAGE"
Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: France 386; Mexico 128,171

"SPECIAL AGREEMENT OR AGREEMENTS"
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 289; Mexico 127,171; Venezuela 213
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 1 Canada vol.12 p.297
16 May mtg 8 vol.12; Canada 334; China 335
28 May mtg 15 vol.12 p.392
Australia, Chile, Colombia, France, Iran
1 June mtg 18 France vol.12 p.432
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.491-2
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20-2,27 France 25-6
Annex to Charter
Comments on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.212,221
Article 43/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 331;CO/84(2) vol.18 p.247

Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 412;CO/206 vol.17 p.153-4; Brazil 153; USSR 154; UK 154

Action
15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved
Doc WD 412;CO/206 vol.17 p.154
16 June mtg 25 Article adopted Doc WD 422; CO/186 vol.17 p.177

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Text approved by Coord Ctte 16 June
Doc WD 355;CO/112 vol.18 p.421

Action
16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 355;CO/112 vol.18 p.421
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"AGREEMENT OR AGREEMENTS"

Availability of forces

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Chile 287; France 386; Guatemala 256, 258; Uruguay 29-30; Venezuela 212

Distribution of expenses

See: Article 50

"COVERING THE NUMBERS AND TYPES OF FORCES"

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: France 386; Netherlands 312-6,319; Norway 361; Venezuela 212

Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 Canada vol.12 p.297
28 May mtg 15 Canada vol.12 p.391
2 June mtg 17 Canada vol.12, Canada 118; Egypt 117-9; USSR 119; UK 128-9
4 June mtg 18 France vol.12 p.326
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.191-2

Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.16,20-2,27 France 25-6
Article 43/3 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;00/206 vol.17 p.154 Canada, USA
Action
15 June mtg 23 Adopted Doc WD 442;00/206 vol.17 p.154
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 442;00/186 vol.17 p.177

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 355;00/114 vol.18 p.121
Action
16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;00/267 vol.17 p.267
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;00/177 vol.17 p.437

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"AGREEMENT OR AGREEMENTS"

Initiation of

Amendments on DO Prop Australia vol.3 p.552
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 Australia vol.12 p.382
20 May mtg 15 Added Australia vol.12: Brazil 392; Canada 393; India 392; Netherlands 79; New Zealand 391; USSR 392
4 June mtg 18 vol.12: Australia 431-2; France 432; USSR 433
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20-27 France 25-6

Legal Status
Coordination Committee documentation
5 June Note by Secretariat vol.18 p.216

Parties to
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 552; New Zealand 488
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 Canada vol.12 p.297
4 June mtg 18 vol.12: Australia 431-2; France 432; USSR 433
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20-27 France 25-6
Article 44

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;G/i4(t) vol.3 p.590-1

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
Discussion
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12:
Canada 296-297; Iran 298; New Zealand 296; USA 296
11 May mtg 5 Doc 246;III/3/10 vol.12:
Canada 307; Egypt 307; Peru 307; USSR 306
14 May mtg 6 Doc 320;III/3/15 vol.12:
Bolivia 315-316; China 317; Iran 316;
Netherlands 316-317; Norway 317; USA 316
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/17 vol.12:
Australia 327; Belgium 325,327; Canada 325-6; Chile 327; Colombia 325; Egypt 326;
France 325; Mexico 326; Netherlands 327;
New Zealand 325-6; Philippines prop 325;
Union of South Africa 327; USSR 325,326,327

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Aide Memoire 18 May Doc WD 1 vol.12 p.647-8
Action
2 June Suggested text Doc 733;III/3/38 vol.12 p.647-8

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12:
Brazil 117; Canada 117,118; Egypt 117-19;
Greece 117; USSR 119; UK 118,119
Action
2 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12 p.649

Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June
Doc 785;III/3/42 vol.12 p.650-7;
10 June Doc 881;III/3/66 vol.12 p.503-4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 196;G/00/85(1) vol.18 p.219
Discussion
11 June mtg 11 Doc WD 288;G/00/116 vol.17
p.80-81 Canada 81; Mexico 81;
Netherlands 80; UK 80,81; USA 81;
Yugoslavia 81
Action
11 June mtg 11 Approved Doc WD 288;G/00/116 vol.17 p.81

COMMISSION III
Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27

ARTICLE IV

COMMISSION III (continued)
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 340;G/00/85(2) vol.18 p.250
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;G/00/206 vol.17
p.154-5 Australia 155,156; Brazil 155,156;
Canada 155,156; China 155,156;
France 156; Iran 155; Netherlands 155;
USSR 155,156; UK 155; USA 155,156;
Yugoslavia 155,156
16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 442;G/00/296 vol.17
p.177 Australia,Canada,China,France,
USSR, UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;G/00/161 vol.17 p.626-7

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 23 Doc WD 428;G/00/192 vol.17
p.204-5 Canada 205; USSR 204,205;
UK 204,205; USA 205
Action
17 June mtg 23 Text approved Doc WD 428;G/00/192 vol.17 p.205

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;G/00/177 vol.17 p.631

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
**Article 45**

**DUNEBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS**  Chap VIII Sec 8 par 6  
Doc 1;6/1 vol.3 p.16

Amendments, comments and proposals

- **Australia**  Doc 2;0/1(1) vol.3 p.552
- **France**  Doc 2;0/7(0) vol.3 p.386
- **Guatemala**  Doc 2;0/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3 p.256, 258
- **Mexico**  Doc 2;0/7(j) vol.3 p.316
- **Norway**  Doc 2;0/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
- **Venezuela**  Doc 2;0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.212

**COMMITTEE III/3**

Documentation

Population of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 Sponsors 609-10; 11 May Doc 291; III/3/12 vol.12 p.639

Discussion

- 5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur  Doc 133;III/3/3 vol.12 p.575
- 2L May mtg 12  Doc 377;III/3/28 vol.12:  Australia 360; Greece 360
- 4 June mtg 18  Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12:  Australia 33;334; France 334; Greece 334;  
  Norway 334; UK 334; USA 334

Action

- 6 June mtg 18  Adopted text  Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.341

Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June  
Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.341

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June  
Doc WD 397;CO/86(1) vol.18 p.252

Discussion

- 11 June mtg 24  Doc WD 289;CO/116 vol.17 p.281-3;5  Australia 33; Canada 83;  
  China 83; Czechoslovakia 83;  
  Netherlands 83,85; UK 83; USA 83,83

Action

- 12 June mtg 1  Adopted  Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur’s report 23 June  Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.23

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June  
Doc WD 332;CO/86(2) vol.18 p.253

Discussion

- 15 June mtg 23  Doc WD 342;CO/206 vol.17 p.156-7  USSR 157; USA 156

Action

- 15 June mtg 23  Text accepted  Doc WD 342;CO/206 vol.17 p.157

**ARTICLE 45**

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**  (continued)

**Action**

- 16 June mtg 25  Adopted  Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.177

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

- Text as approved by Coord Ctte 16 June  
  Doc WD 355;CO/112 vol.18 p.122

**Action**

- 16 June mtg 12  Approved  Doc WD 355;CO/161

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Action**

- 15 June mtg 30  Adopted French text  
  Doc WD 330;CO/194 vol.17 p.225

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

- 19 June mtg 17  Approved  Doc WD 319;CO/177 vol.17 p.347

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

- Draft of Chap VII 21 June  Doc 1135;CO/112(2) vol.18 p.525

**Discussion**

- 22 June mtg 40  Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17 p.362 USA

**Action**

- 22 June mtg 40  Approved  Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17 p.362

**PLENARY**

**Action**

- 25 June mtg 9  Text adopted  Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S**

**"URGENT MILITARY MEASURES"**

National air force contingents available for  
Comments and amendments on DO Prop  
vol.13: Australia 552; Venezuela 212

Plenary discussion  
27 April mtg 2  Australia vol.1 p.172-3

Committee III/3 discussion  
2L May mtg 12  vol.12 p.360  
Australia, Greece  
4 June mtg 18  vol.12:  Australia 33-4;  
France 334; Greece 334; Norway 334;  
UK 334-4; USA 334
Article 46

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap VIII Sec B par 8

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico  Doc 2;0/7(c) vol.3 p.172,171
Netherlands  Doc 2;0/7(j) vol.3 p.320
Venezuela  Doc 2;0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments  13 May Doc 289;
III/3/11 vol.12 Sponsors 610

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.575-6

7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279

Action

4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11
vol.12 p.435

Rapporteur's report (provisional)  5 June
Doc 780;III/3/12 vol.12 p.514; 10 June
Doc 881;III/3/16 vol.12 p.512

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat  5 June
Doc WD 399;00/88(1) vol.18 p.258

Discussion

11 June mtg 11 Doc WD 288;00/116 and 116(1)
vol.17 p.85-6,88 Canada 85; China 85;
Netherlands 85; UK 85,86,88; USA 85,86;
Yugoslavia 85

Action

11 June mtg 11 Approved Doc WD 288;00/116
vol.17 p.86

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5
vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur's report  23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat  15 June
Doc WD 392;00/88(2) vol.18 p.259

Action

15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved
Doc WD 412;00/206 vol.17 p.158
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;00/186
vol.17 p.178

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte  16 June
Doc WD 395;00/112 vol.18 p.223

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;00/161
vol.17 p.426-7
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;00/177
vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 46 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE

Secrecy of plans

Comments on DO Prop Netherlands vol.3
p.320

Action prior to Security Council or General
Assembly approval

Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.127,135,171

"PLANS FOR APPLICATION OF ARMED FORCE"

General Assembly

Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.127,135,171

Security Council

Comments on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.213

Commission 3 discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23,27

Plenary discussion

26 June Final mtg France vol.1
p.668,699

114
**Article 47/1**

**DUNIHARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 9**

- Amendments, comments and proposals
  - France: Doc 21/0/7(c) vol.3 p.386-7
  - Mexico: Doc 21/0/7(b) vol.3 p.127,171
  - Uruguay: Doc 21/0/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.40-1
  - Venezuela: Doc 21/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213

**COMMITTEE III/3**

- **Documentation**
  - Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
  - III/3/12 vol.12 Chile 640

- **Discussion**
  - 5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 134;III/3/2 vol.12 p.576
  - 26 May mtg 14 Doc 628;III/3/13 vol.12 p.381

- **Action**
  - 14 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11 vol.12 p.435

**COMMISSION III**

- **Documentation**
  - Draft Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/12 vol.12 p.512

- **Action**
  - 12 June mtg 15 Adopted Doc WD 223;CO/09(2) vol.18 p.262

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

- **Documentation**
  - Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
    - 8 June Doc WD 223;CO/09(2) vol.18 p.262

- **Action**
  - 12 June mtg 15 Adopted Doc WD 223;CO/09(2) vol.18 p.262

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

- **Documentation**
  - Text approved by Coord Ctte 16 June Doc WD 355;CO/112 vol.18 p.423

- **Action**
  - 16 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 19;CO/177 vol.17 p.637

**PLENARY**

- **Action**
  - 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE**

- "Advise and assist Security Council" Comments and Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 127,135,171; Venezuela 213
- Committee III/3 discussion 8 June mtg 19 vol.11 p.492-3
- Commission III discussion 12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27
- Plenary discussion 26 June Final. mtg France vol.1 p.688,700

- "Military requirements for maintenance of peace" Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Uruguay 60; Venezuela 213
- Commission III discussion 12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27

**Name**

- Permanent character Comments and amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.127,135,136,171

- "Possible disarmament" Committee III/3 discussion 26 May mtg 15 vol.12 p.381
  - 4 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435
  - 8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3
  - Commission III discussion 12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27

- "Regulation of armaments" Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: France 387; Uruguay 60
  - Committee III/3 discussion 8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3
  - Commission III discussion 12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27
**Article 47/2**

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap VIII Sec B par 9  
Doc 130/1 vol.3 p.17

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Belgium  Doc 210/7(k) vol.3 p.34
- Bolivian Doc 210/7(l) vol.3 p.579-585
- Chile  Doc 210/7(1) vol.3 p.289
- France  Doc 210/7(o) vol.3 p.379-387
- Mexico  Doc 210/7(o)(1) vol.3 p.135,136,187
- Netherlands  Doc 210/7(t) vol.3 p.315,320
- Philippines  Doc 210/7(t)(k) vol.3 p.539
- Uruguay  Doc 210/7(t)(a) vol.3 p.40
- Venezuela  Doc 210/7(t)(4)(1) vol.3 p.213,225

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation
- Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.2
- Sponsors 610-612; 14 May Doc 291; III/3/12 vol.12 p.639

Discussion
- 5 May  Opening statement of Rapporteur  
  Doc 130;III/3/3 vol.12 p.576,582
- 11 May mtg 5  Doc 210;III/3/10 vol.12 p.307
- USSR
- 26 May mtg 11  Doc 289;III/3/33 vol.12:
  Chile 381; France 381; Mexico 381;
  Philippines 381,382; UK 381-2
- Action
  4 June mtg 18  Adopted Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.435

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June  
Doc 782;III/3/42 vol.12 p.435

Action
- 8 June mtg 19  Provisional report approved  
  Doc 782;III/3/45 vol.12 p.492-3
- Rapporteur's report (revised) 10 June Doc 881; 
  III/3/45 vol.12 p.512

COMMISSION III

Action
- 12 June mtg 1  Revised report adopted  
  Doc 943;III/3/5 vol.11 p.27
- Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
- Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada  
  8 June Doc WD 223;CO/89(2) vol.18 p.262
- Action
  12 June mtg 15  Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17 p.92
- Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada  
  15 June Doc WD 333;CO/89(3) vol.18 p.263
- Action
  16 June mtg 25  Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.179

ARTICLE 47/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action (continued)
- 19 June mtg 3b  Text revised  Doc WD 434; 
  CO/198 vol.17 p.273

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
- 19 June mtg 17  Approved Doc WD 439;CO/177 vol.17 p.537

PLENARY

Action
- 25 June mtg 9  Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE

Composition
- Comments and amendments on DO Prop  
  vol.3: Mexico 135-136,187;
  Philippines 539; Uruguay 40;
  Venezuela 213

Committee III/3 discussion
- 26 May mtg 14  vol.12: Chile 381;
  France 381; Mexico 381; Philippines
  381-2; UK 381-2
- 8 June mtg 19  vol.12 p.492-3

Commission III discussion
- 12 June mtg 1  vol.11 p.23-4,27

Participation of non-members in

Committees and amendments on DO Prop  
vol.3: Mexico 135,136,187;
  Philippines 539; Uruguay 40;
  Venezuela 213

Committee III/3 discussion
- 26 May mtg 14  vol.12: Chile 381;
  France 381; Mexico 381; Philippines
  381-2; UK 381-2
- 8 June mtg 19  vol.12 p.492-3

Commission III discussion
- 12 June mtg 1  vol.11 p.23-4,27

Regional staff representation

Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.140

Right of all members to lay questions before

Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Belgium 334;
  Netherlands 320

146
Article 47/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap VIII Sec B par 9  
Amendments, comments and proposals  
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(6) vol.3 p.127,135,136,171  
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.40  
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213  

COMMITTEE III/3  
Documentation  
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 Sponsors 610-612  
Discussion  
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur  
Doc 131;III/3/3 vol.12 p.576,583  
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279  
Action  
4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11 vol.12 p.435  
Documentation  
Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June  
Doc 782;III/3/12 vol.12 p.454-5  
Action  
8 June mtg 19 Provisional Rapporteur's report approved Doc 878;III/3/15 vol.12 p.692-3  
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/16 vol.12 p.512  

COORDINATION COMMITTEE  
Documentation  
Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada  
8 June Doc WD 223;00/89(2) vol.18 p.262  
Discussion  
11 June mtg 10 Doc WD 289;CO/116 vol.17 p.85,86 UK 86; USA 86  

COMMISSION III  
Action  
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27  
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234  

COORDINATION COMMITTEE  
Discussion  
12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;00/117 vol.17 p.90-91 Australia 90; Canada 90; China 90; USSR 90; UK 90; USA 90-91; Yugoslavia 90  
Action  
12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;00/117 vol.17 p.92  
Documentation  
Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada  
15 June Doc WD 333;00/89(3) vol.18 p.263  
Discussion  
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 142;CO/206 vol.17 p.158 Australia, China, USSR, UK, USA  

ARTICLE 47/3  
COORDINATION COMMITTEE  
(continued)  
Action  
23 June mtg 23 Adopted Doc WD 142;CO/206 vol.17 p.158  

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS  
Action  
17 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 149;CO/177 vol.17 p.437  

PLENARY  
Action  
9 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631  

SUBJECT ANALYSIS  

COMMAND OF FORCES  
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Uruguay 140-1; Venezuela 213  
Committee III/3 discussion  
1 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435  
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3  
Coordination Committee discussion  
11 June mtg 1 vol.17 p.86 UK, USA  
Commission III discussion  
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.234-4,27  

STRATEGIC DIRECTION OF ARMED FORCES  
Military Staff Committee responsible to Security Council  
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 127,136,171; Uruguay 140; Venezuela 213  
Plenary discussion  
6 May mtg 6 Turkey vol.11 p.452  
Committee III/3 discussion  
1 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435  
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3  
Commission III discussion  
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.234-4,27  

147
Article 47/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS — no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Bolivia: Doc 2;9/11(a) vol.3 p.580,585
- Mexico: Doc 2;10/7(a) vol.3 p.135
- Norwich: Doc 2;10/7(b) vol.3 p.358
- Sponsors: Doc 2;10/29 vol.3 p.626
- Uruguay: Doc 2;10/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.10

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May 289;III/3/11 vol.12 p.636-13;11b May 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.639

Discussion

- 5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
  Doc 133/III/3/3 vol.12 p.581
- 21 May mtg 12 Doc 577;III/3/28 vol.12;
  Bolivia 361; Colombia 362; Mexico 361,362;
  Peru prop 362; USSR 362; Uruguay prop 363-2
- 25 May mtg 13 Doc 600;III/3/31 vol.12 p.371
  Peru, USSR, Uruguay

Action

- 4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11 vol.12 p.335
- Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June
  Doc 388;III/3/12 vol.12 p.531-5; 10 June
  Doc 388;III/3/16 vol.12 p.512

COMMISSION III

Discussion

- 12 June mtg 1 Doc 943;III/3/5 vol.11 p.23-27
  France 26

Action

- 12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/3/5 vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/3/13 vol.11 p.231

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada

- 8 June Doc WD 223;CO/89(2) vol.18 p.262

Action

- 12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17 p.92

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

- 19 June mtg 21 Doc 1111;III/3/51 vol.12 p.548 France, Peru

Action

- 19 June mtg 21 Revised text approved

Doc 1111;III/3/51 vol.12 p.548

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1095;III/3/50 vol.12 p.560-1

ARTICLE 47/4 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada

- 15 June Doc WD 333;CO/89(3) vol.18 p.263

Discussion

- 19 June mtg 31 Doc WD 333;CO/198 vol.17 p.273

Action

- 19 June mtg 31 Approved revised text

Doc WD 333;CO/198 vol.17 p.273

PLENARY

Action

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REGIONAL SUB-COMMITTEES OF MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE

Composition of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

- Bolivia 579-80,585; Mexico 135; Sponsors 624,626; Uruguay 40;
  Venezuela 225

Establishment of

Committee III/3 discussion

- 21 May mtg 12 vol.12: Bolivia 361;
  Colombia 362; Mexico 361,362; Peru 362;
  USSR 362; Uruguay 361-2
- 25 May mtg 13 vol.12 p.371 Peru,
  USSR, Uruguay
- 20 June mtg 21 vol.12 p.514 France, Peru

Commission III discussion

- 12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27
  France 26
Article 48 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
Amendments, comments and proposals
Uruguay Doc 2:G/7(a) vol.3 p.29-30

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 424;CO/206 vol.17 p.157 Australia, Canada, USSR, UK, USA

Article 48/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 7
Doc 1:G/1 vol.3 p.16
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2:G/7(1) vol.3 p.289
Mexico Doc 2:G/7(c) vol.3 p.127,136,171
Venezuela Doc 2:G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.212-3

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.174,176 Australia
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.236 Egypt

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 Sponsors 610
Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur Doc 134;III/3/1 vol.12 p.581
1 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/11 vol.12 Australia 434-5; Chile 434-5; USA 434
Action
1 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11 vol.12 p.435


COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June Doc WD 198;CO/87(1) vol.18 p.255
Discussion
11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 and 116(1) vol.17 p.83-5,88 Canada 83; UK 86,88; USA 83

COMMISSION III
Action
12 June mtg 1 Rapporteur's report adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234

Article 48/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
15 June Doc WD 344;CO/87(2) vol.18 p.256
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 424;CO/192 vol.17 p.207-7 China 206; USSR 206; UK 206; USA 206
Action
17 June mtg 28 Adopted Doc WD 424;CO/192 vol.17 p.207

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 424;CO/192 vol.17 p.438

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ACTION TO BE TAKEN
In accordance with Charter principles
5 June mtg 11 Norway vol.6 p.36-7

COLLECTIVE SECURITY
Comments and amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.93,112,118-9,125, 169
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299,305
1 May mtg 6 France vol.1 p.437
1 May mtg 7 Luxembourg vol.1 p.502

SECURITY COUNCIL DECISIONS
Binding force of Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.112-3,169,185
Appeal from Amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Mexico 185; Venezuela 196,204

MEMBERS
Obligations of To carry out Security Council decisions
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Mexico 113,126,169,170-1, 185; Venezuela 209
Committee III/3 discussion
4 June mtg 18 vol.12; Australia 434-5; Chile 434-5; USA 434
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23,27
Article 48/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERS

Obligations of (continued)
 Neutralitj and
 Committe:t 1/1 discussion
 26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
 Committee 1/2 discussion
 17 May mtg 8 France vol.6 p.312
 Committee 1/2 discussion
 17 June mtg 28 vol.7; Denmark 265; France 290

"SOME OF THEM"
 Coordination Committee documentation
 15 June Note by Secretariat vol.18 p.256

Article 48/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 7
 Doc l;G/1 vol.3 p.17
 Amendments, comments and proposals
 Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(i) vol.3 p.212-3

COMMITTEE III/3
 Documentation
 Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 sponsors 610
 Action
 4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11 vol.12 p.435
 Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June
 Doc 782;III/3/11 vol.12 p.435; 10 June
 Doc 801;III/3/11 vol.12 p.511-12

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
 Documentation
 Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada 15 June Doc WD 311;G/00/87(2) vol.18 p.256
 Discussion
 16 June mtg 25 Doc l;G/00/186 vol.17 p.179
 17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 1;G/00/192 vol.17 p.205-7
 USA 206; USSR 206; UK 206; USA 206,207
 Action
 17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD 1;G/00/192 vol.17 p.207
 Discussion
 19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 1;G/00/197 vol.17 p.261 Canada, Mexico, USA
 19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 1;G/00/198 vol.17 p.274-5
 Australia 275; Canada 275; China 275; USA 275; Uruguay 275
 Action
 19 June mtg 34 Approved Doc WD 1;G/00/198 vol.17 p.274

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
 Action
 19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 1;G/00/177 vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
 Discussion
 20 June mtg 35 Doc WD 1;G/00/199 vol.17 p.285-6
 Australia 285; USA 285
 Action
 20 June mtg 35 Text accepted Doc WD 1;G/00/199 vol.17 p.286

PLENARY
 Action
 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACTION BY MEMBERS TO CARRY OUT SECURITY COUNCIL
 DECISION
 Directly or through appropriate international agencies
 Committee III/3 discussion
 1 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435
 Commission III discussion
 12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23,27
 Through specialised agencies
 Comments and amendments on DO Prop
 vol.1; Canada 256; Venezuela 213
Article 49

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B per 10
Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.18
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.290
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.128,171
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.326, 371a
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.30

COMMITTEE III/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 Sponsors 613; 14 May Doc 291;
III/3/12 vol.12 South Africa 616
Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 131;III/3/3 vol.12 p.586
28 May mtg 15 Doc 619;III/3/34 vol.12;
Iran 393; Union of South Africa 392-393;
USA 393
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12
p.135 Canada
Action
4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.135
Documentation
Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 780;III/3/42 vol.12 p.455
Action
8 June mtg 19 Provisional Rapporteur's
report approved Doc 878;III/3/45
vol.12 p.193
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.313

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 6 June
Doc WD 201;CO/90(1) vol.18 p.266
Action
12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117
vol.17 p.91

COMMISSION III
Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11
p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.231

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 331;CO/90(2) vol.18 p.267
Action
15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved
Doc WD 424;CO/206 vol.17 p.158
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.179

ARTICLE 49 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
17 June mtg 12 Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17
p.126-7
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of Chap VII 21 June
Doc 1135;CO/112(2) vol.18 p.528
Discussion
22 June mtg 10 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.362 Canada, China, USSR, UK

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T   A N A L Y S I S

COST OF ENFORCEMENT ACTION
Amendments on DO Prop Union of South
Africa vol.3 p.178-9
Committee III/3 discussion
28 May mtg 15 vol.12; Iran 393;
Union of South Africa 392-3;
USA 393

MUTUAL ASSISTANCE IN CARRYING OUT SECURITY COUNCIL
DECISIONS
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Chile 290; Mexico 128,171;
Norway 361

151
Article 50

DUNBARON CARRIG PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 11
Doc 190/1 vol.3 p.18

Amendments, comments and proposals

Norway Doc 2;0/7(n) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.36-1-2, 37h
Union of South Africa Doc 2;0/1d(d)(2) vol.3 p.478-9
Venezuela Doc 2;0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213-h

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 Sponsors 64i

Action
4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/11
vol.12 p.435

Documentation
Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 782;III/3/12 vol.12 p.485

Action
8 June mtg 19 Provisional Rapporteur's
report approved Doc 878;III/3/45
vol.12 p.483

Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/16
vol.12 p.513

COMMISSION III

Action
12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/3/5
vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 202;00/91(1) vol.18 p.269

Discussion
12 June mtg 15 Doc 289;00/117 vol.17 p.91-2
Australia, Canada, Czechoslovakia, USA

Action
12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;00/117
vol.17 p.92

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 335;00/91(2) vol.18 p.270

Action
15 June mtg 23 Approved Doc 422;00/206
vol.17 p.158

Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;00/186 vol.17
p.179 France, UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;00/161
vol.17 p.428-7

ARTICLE 50 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;00/192 vol.17
p.207 China

Action
17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD 428;00/192
vol.17 p.207

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
17 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 439;00/177
vol.17 p.48

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ALLEVIATION OF ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF
ENFORCEMENT ACTION

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Norway 361-2; Venezuela 211-14

Committee III/3 discussion
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.693

Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.21,27
Article 51

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
France Doc 2;G/37 vol.3 p.379,387
Sponsors and France Doc 510;C/62 vol.3 p.635
Turkey Doc 2;G/1(e) vol.3 p.483

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 6 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.305
Uruguay
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/16 vol.1; France 437;
Turkey 453

COMMITTEE III/A
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 269;III/A/S vol.12 p.777,781; 15 May Doc 335;
III/A/S vol.12 p.836-7

COMMITTEE III/A SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
23 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 533;III/A/A/9 vol.12 p.819

COMMITTEE III/A
Discussion
23 May mtg 6 Doc 576;III/A/9 vol.12;
Argentina 681; Australia 682; Bolivia 681;
Brazil 681; Chile 681; Colombia 680,687;
Costa Rica 681; Cuba 681; Czechoslovakia
681; Ecuador 681; El Salvador 681;
Egypt 682; France 681; Guatemala 681;
Honduras 681; Mexico 681; Norway 680;
Panama 681; Paraguay 681; Peru 681;
USSR 682; USA 683; Uruguay 681;
Venezuela 681
Action
23 May mtg 6 Adopted Doc 576;III/A/9 vol.12 p.860

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;C0/17 vol.18 p.39,A2
Discussion
26 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;C0/21 vol.18 p.26
Canada
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;C0/20 vol.17 p.92
Discussion
1 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;C0/95 vol.17 p.51
UK

COMMITTEE III/A
Discussion
8 June mtg 5 Doc 893;III/A/12 vol.12 p.706
USSR
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 893;
III/A/13 vol.12 p.913; 11 June Doc 904;
III/A/13(1) vol.12 p.739

ARTICLE 51 (continued)

COMMISSION III
Action
14 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.12 p.60
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.233

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Second Skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 161;
C0/78(1) vol.17 p.531-2
Proposal by Canada 8 June Doc WD 224;C0/62(2) vol.18 p.273
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 353;C0/110 vol.18 p.365
Right of self defense 16 June Doc WD 353;
C0/110 vol.18 p.365
Discussion
20 June mtg 35 Doc WD 435;C0/199 vol.17
p.286-288 Australia 287,288; Canada 286;
China 286,287,288; France 287,288;
USSR 286,287,288; UK 286,287,288;
USA 287,288
Action
20 June mtg 35 Approved text Doc WD 435;
C0/199 vol.17 p.286,288
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of Chap VII 21 June
Doc 1135;C0/12(2) vol.18 p.528
Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 430;C0/204 vol.17 p.362

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ANGLO-SOVET AGREEMENT
Relation to Article 51
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK

"AS IT DEEMS NECESSARY"
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.362

CHAPULTEPEC, ACT OF
Relation to Article 51
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK
Article 51

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

COLLECTIVE SELF-DEFENSE, RIGHT OF
Amendments on DO Prop vol.3 p.635
France, Sponsors
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 7 Turkey vol.1 p.453
Committee III/4 discussion
23 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.681
Czechoslovakia, France
8 June mtg 5 Mexico vol.12 p.703
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 vol.11: France 58-9; USA 53
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg China vol.1 p.661,693

FRANCO-SOVIET Pact
Relation to Article 51
Advisory Committee of Jurists
31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
Relation to Article 51
Committee III/4 discussion
23 May mtg 4 Egypt vol.12 p.682
18 June mtg 5 USSR vol.12 p.706

LOCATION OF ARTICLE IN CHARTER
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
Committee III/4 discussion
23 May mtg 4 vol.12: Argentina 681; Australia 682; Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, 681; Colombia 680, 687; Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador 681; Egypt 682; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela 681
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 France vol.11 p.58,59
CHAPTER VIII (general)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Economic and Social

Amendments on DO Prop Chile vol.3 p.300-5

Purposes of

Comments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.31

Plenary discussion

30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.364-5

Committee III/l discussion

9 May mtg 2 Bolivia vol.12 p.669

8 June mtg 5 Egypt vol.12 p.707,717

Relations with other organs

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.11 p.305

Separate Chapter for

Comments on amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Egypt 60; Mexico 137

Article 52/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec C par 1 Doc 1:0/1 vol.3 p.18

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;0/11(f) vol.3 p.58

Chile Doc 2;0/7(1) vol.3 p.283,290

Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Peru Doc 2;0/28 vol.3 p.620

Costa Rica Doc 2;0/7(b) and (b)(1) vol.3 p.277,397,398

Cuba Doc 2;0/7(l)(3) vol.3 p.526-5

Czechoslovakia Doc 2;0/7(b) vol.3 p.L70

Egypt Doc 2;0/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.L51,160-1

Guatemala Doc 2;0/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3 p.256,258

Mexico Doc 2;0/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.L31,137,161,167,176,187

Netherlands Doc 2;0/7(1) vol.3 p.319

New Zealand Doc 2;0/7(1) vol.3 p.L88

Uruguay Doc 2;0/7(a) vol.3 p.31

Venezuela Doc 2;0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.211

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 241P/8 vol.1 p.305

Uruguay

30 April mtg 5 Doc 421P/10 vol.1:

Colombia 361-5; Ecuador 371

1 May mtg 6 Doc 551P/13 vol.1: Ethiopia 629;

Guatemala 641; Turkey 453

1 May mtg 7 Doc 581P/13 vol.1 p.517-18

Venezuela

2 May mtg 8 Doc 651P/16 vol.1: Peru 565;

Syria 572

Article 52/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/l

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 269;III/l/5 vol.12 p.765-64

COMMITTEE III/l SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 15 May Doc 335; III/l/A/5 vol.12 p.835

Action

23 May Report Text suggested Doc 533;

III/l/A/9 vol.12 p.839-50

COMMITTEE III/l

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/l/4 vol.12 p.684-87

Bolivia 687; Colombia 686; Peru 685

Action

23 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 576;III/l/4 vol.12 p.684

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Tech Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 3710/17 vol.18 p.41

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

28 May mtg 6 Doc WD 4910/17 vol.18 p.41

Canada, USSR

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 5410/20 vol.17 p.389

Discussion

29 May mtg 1 Doc WD 5H10/25 vol.17 p.389

UK, USA

Action

29 May mtg 1 Approved Doc WD 5H10/25 vol.17 p.389

Discussion

31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 6510/31 vol.17 p.396-7

USSR, 397; UK, 397; USA 397

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 6510/31 vol.17 p.397

COMMITTEE III/l SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

1 June mtg 8 Doc WD 7010/1/A/11 vol.12 p.857-8

Egypt 857; USA 858

Action

1 June mtg 8 Egyptian amendment rejected Doc WD 7010/1/A/11 vol.12 p.858

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Report of Sub-Committee II/2 31 May Doc 729;II/2/A/5 vol.9 Ecuador prop 361

Discussion

5 June mtg 20 Docs 816;II/2/A/5 and 903;

II/2/A/5(a) vol.9 p.162-3,168-71
ARTICLE 52/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
8 June Report Second Egyptian amendment rejected Doc 854;III/4/11 vol.12 p.864

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
8 June mtg 5 Doc 889;III/4/12 vol.12 p.701-2 Egypt 701; USA 701

Action
8 June mtg 5 Egyptian amendments rejected Doc 889;III/4/12 vol.12 p.702
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;III/4/12 vol.12 p.722; 11 June Doc 904;III/4/12 vol.12 p.738

COMMISSION III

Action
11 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.12 p.674


ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists 15 June Doc WD 351;CO/138 vol.18 p.133

Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD L28;CO/192 vol.17 p.202-3 Canada 202; China 202; USSR 202; USA 202

Action
17 June mtg 28 Adopted Doc WD L28;CO/192 vol.17 p.203

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 52/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTER-AMERICAN SYSTEM

Relation to United Nations
Committee III/4 discussion
15 May mtg 3 USA vol.12 p.674
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 Venezuela vol.11 p.56

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Competence of
Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.364-5
1 May mtg 6 Turkey vol.1 p.453
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.517-8
2 May mtg 8 Peru vol.1 p.565
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 vol. 6 Norway 317; UK 314

Creation of
Amendments to DO Prop Cuba vol.3 p.521-5

Definition of
Comments and amendments on DO Prop Egypt vol.3 p.451,460-1
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
31 May mtg 2 USA vol.17 p.397
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 Mexico vol.11 p.54

Existence not precluded
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 585; Chile 290,290; Colombia 620-1; Ecuador 620-1; Guatemala 256,258; Mexico 131,137, 161,167,176; Peru 220-1; Uruguay 30-1; Venezuela 214

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.305
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Columbia 364;
Ecuador 371
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Guatemala 410;
Venezuela 517-18
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Peru 564-5
Syria 572

Relation to United Nations
Committee III/4 discussion
23 May mtg 4 vol.12: New Zealand 682; Peru 685
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 USA vol.11 p.53

Recognition of
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Costa Rica 277,280; Cuba 524-5; Ecuador 415,416,417

156
Article 52/2

DUKE & AXTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.234, 211,247
- Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Peru Doc 2;G/128 vol.3 p.620-1
- Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(3) vol.3 p.524-5
- Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.395
- Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.131,167
- Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.211

PLENARY

Discussion

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1: Colombia 361-5; Cuba 371
1 May mtg 6 Ecuador 551; Peru vol.1 p.453
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.565 Peru

COMMITTEE III/4

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 14 May Doc 269; III/4/5 and III/4/5(1) vol.12 p.767-8, 772,775,783

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Sub-Ctte report 15 May Doc 335;III/4/A/5 vol.12 p.836

Action 23 May Sub-Ctte report Text suggested Doc 533;III/4/A/9 vol.12 p.849

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.684-87 Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-86


ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;C0/20 vol.17 p.143

Action 31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;C0/31 vol.17 p.397

COMMISSION III

Action 11 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.12 p.60

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13 vol.11 p.234-5

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS (continued)

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists 15 June Doc WD 351;C0/138 vol.18 p.433

Action 17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;C0/161 vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;C0/192 vol.17 p.202-3

Action 17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD 428;C0/192 vol.17 p.203

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft of Chap VIII 21 June Doc 1131;C0/138(1) vol.18 p.530

Action 22 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc WD 440;C0/204 vol.17 p.363

PLENARY

Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.11 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.13: Bolivia 585; Brazil 234, 241,247; Cuba 524-5; France 636

Sponsors 636

Committee III/4 discussion 23 May mtg 4 discussion

157
Article 52/3

Coordination Committee (continued)

Action 17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD 287;00/192 vol.17 p.203

Documentation Coord Ctte draft of Chap VIII 21 June Doc 813;00/138(1) vol.18 p.531

Action 22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 813;00/204 vol.17 p.363

Plenary

Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 871;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Subject Analysis

Regional Arrangements

Pacific settlement of local disputes
Security Council encouraged use
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 131,137,167
Venezuela 214-5

Security Council voting
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 550; Belgium 340-1;
Norway 362

Advisory Committee of Jurists

Action 17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;00/161 vol.17 p.427

Coordination Committee

Discussion 27 June mtg 28 Doc WD 828;00/192 vol.17 p.202-203 China 202; USSR 202; USA 202
Article 52/4

DUMBERTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 25/07(6) vol.3 p.131,167

COMMITTEE III/4
Documentation
Brazil 768; Chile 769,771; Colombia 771;
Costa Rica 771; Cuba 772; Ecuador 771;
Peru 771

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
23 May Sub-ctte report Suggested USA amendment Doc 533;III/4/A/9 vol.12 p.849

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.685-7
Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-86; Peru 685
Action
23 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.687
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;
III/4/13 vol.12 p.722,723; 11 June
Doc 904;III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.736,740

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Tech Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17 vol.18 p.1
Discussion
26 May mtg 6 Doc WD 47;CO/21 and WD 167;
CO/21(1) vol.17 p.26-7,28 USSR 28

COMMISSION III
Action
11 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.11 p.60
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234-5

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
16 June mtg 15 Doc 1047;III/2/32 vol.12
p.155 Colombia

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 351;CO/138 vol.18 p.131
Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.1427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
17 June mtg 28 Paragraph formed Doc WD 428;
CO/192 vol.17 p.203

ARTICLE 52/4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.363

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
Settlement of disputes
Security Council intervention in
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Brazil 234,241,247; Cuba 524-5
Committee III/4 discussion
23 May mtg 4 vol.12: Bolivia 687;
Colombia 685-7; Peru 685

RELATIONSHIP OF ARTICLE TO ARTICLES 33 AND 34
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.363

159
Article 53/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VII Sec C par 2
Doc 116/1 vol.3 p.18-19

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 211/11(1) vol.3 p.552
Belgium Doc 210/17(1) and (1)(1) vol.3 p.334, 310-1
Bolivia Doc 211/11(r) vol.3 p.586
Brazil Doc 211/7(e) and (2)(2) vol.3 p.234, 211, 247
Chile Doc 210/7(1) vol.3 p.290
Cuba Doc 210/11(g)(3) vol.3 p.524-5
Czechoslovakia Doc 210/11(b) vol.3 p.470
France Doc 210/7(0)(2) vol.3 p.392
Mexico Doc 210/7(0) vol.3 p.131, 137, 167
Norway Doc 210/7(n) vol.3 p.362
Sponsors Doc 210/29(a) vol.3 p.630
USSR Doc 210/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.601
UK Doc 210/7(0)(p) vol.3 p.575
USA Doc 210/7(r) vol.3 p.598-9
Venezuela Doc 210/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.215-6

PLENARY Discussion
26 April mtg 4 Doc 211/4 vol.1 p.305
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 211/10 vol.1 p.364-5
Colombia
1 May mtg 6 Doc 211/13 vol.1: Ethiopia 129;
Turkey 163
1 May mtg 7 Doc 211/13 vol.1 p.501 Cuba

COMMITTEE III/4
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 216/4 III/4/5
and III/4/5(1) vol.12 p.764-7, 773,
777-81; 15 May Doc 216/3 III/4/4/5
vol.12 p.830-7
Discussion
9 May mtg 2 Doc 216/4 III/4/5 vol.12 p.668
Australia

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Discussion
23 May Sub-ctte report Doc 213/III/4/9
vol.12 p.850

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
8 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 211/III/4/11 vol.12 p.864

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
3 June mtg 5 Doc 218/III/4/12 vol.12:
Australia 703; Belgium 704; Bolivia 703,
707; Colombia 703; Czechoslovakia 704;
Egypt prop 705; France 703, 705; Mexico
703; USSR 704-5, 705; USA 702, 704;
Venezuela 703

ARTICLE 53/1

COMMITTEE III/4 (continued)
Action
8 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 219/III/4/12
vol.12 p.705-6
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;
III/4/13 vol.12 p.723, 724; 11 June
Doc 904; III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.739, 740

COMMISSION III
Action
11 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 872; III/6
vol.11 p.60
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 970; III/13
vol.11 p.233-5

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 211/CO/106(1) vol.18 p.278
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428; CO/192
vol.17 p.202, 203-4 USSR
203; UK 203; USA 202, 203

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Text suggested Doc WD 425;
CO/189 vol.17 p.445

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 216/CO/200 vol.17
p.301-305 France 304; UK 304
Action
20 June mtg 36 Accepted Doc WD 216/CO/200
vol.17 p.305
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of Chap VIII 21 June
Doc 111/III/4/13(1) vol.18 p.531
Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 216/CO/204
vol.17 p.363

PLENARY Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

160
Article 53/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ANGLO-SOVET TREATY
Special regional arrangement
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: Egypt 707; France 705

FRANCO-SOVET TREATY
Special regional arrangement
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: Egypt 707; France 705

MILITARY ALLIANCE
Distinguished from treaties of assistance
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12 p.705

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
Enforcement action
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Sponsors 629-30; UK 575; USA 598-9
Security Council relation to
Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Belgium 134; Bolivia 586; Chile 290; Czechoslovakia 470; France 379, 387, 392; Mexico 131, 167; USSR 601; Venezuela 215-6
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 France vol.11 p.58-9
Security Council voting on
Committee III/4 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.12: Australia 668; Belgium 668-9

TREATIES OF ASSISTANCE
Aggression by enemy states
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: France 705; USSR 704; USA 702
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 vol.11: France 58; USA 53

TRANSITIONAL MILITARY ARRANGEMENTS
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: France 705; USSR 704; USA 702
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 Egypt vol.11 p.57

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of Chap VIII 21 June
Doc 1131;00/138(4) vol.18 p.532
Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 1400;00/204
vol.17 p.364

COMMISSION III
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234-5

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ENEMY STATES
Aggression by

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 131-2; UK 139; USA 122-4
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Honduras 239-40; India 212-4; Iran 217
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.297
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.362-3
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 427-9; France 431-2
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Luxembourg 502; Venezuela 515-16
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 550; Peru 533-4; Yugoslavia 574
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6: Australia 130-1; Belgium 131-2; Byelorussian SSR 133-5; France 128-30; Mexico 124-7; Ukrainian SSR 132-3

Education, use of

Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.443
Freedom of thought, denial of

Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.114
Treatment not to be considered

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.124

SECOND WORLD WAR

Name for
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.364 Brazil, China, USSR, UK
Article 54

DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec C par 3
Doc 1jQ/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2jQ/7(a) and (a)(1) vol.3 p.234,
241,247
Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Peru
Doc 2jQ/28 vol.3 p.620
France Doc 2jQ/7(o)(2) vol.3 p.392
Mexico Doc 2jQ/7(o) vol.3 p.131,137,167

PLENARY
Discussion
30 April mtg 5 Doc h2jP/10 vol.1 p.364-5

Committee III/4 Sub-Committee A
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 269;III/4/5
and III/4/5(1) vol.12 p.771,777-8,781;
15 May Doc 335;III/4/A/5 vol.12 p.837

Action
25 May Sub-committee report Text suggested
Doc 533jIII/4/A/9 vol.12 p.850

Committee III/4
Action
23 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 576;III/4/9
vol.12 p.668
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;
III/4/13 vol.12 p.723; 11 June
Doc 904jIII/4/A/13(1) vol.12 p.739

Advisory Committee of Jurists
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48j00/20
vol.17 p.493

Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65j00/31
vol.17 p.397

Commission III
Action
11 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.11
p.60
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234-5

Advisory Committee of Jurists
Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395j00/161
vol.17 p.427

Plenary
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210jP/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 54 (continued)

Subject Analysis

"in contemplation"

Meaning of

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.364

Regional Arrangements

Coordination with United Nations
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 131,167; Venezuela 215

Relating to Security Council
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.131,167

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.305
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1
p.305-5
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 430;
Turkey 453
1 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.1 p.501
CHAPTER IX (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.252
France Doc 2;G/7(o)(1) vol.3 p.390
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.321

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Arrangement of amendments suggested by Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 293;00/120 vol.18 p.437-8
Revision suggested by Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 293;00/120 vol.18 p.438-8

Discussion
14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 313;00/13; vol.17 p.122-3 Australia 123; Canada 122; USSR 122; USA 122,123; Yugoslavia 122

Action
14 June mtg 19 Arrangement approved Doc WD 313;00/13; vol.17 p.122-3

Documentation
Text approved by Coord Ctte 16 June Doc WD 357;00/113 vol.18 p.443-5

Action
17 June mtg 27 Sub-ctte appointed to consider Chapters IX and X Doc WD 394;00/113 vol.18 p.497-8

Documentation
Coord Ctte approved text 19 June Doc WD 394;00/113 vol.18 p.446-48

Article 55: "With a View to the creation...

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 1 Doc 1;G/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
France Doc 2;G/7(o)(1) vol.3 p.390
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.626
UK Doc 2;G/16(p) vol.3 p.574

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
15 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;00/190 vol.17 p.490 India

Action
16 June mtg 26 Agreed on text Doc WD 426;00/190 vol.17 p.490

Article 55 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 1 Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;G/11(t) vol.3 p.591
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.622
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.259-60
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.43
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.11
Australia 170-1; Bolivja 187; Egypt 238
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.11 p.293
Philippines
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.11: France 436;
Guatemala 436 Haiti 443
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.11 p.519-20
Venezuela

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Grouping of proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.305-8
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 271;II/3/9 vol.10 p.21-22
11 May mtg 5 Doc 318;II/3/12 vol.10 p.27-28
Australia 27; Canada 27; Ukrainian SSR 27;
USSR 28; France 27

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 May Report of drafting committee Text
approved Doc 358;II/3/A/2 and (1) vol.10 p.373-374

163
Article 55 (general) (continued)

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
16 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 381;II/3/16 vol.10 p.39-40

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ukrainian SSR proposal 18 May Doc 427;II/3/16
vol.10 p.440

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 532;II/3/23 vol.10 p.57-59
Australia 58; India 59; Mexico 59; New Zealand 58,59; Peru 59; USSR 59; UK 59;
USA 57,59; Venezuela 59; Netherlands 59

Documentaton
USA proposed text 22 May Doc WD 17;II/3/22
vol.10 p.74

Discussion
24 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83

USA
Documentation
Draft of approved article 3 June Doc WD 142;II/3/47
vol.10 p.181

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
3 June Text approved Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10
vol.10 p.149

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57
vol.10 p.212,213

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.230,238; 8 June
Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.271,279,280

COMMISSION II
Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/11/12 vol.8 p.80,90

Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
II/18 vol.8 p.251,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.257,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;II/19 vol.17
p.100-01 Canada 100

Documentation
Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc 357;II/19 vol.18 p.64

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.531

164
Article 55/a (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC: MEANING OF
Committee II/3 documentation
11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8 p.81

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COOPERATION
League of Nations
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Australia 60-1; Brazil 57-8; China 59-60; France 61-2; Peru 63; Union of South Africa 52; USSR 56-7; UK 53-6
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Canada 591; Mexico 114
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 170-1,176-7; Belgium 182-3; Bolivia 187; Brazil 57-8; China 59-60; France 61-2; Peru 63; Union of South Africa 52; USSR 56-7; UK 53-6
26 June Final mtg vol.1: China 661; Union of South Africa 678; USA 683
26 June Closing mtg vol.1: China 693; Union of South Africa 710; USA 717
Committee II/3 documentation
8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10 p.271
Commission II documentation
11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8 p.80-82,90-91
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Australia 60-1; Brazil 57-8; China 59-60; France 61-2; Peru 63; Union of South Africa 52-3; USSR 56-7; UK 53-6
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622

ECONOMIC PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 547; Sponsors 627; Uruguay 32-3
Committee II/3 discussion
11 May mtg 4 vol.10: Canada 21; Sponsors 22
11 May mtg 5 vol.10 p.27 Canada, Ukrainian SSR
Article 55/a SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ECONOMIC PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT
Committee II/3 discussion (continued)
22 May mtg 10 vol.10: India 59; USA 58,59
29 May mtg 14 vol.10: Belgium, Brazil, Chile, Czecho-Slovakia 129; France 128,129,130; Netherlands 129,137; New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129
30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 112; Mexico 111; Peru 111; Union of South Africa, USSR, UK, Uruguay, Yugoslavia 112
2 June mtg 18 UNRRA vol.10 p.174
4 June mtg 19 vol.10: France 194-5; Panama 191,197-8
8 June mtg 21 Czecho-Slovakia vol.10 p.261
Committee II/3 documentation
8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10 p.270-1

FULL EMPLOYMENT
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 586; Mexico 140; Uruguay 32-3
Committee II/3 discussion
16 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.10 p.39
22 May mtg 10 vol.10: Australia 58; USA 57-8
30 May mtg 15 Peru vol.10 p.111
Committee II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Australia 60-1; France 62; Peru 63; UK 55

LABOR CONDITIONS
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 140; Uruguay 43-4

SCIENCE: DEVELOPMENT OF
Amendments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.252

SOCIAL: MEANING OF
Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.369

SOCIAL PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 586; Chile 325; Sponsors 627; Uruguay 32-3
Committee II/3 discussion
11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21
14 May mtg 5 vol.10 p.27 Canada, Ukrainian SSR
22 May mtg 10 USA vol.10 p.58-9
Committee II/3 documentation
26 May Declarations by Brazil and China vol.10 p.117
1 June Memorandum by Venezuela vol.10 p.65-6
Committee II/3 discussion
4 June mtg 19 Panama vol.10 p.191, 197-8
Committee II discussion
8 June mtg 2 UK vol.8 p.54

STANDARDS OF LIVING
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 586; Canada 591; Uruguay 43
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.11 p.126
1 May mtg 6 Guatemala vol.11 p.111
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.11 p.520
Committee II/3 documentation
25 May Working paper Australia vol.10 p.695
Committee II/3 discussion
30 May mtg 15 Peru vol.111 p.111
Committee II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Peru 63; UK 55; USA 62
20 June mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.136

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
Committee II/3 documentation
25 May Memorandum of Greece vol.10 p.78-8
Article 55/b

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/1(l)(1) vol.3 p.51
Bolivia Doc 2;G/1(r) vol.3 p.501
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(3) and (e)(4) vol.3 p.219,252
Canada Doc 2;G/4(t) vol.3 p.591
Chile Doc 2;G/7(t)(1) vol.3 p.303-4
France Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.387-8,390
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.53
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.370
Philippines Doc 2;G/4(h) vol.3 p.539
Sponsoring Powers Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.626
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.61-43

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Memorandum of Brazil 1; May Doc 385;II/3/17
vol.10 p.107-111
Discussion
1; May mtg 5 Doc 318;II/3/12 vol.10 p.27-28
Action
10 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 381;II/3/16
vol.10 p.40
Discussion
21 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10;
Argentina 84; Belgium 84; France 84;
Greece 84; Haiti 84; Luxembourg 84;
Panama 84; USSR 84; UK 84
Documentation
Proposal by France 25 May Doc 579;II/3/28
vol.10 p.94-95

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
26 May Text approved Doc WD 420;II/3/A/5
vol.10 p.390

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Joint declaration by Brazil and China 26 May
Doc 619;II/3/32 vol.10 p.117
Discussion
28 May mtg 13 Doc 658;II/3/36 vol.10 p.120+1
Brazil; China; France; FAO; ILO
29 May mtg 14 Doc 684;II/3/38 and 775;II/3/38(1)
vol.10 p.127-131,137 Belgium 129;
Brazil 129; Chile 129; Czechoslovakia 129;
France 129,130; Netherlands 129,137;
New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129
Action
29 May mtg 14 Text approved Doc 684;II/3/38
vol.10 p.127
Discussion
30 May mtg 15 Doc 699;II/3/40 vol.10;
Argentina 122; Mexico 122; Peru 121,122;
South Africa 122; USSR 122; UK 122;
Uruguay 122; Yugoslavia 122

ARTICLE 55/b

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion (continued)
31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/42 vol.10 p.150-51
Australia 150; Canada 150; USSR 150; UK 150;
USA 150
Action
31 May mtg 16 Text accepted Doc 725;II/3/42
vol.10 p.151
Documentation
Venezuela memorandum 1 June Doc 746;II/3/45
vol.10 p.64-68
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.239; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(2) vol.10 p.280

COMMISSION II
Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.81,90; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256;
24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 10 June
Doc WD 240;C0/43(2)
vol.18 p.284
Action
13 June mtg 17 Text approved provisionally
Doc WD 300;C0/121 vol.17 p.107-108
Discussion
14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 313;C0/131 vol.17
p.119-122 Australia 120,121;
Canada 120,121; China 120; France 120,121;
Iran 120,121; Mexico 121; Netherlands 121;
US 120,121,122; USSR 120,121
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 357;C0/143
vol.18 p.445
Action
16 June mtg 26 Text agreed Doc WD 426;C0/190
vol.17 p.181
Discussion
16 June mtg 26 India, USSR, UK, USA

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 26 Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 395;
C0/161 vol.17 p.181

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
C0/161 vol.17 p.181

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 395;
C0/161 vol.17 p.226-232 Australia 228;
Brazil 231; Canada 230; France 229;
UK 228,230; USA 228,230,231
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 395;C0/143(1)
vol.18 p.446
ARTICLE 55/b (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
17 July vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 18 Otte adopted Art. 55 in form
of separate lettered sub-paragraph
Doc WD 433/CO/197 vol.17 p.252

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 19 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 622

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMBINED BOARDS

Committee II/3 discussion
14 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194

CULTURAL CO-OPERATION

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia
543; Brasil 252; Norway 365;
Philippines 535; Sponsors 622;
Uruguay 34; Venezuela 191

Committee II/3 discussion
14 May mtg 5 France vol.10 p.27
22 May mtg 10 USA vol.10 p.58
25 May mtg 12 vol.10; Brasil 99;
France 94-5, 99; Panama 99;
Venezuela 99
28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.122 France, USA
31 May mtg 16 vol.10 p.152 Canada, UK,
Committee II/3 documentation
1 June Memorandum of Venezuela
vol.10 p.616-8
Committee II/3 discussion
8 June mtg 21 Czechoslovakia vol.10
p.261
Arti: Development of
Amendments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.252

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CAUSES OF WAR

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Chile 305;
France 368

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1; UK 1150; USA 123
27 April mtg 2 Belgium vol.1 p.183
29 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 235;
India 245
28 April mtg 4 vol.1; Greece 290;
Uruguay 32-3
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.24-5
2 May mtg 8 Peru vol.1 p.566

Article 55/b

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CAUSES OF WAR (continued)

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.6; France 62;
Union of South Africa 52

Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg USA vol.1 p.683

ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.110
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.24-5

Agriculture

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.110

Capital goods

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.43

Committee II/3 discussion
24 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.81; Argentina
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
26 May Report vol.10 p.391

Committee II/3 discussion
29 May mtg 11 vol.10; Belgium, Chile,
Czechoslovakia, 129; France 128,
129,130; New Zealand, Venezuela 129
30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Mexico
Peru, Union of South Africa,
UK, Uruguay, Yugoslavia 142
4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194
8 June mtg 21 France vol.10 p.261

Capital investment

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.43

Cartels

Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3
p.263

Committee II/3 discussion
4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.195

Communications and transport

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico
110; Panama 283
Committee II/3 documentation
8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10
p.27

Consumption

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.13

Finance, international

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.140

Committee II/3 documentation
8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10
p.27

Industrialisation

Amendments to DO Prop Bolivia vol.3
p.586

168
Article 55/b
SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

ECONOMIC PROBLEMS: accessibility

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: France 388; Uruguay 13
Committee II/3 discussion
24 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.81 Argentina, France
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
24 May Report vol.10 p.391

Committee II/3 discussion
29 May mtg 11 vol.10: Belgium, Brazil, Chile, Czechoslovakia 129; France 128, 129, 120; Netherlands 129, 137; New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129
30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 141; Mexico 11; Peru 111, 112; Union of South Africa, USSR, UK, Uruguay, Yugoslavia 112
4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194, 195
8 June mtg 21 France vol.10 p.261

Regional co-operation
Committee II/3 discussion
4 June mtg 19 vol.10: Belgium, Brazil, Chile, Czechoslovakia 129; France 128, 129, 120; Netherlands 129, 137; New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129
5 June mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 141; Mexico 11; Peru 111, 112; Union of South Africa, USSR, UK, Uruguay, Yugoslavia 112
4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194, 195

Trade
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.33, 113
Plenary discussion
24 April mtg 1 Uruguay vol.1 p.303
Committee II/3 discussion
29 May mtg 11 vol.10: France 128, 129, 130; New Zealand 130
30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 141; Mexico 11; Peru 111, 112
Committee II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8: France 62; Peru 63

ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND HUMANITARIAN CO-OPERATION

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 516; Brazil 252; Cuba 501-9; France 390-1; Haiti 53; Lebanon 43; Argentina, Peru 336; Brazil 264; France 390-1; Uruguay 133; Norway 372; Panama 264; Philippines 539; Spain 626; Uruguay 43
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.252
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Ecuador 371; France 390-1; Haiti 53
Committee II/3 discussion
14 May mtg 5 France vol.10 p.27
Committee II/3 discussion
15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.267
Committee II/3 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.10: USA 58; Venezuela 59
24 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.81 Argentina, Haiti, Panama
25 May mtg 12 vol.10 p.101 Brazil 99; France 94-5, 99; Panama 99; Venezuela 99
Committee II/3 documentation
1 June Memorandum of Venezuela vol.10 p.64-8
Committee II/3 discussion
2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.124
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
1 June Report vol.10 p.104-5
Committee II/3 discussion
5 June mtg 20 Philippines vol.10 p.261
8 June mtg 21 Dominican Republic vol.10 p.260-1
Committee II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Brazil 58; China 59; USA 63
Commission II/1 documentation
13 June Rapporteur's report vol.6 p.155

HEALTH CO-OPERATION

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 586; Brazil 249; Panama 264
Committee II/3 documentation
14 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10 p.107-11
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
22 May Report vol.10 p.381
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

HEALTH CO-OPERATION (continued)

Committee III/1 documentation
- 26 May Declaration of Brazil and China vol.$10$ p.117
- 8 June Rapporteur's report vol.$10$ p.271, 275, 278-9
Committee III/1 discussion
- 8 June mtg 21 Dominican Republic vol.$10$ p.260-1
Commission II discussion
- 11 June mtg 2 Brazil vol.$8$ p.58

League of Nations Health Section
Committee II/3 documentation
- 11 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.$10$ p.108-9

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Amendments to DO Prop vol.$3$: Cuba 506-8;
- France 390-1; Haiti 53; Mexico 140;
- Uruguay 13

Plenary discussion
- 28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.$1$ p.252
- 1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.$1$ p.143-4
- 1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.$1$ p.520
- 2 May mtg 8 Norway vol.$1$ p.554-5
Committee I/2 discussion
- 11 May mtg 5 vol.$7$ p.31 Cuba,
- Ecuador
Commission II documentation
- 11 June Rapporteur's report vol.$8$ p.88

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Children: Protection of
Amendments to DO Prop vol.$3$: Mexico
- 140; Uruguay 13

Drugs: Traffic in
Commission II discussion
- 11 June mtg 2 UK vol.$8$ p.55
Commission II documentation
- 11 June Rapporteur's report vol.$8$
- p.81, 88, 96-9

Philanthropical
Amendments to DO Prop Cuba vol.$3$ p.506

Population
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.$3$
p.110

Regional
Committee II/3 discussion
- 25 May mtg 12 vol.$10$ p.101
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A
documentation
- 4 June Report vol.$10$ p.140=5
Committee II/3 discussion
- 4 June mtg 19 vol.$10$ p.196
Article 55/c

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Documentations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>Doc WD 39/1; C0/123(1)</td>
<td>p.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 June mtg 17</td>
<td>Text approved</td>
<td>p.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doc WD 119;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C0/177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vol.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 June mtg 33</td>
<td>Text adopted</td>
<td>p.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doc WD 133;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C0/197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vol.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLENARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 June mtg 9</td>
<td>Text adopted</td>
<td>p.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doc 1210;P/20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vol.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

HUMAN RIGHTS AND FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amendments to DO Prop</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>546;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>626;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukrainian SSR</td>
<td>633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commission II discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 June mtg 2</td>
<td>Text approved</td>
<td>p.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doc 109;II/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vol.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SP/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reporters' report (draft)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>Doc WD 39/1; C0/123(2)</td>
<td>p.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vol.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 June mtg 17</td>
<td>Approved provisionally</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doc WD 39/1; C0/123(2)</td>
<td>p.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vol.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELIGION: FREEDOM OF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amendments to DO Prop</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coordination Committee discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 June mtg 17</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>p.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vol.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRESS: FREEDOM OF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amendments to DO Prop</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Committee I/1 discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 May mtg 8</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>p.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vol.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILK TRADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 May Working paper of Australia</td>
<td>vol.10</td>
<td>p.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vol.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RIGHT TO WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Committee</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 May</td>
<td>Proposal of Ukrainian SSR</td>
<td>p.159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEX: DISTINCTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amendments to DO Prop</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coordination Committee discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 June mtg 31</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>p.231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USA 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vol.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p.228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>p.231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Article 56

DUNBARO OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 240/II(1) vol.3 p.246-7
Chile Doc 210/II(1) vol.3 p.303-4

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20/P/6 vol.1 p.177
Australia

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Grouping of proposed amendments 9 May
Doc 157/II/3/5 vol.10 p.306

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
22 May Text approved Doc WD 18/II/3/A/3
vol.10 p.382

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion
21 May mtg 11 Doc 567/II/3/27 vol.10 p.83
USA prop
25 May mtg 12 Doc 599/II/3/31 vol.10 p.100
Australia, USA

Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved "in principle"
Doc 599/II/3/31 vol.10 p.100

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
28 May Text approved Doc WD 16/II/3/35
vol.10 p.394

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion
29 May mtg 11 Doc 601/II/3/38 vol.10 p.130
Australia, USA
30 May mtg 15 Doc 699/II/3/40 vol.10 p.139-40
Australia prop 139; Belgium 139; Cuba 140;
New Zealand 140; USSR 140; UK 140;
USA 139, 140

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
31 May Revised text approved Doc WD 66;
II/3/A/7 vol.10 p.161

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
1 June mtg 17 Text adopted Doc 747/II/3/6/5
vol.10 p.161

Documentation
Draft of approved article 3 June Doc WD 14/2;
II/3/4/7 vol.10 p.182

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
5 June Text approved Doc WD 190/II/3/A/10
vol.10 p.109

ARTICLE 56 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833/II/3/5/7 vol.10 p.215

Rapporteur’s report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/5/5 vol.10 p.214
8 June Doc 861;
II/3/5/5(1) vol.10 p.261

COMMITTEE I/1

Action
7 June mtg 14 Uruguay amendment defeated
Doc 856/I/3/32 vol.6 p.381

COMMISSION II

Action
11 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur’s report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.82; 94 Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252; 256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268, 272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 10 June
Doc WD 214/I/10/66(2) vol.10 p.287

Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;I/121 vol.17
p.108 Australia, Canada, USSR

Action
13 June mtg 17 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 300;I/121 vol.17 p.108

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
CO/161 vol.17 p.127

Documentation
Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 394;CO/11/1 vol.18
p.147

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.138

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 33 Text accepted Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.252

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 622
Article 57/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 2
Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.19-20

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2/0/7(e)(4) vol.3 p.253
Canada Doc 2/0/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.394
Costa Rica Doc 2/0/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.276
Chile Doc 2/0/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.30-5
Dominican Republic Doc 2/0/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.571, 573
Egypt Doc 2/0/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.662
France Doc 2/0/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.390
Haiti Doc 2/0/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.53
Norway Doc 2/0/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.375
Panama Doc 2/0/7(g) vol.3 p.260
Philippines Doc 2/0/7(l) vol.3 p.529
Uruguay Doc 2/0/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.217
Venezuela Doc 2/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217

PLENARY
Discussion
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.125
South Africa

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;
II/3/5 and (a) vol.10 p.30-9-11, 334
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 271;II/3/9 vol.10 p.21
Canada
16 May mtg 7 Doc 381;II/3/16 vol.10 p.40
UK prop
28 May mtg 13 Doc 658;II/3/36 vol.10 p.121
Belgium; Canada; USSR
31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/42 vol.10 p.150
Belgium; Canada; USSR; UK; USA
Action
31 May mtg 16 Text adopted Doc 725;II/3/42
vol.10 p.152
Discussion
2 June mtg 18 Doc 769;II/3/50 vol.10 p.171
UK

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Draft of approved article 3 June Doc 112;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182
Action
3 June Text approved Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10
vol.10 p.189

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.215

ARTICLE 57/1

COMMITTEE II/3 (continued)
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.210; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.272,273,281

COMMISSION II
Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 921;
II/12 vol.8 p.82-83,91; Revised
Doc 1177;II/12 vol.8 p.252,256;
21 June Doc 1180;II/15(1) vol.3
p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
P.108 Australia 108,109; Canada 108;
China 108,109; Czechoslovakia 109;
Mexico 109; Netherlands 109; USSR 109;
UK 108; USA 109; Yugoslavia 108,109
14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17
p.122-3 Yugoslavia 122
Action
11 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 343;
CO/134 vol.17 p.122-3
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 357;CO/134
vol.17 p.134
Discussion
15 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.181-2 Australia 182; India 182;
USA 182
Action
16 June mtg 26 Referred to Ctte of Jurists
Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.181

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
18 June mtg 14 Doc WD 404;CO/166 vol.17
p.129-30
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc WD 404;
CO/166 vol.17 p.129-30

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 421;CO/195 vol.17
p.232-3 USSR 233
Action
18 June mtg 31 Article left as it was
Doc WD 421;CO/195 vol.17 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.138

173
ARTICLE 57/1 (continued).

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433/100/197 vol.17 p.252-3,255 Australia 253; India 252,253
Action
19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433; Co/197 vol.17 p.255

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 20 June Doc WD 357/100/1/3 vol.18 p.447
Action
20 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc WD 125; Co/189 vol.17 p.364

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440/100/2014 vol.17 p.364 Australia, Canada, USSR
Action
22 June mtg 40 Text approved Doc WD 440; Co/2014 vol.17 p.364

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES: MEANING OF
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
18 June mtg 14 vol.17 p.430

SPECIALIZED AGENCIES: RELATIONS WITH UNITED NATIONS
Food and Agriculture Organization (continued)
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Brazil 253; Chile 304-5; Dominican Republic 573; Egyt 573; Egypt 573; Norway 375
Committee III/3 discussion
11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21
13 May mtg 6 UK vol.10 p.33
2 June mtg 18 UK vol.10 p.171
Commission II documentation
11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8 p.82-4
Food and Agriculture Organization
Amendments to DO Prop Egypt vol.3 p.162
Committee II/3 documentation
14 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10 p.109

Article 57/1

SPECIALIZED AGENCIES: RELATIONS WITH UNITED NATIONS
International Labour Organization
Amendments to DO Prop vol.1; Costa Rica 276,280; Egypt 62; New Zealand 62; UK 57; Uruguay 62
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519
Committee II/3 documentation
11 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10 p.109
Committee II/3 discussion
15 May mtg 6 vol.10; UK 33; I.L.O. 36
16 May mtg 7 UK vol.10 p.60
2 June mtg 18 UK vol.10 p.171
6 June mtg 21 vol.10; USSR 259,260; UK 260
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
18 June mtg 11 vol.17 p.1430
International Monetary Fund
Amendments to DO Prop Egypt vol.3 p.162

174
Article 57/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
No Comparable Text

COMMISSION II
Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/4 vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 11 June Doc 921;
II/12 vol.8 p.82-3,91; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft text 19 June Doc WD 394;C0/143(1)
vol.17 p.255

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
C0/177 vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
C0/197 vol.17 p.254-5

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SPECIALIZED AGENCIES: MEANING OF Committee III/3 Sub-Committee A
documentation
28 May Report vol.10 p.395

Article 58

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 7
Doc 110/1 vol.3 p.6-7
Amendments, comments and proposals
Egypt Doc 21;G/7(q)1 vol.3 p.457

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 211;II/3/9 vol.10 p.21
Canada

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Committee text 26 May Doc WD 37;C0/17
vol.18 p.31
Discussion
26 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;C0/21 and 21(1)
vol.17 p.25-6,28 France 28; USSR 28;
UK 28

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
31 May mtg 2 Text approved Doc WD 65;C0/31
vol.17 p.394

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
C0/78 vol.17 p.509
Discussion
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;C0/97 vol.17 p.59
Canada
Action
5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
C0/97 vol.17 p.59

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/57 vol.10 p.239; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.280

COMMISSION II
Action
11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 11 June Doc 921;
II/12 vol.8 p.85,90; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.253,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268-9,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 394;C0/143(1)
vol.18 p.447
Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;C0/197 vol.17
p.254,255-6 Australia 255,256; India 254;
USSR 255; UK 255; USA 254,255,256

175
ARTICLE 58

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action 19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433; C0/197 vol.17 p.254

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action 19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419; C0/177 vol.17 p.438

PLENARY

Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 59

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 2
Doc 1;0/1 vol.3 p.19
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil and China Doc WD 419/52 vol.3 p.631-2
Canada Doc 2;G/1(t) vol.3 p.592
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.1 p.395
Iran Doc 2;G/1(m) vol.3 p.557
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.375

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action 26 May Text suggested Doc WD 40;II/3/A/5 vol.10 p.391

COMMITTEE II/3

Action 25 June mtg 8 Text approved Doc WD 780;II/3/53 vol.10 p.195

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action 5 June Text approved Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.69-10

COMMITTEE II/3

Action 6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.215
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823; II/3/55 vol.10 p.216; 8 June Doc 861; II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.261

COMMISSION II

Action 11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.61
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 921; II/12 vol.8 p.83,91; Revised 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256; 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;C0/121 vol.17 p.110 Australia, Canada, USSR, UK, USA
Action 13 June mtg 17 Text approved provisionally Doc WD 300;C0/121 vol.17 p.110
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DESIERABILITY OF SPECIALIZED AGENCIES (continued)
Health or hygiene organization
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 251, 631-2; China 631-2; Egypt 142, 142, 142
Committee III discussion
13 May mtg 16 Brazil vol.12 p.407
Committee II/3 documentation
17 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10 p.107-111
Executive Committee documentation
18 May Proposal of China vol.5 p.107-111
Committee II/3 discussion
28 May mtg 13 vol.10: Brazil 120; China 120; France 121

Maritime transport organization
Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3 p.263

Migration organization
Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3 p.263

Moral interests organization
Amendments to DO Prop Cuba vol.3 p.506-9

Raw materials and capital goods organization
Committee III discussion
29 May mtg 14 vol.10: Belgium, Brazil, Chile, China, Czechoslovakia 129; France 128; Netherlands 129; New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129
30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 142; Mexico, Peru 142; Union of South Africa, U.S.R., UK, Uruguay, Yugoslavia 142
14 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194-5

Regional organizations
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Chile 305; Egypt 142; Guatemala 258
Commission III discussion
11 June mtg 2 Egypt vol.11 p.57
Article 60

HUMBERTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap V Sec 8 par 7 and  Chap IX Sec 1 par 1  Doc 118/1 vol.3 p.6-7,19

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Brazil  Doc 210/6(11) vol.3 p.252
- Canada  Doc 210/4(1) vol.3 p.292
- Chile  Doc 210/7(1) vol.3 p.298
- Egypt  Doc 210/7(1) vol.3 p.163
- France  Doc 210/6(1) vol.3 p.388
- Uruguay  Doc 210/7(1) vol.3 p.141
- Venezuela  Doc 210/7(1) vol.3 p.217

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action 26 May Text suggested Doc WD 110/II/3/3/A/5 vol.10 p.390

COMMITTEE II/3
Action 29 May mtg 4; Text adopted Doc 610/II/3/38 vol.10 p.127
Documentation
Draft of approved article 3 June Doc WD 112/1 II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action 5 June Text suggested Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.409

COMMITTEE II/3
Action 5 June mtg 20 Revised text approved Doc 810/II/3/37 vol.10 p.215
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823; II/3/55 vol.10 p.240; 8 June Doc 861; II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II
Action 11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 810/II/11 vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 814; II/12 vol.8 p.82,91 Revised 23 June Doc 1177/II/18 vol.10 p.251,256; 21 June Doc 1180/II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 11 June Doc WD 293;C0/120 vol.18 p.437
Discussion
11 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;C0/134 vol.17 p.122-3 Australia 123; Canada 123; USSR 122; USA 123; Yugoslavia 122
Action 11 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 343;C0/134 vol.17 p.122-3
Discussion 15 June mtg 26 Doc WD 126;C0/190 vol.17 p.182 Canada

ARTICLE 60

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Action 16 June mtg 26 Revised text approved Doc WD 126;C0/190 vol.17 p.182

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action 17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395; 00/161 vol.17 p.27
19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419; 00/177 vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion 19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;C0/197 vol.17 p.257 USA
Action 19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433; 00/197 vol.17 p.257

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action 20 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 419; 00/189 vol.17 p.444

PLENARY
Action 25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Relations with General Assembly
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Australia 302,303,306; New Zealand 315; Norway 322
Committee III/2 discussion
17 May mtg 8 vol.10: Australia 69; Canada 45; USSR 45; USA 45
Coordination Committee discussion
26 May mtg 9 vol.17 p.66
Committee II/3 discussion
31 May mtg 16 Venezuela vol.10 p.153 1 June mtg 17 vol.10 p.162 Egypt, USSR
2 June mtg 18 vol.10 p.173 France, UK
3 June mtg 19 Brazil vol.10 p.196
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A
14 June Report vol.10 p.164
Committee II/3 discussion
8 June mtg 21 Byelorussian SSR vol.10 p.263

178
CHAPTER X (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2\tG/7(c) vol.3 p.115

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 11 June
Doc WD 293;C/0/120 vol.18 p.438-42

Discussion
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;C/0/169 vol.17 p.133 Canada, India, UK, USA

Action
15 June mtg 21 Text adopted provisionally
Doc WD 427;C/0/169 vol.17 p.133

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 16 June
Doc WD 427;C/0/169 vol.17 p.133

Discussion
16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 427;C/0/190 vol.17 p.182,187,190-91 Australia 187, USA 187
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;C/0/191 vol.17 p.197-8

Action
17 June mtg 27 Sub-committee appointed to reconcile Chapters IV, IX and X
Doc WD 427;C/0/191 vol.17 p.198

Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;C/0/395 vol.17 p.235-6 Australia 235,236; USSR 235, USA 235,236

Documentation
Coord Sub-ctte Text 19 June Doc WD 397;C/0/10K(1) vol.18 p.557-63

Article 61 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B
Doc 1\G/1 vol.3 p.19

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.299-299 Bolivia 335; Canada 335; Egypt 314; France 314; Honduras 314; Iran 335; Liberia 335; New Zealand 335; Philippines 335; Uruguay 335-6; Venezuela 316

Discussion
21 May mtg 9 Doc 193;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52-53 Canada 53; France 53

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
21 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc WD 211;II/3/4/4 vol.10 p.386

Documentation
Draft of approved articles 3 June Doc WD II/3/4/7 vol.10 p.182

Action
5 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc WD 190;II/3/4/10 vol.10 p.110

Article 61/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IV Sec B par 4 and Chap IX Sec B
Doc 1\G/1 vol.3 p.6,20

Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2\tG/7(e) vol.3 p.596
Canada Doc 2\tG/7(b) vol.3 p.592
Chile Doc 2\tG/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.205
Ecuador Doc 2\tG/7(p) vol.3 p.205,226
Egypt Doc 2\tG/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.551, 652,656
France Doc 2\tG/7(o) vol.3 p.308
Honduras Doc 2\tG/7(m) vol.3 p.352
Liberia Doc 2\tG/7(k) vol.3 p.605
Mexico Doc 2\tG/7(f) vol.3 p.98
New Zealand Doc 2\tG/7(f) vol.3 p.689
Philippines Doc 2\tG/7(a) vol.3 p.53,54,543,541-2
Uruguay Doc 2\tG/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.39
Venezuela Doc 2\tG/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217-18

PLENARY

Discussion
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;F/7 vol.1 p.252
Lebanon
26 April mtg 4 Doc 22;F/8 vol.1 p.302
Uruguay
Article 61/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentary

Text suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 281;00/18(3) vol.18 p.296

Discussion

13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;CO/126 vol.17 p.116-117 Chile 116

Action

13 June mtg 18 Text approved Doc WD 314; CO/126 vol.17 p.117

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;00/120 vol.18 p.138

Action

11 June mtg 19 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 343;00/134 vol.17 p.123

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/156 vol.17 p.122

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 397;00/144(1)
vol.18 p.157

Action

19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.138

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.257

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 0120;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Lebanon 173; Norway 363
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Bolivia 335; Canada 313; Egypt 311; France 314;
Honduras 314-5; Iran 335; Liberia 315; Philippines 315;
Uruguay 335; Venezuela 316
Committee II/3 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.10 p.53 Canada, France
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A
documentation
21 May Report vol.10 p.386
Committee II/3 discussion
31 May mtg 16 Australia vol.10 p.153
1 June mtg 17 USSR vol.10 p.162
Committee II discussion
11 June mtg 2 Brazil vol.10 p.58

180
Article 61/2 (continued)

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ELECTIONS
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Bolivia 335; Egypt 314; Iran 335; Philippines 315-6; Uruguay 355
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Liberia 465; Mexico 98; New Zealand 188
Plebnry discussion
28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.252
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.301
Committee II/1 documentation
11 May Proposal of Canada vol.8 p.901
Committee II/1 discussion
12 May mtg 1 Canada vol.8 p.317
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
23 May Report vol.10 p.386
Committee II/1 discussion
25 May mtg 11 vol.8 p.399
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.30-1
Article 61/3

DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 230;II/(q)(1) vol.3 p.593
Egypt Doc 210;II/(q)(1) vol.3 p.62-3
Iran Doc 210;II/(m) vol.3 p.556
Liberia Doc 210;II/(m) vol.3 p.665

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.100
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;II/3/55 vol.10 p.214
Action
6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 863;II/3/57 vol.10 p.225
Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.87,91
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.66
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 261;CO/5(3) vol.18 p.296
Action
13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;C0/126 vol.17 p.117
Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 11 June
Doc WD 293;C0/120 vol.18 p.138-9
Action
11 June mtg 19 Approved provisionally Doc WD 313;C0/134 vol.17 p.123

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/114(1) vol.18 p.157
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;C0/177 vol.17 p.138

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 33 Adopted Doc WD 433;C0/197 vol.17 p.257

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

FIRST ELECTION PROCEDURE

Amendments to DO Prop Iran vol.3 p.556
Article 68

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec D par 1

Doc 1/3/2 vol.3 p.21

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2/G/7(e)(3) vol.3 p.219
Canada Doc 2/G/7(t) vol.3 p.592
Chile Doc 2/G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.304, 305
France Doc 2/G/7(e) vol.3 p.368
Haiti Doc 2/G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.53
Mexico Doc 2/G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.81-85, 91-92, 116, 162, 163, 173, 176-77
New Zealand Doc 2/G/7(f) vol.3 p.499
Panama Doc 2/G/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.263-4
Philippines Doc 2/G/7(k) vol.3 p.510
Sponsors Doc 2/G/29 vol.3 p.627
Uruguay Doc 2/G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.91-92, 140, 162
Venezuela Doc 2/G/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.218

PLENARY

Discussion
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22/P/7 vol.1 p.252
Lebanon

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 & a vol.10 p.322-6, 339
Discussion
28 May mtg 13 Doc 656;II/3/36 vol.10 p.122
Canada, France, UK, USA
29 May mtg 14 Doc 681;II/3/38 vol.10 p.131
Greece

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61;
II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion
31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/42 vol.10:
Belgium prop 151, 152; Brazil 151;
Canada 152; China 152; New Zealand 152;
USSR 152; UK 152; USA 151, 152; Uruguay 152
Action
31 May mtg 16 Draft text adopted Doc 725;
II/3/42 vol.10 p.152

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 n.111

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Memorandum of Venezuela 1 June Doc 746;
II/3/45 vol.10 p.64-68
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183-184
Action
5 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

ARTICLE 68

COMMITTEE II/3 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.211; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.18 p.87-89
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.18 p.61

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;CO/169(2) vol.18 p.309-10
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.184
Discussion
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17
p.133, 134-5 Canada 134, 135;
Czechoslovakia 134; India 134, 135;
USSR 134; UK 134, 135, USA 134, 135
Action
15 June mtg 21 Agreed on text Doc WD 407;
CO/169 vol.17 p.134-5

COMMISSION

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.253, 256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267, 272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article 67/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap IX Sec B
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;G/11(t) vol.3 p.593
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.388
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.351
New Zealand Doc 2;G/4(f) vol.3 p.489
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.15
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.218

COMMITTEE II/3
Action 25 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.11 p.101

Rapporteur's report (draft Annex) 6 June
Doc 821;II/13/55 vol.10 p.210; 6 June
Doc 861;II/13/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II
Documentation Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/11/12 vol.8 p.91
Action 11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.61

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Amendments suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 281;CO/45(3) vol.18 p.266
Text as approved 14 June Doc WD 294;CO/45(4) vol.18 p.277
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 294;CO/120 vol.18 p.414
Action 15 June mtg 21 Agreed on formation of par.
Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17 p.133

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 16 June Doc WD 397;CO/114(1) vol.18 p.161
Action 19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.140

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action 19 June mtg 33 Accepted Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.261
Documentation
Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of
Chap IX 20 June Doc 1110;CO/11(2) vol.18 p.241
Action 22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 146;CO/204
vol.17 p.366

P L E N A R Y
Action 25 June mtg 9 Adopted text Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

VOTING PROCEDURES
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: France 386; Guatemala 955,257; Honduras 351; Uruguay 55; Venezuela 218
Amendments to Bu Prop vol.10: Canada 313; Egypt 314; France 314; Philippines 315; Venezuela 316

Present and voting
Coordination Committee discussion 22 June mtg 14 Australia vol.17 p.366
Article 67 (general)

DUrBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B Doc 1/6/1 vol.3 p.19

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.86
Ethiopia prop
21 May mtg 9 Doc 493;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52-53

Documentation
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 112;II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

Article 67/1

DUrBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B Doc 1/6/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 25/II/1(4) vol.3 p.593
New Zealand Doc 25/II/1(4) vol.3 p.889
Venezuela Doc 25/II/1(4) vol.3 p.217-8

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.101
Rapporteur's report (draft Annex) 6 June
Doc 821;II/3/55 vol.10 p.210; 8 June
Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.91
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.61

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Amendments suggested by Secretariat 13 June Doc WD 281;II/18(3) vol.18 p.296
Discussion
13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;II/126 vol.17 p.115-117 Australia 116
Action
13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;II/126 vol.17 p.116

Documentation
Text as approved 11 June Doc WD 291;II/18(4) vol.18 p.297
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 11 June Doc WD 290;II/120 vol.18 p.441
Action
13 June mtg 18 Agreed on formation of par.
Doc WD 297;II/169 vol.17 p.133

Article 67/1 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;II/18(1) vol.18 p.104
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 439;II/177 vol.17 p.148

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted Doc WD 433;II/197 vol.17 p.261
Documentation
Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of Chap IX 20 June Doc 1103;II/18(2) vol.18 p.51

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.256,252; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;II/20 vol.1 p.631

198
Article 66/3 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397; CO/144(1) vol.18 p.450

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419; CO/177 vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 31 Accepted without change Doc WD 431; CO/197 vol.17 p.261

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.18 p.255; Revised 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.18 p.272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article 66/2

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2/1910(t) Vol.3 p.593

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10;
II/3/A/2 Vol.10 p.377
Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 Vol.11 p.381
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 Vol.12 p.411

Committee II/3

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 11/2;
II/3/A/7 Vol.10 p.183

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 Vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur’s report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 Vol.10 p.241; 8 June Doc 811;
II/3/55(1) Vol.10 p.282

Commission II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 Vol.8 p.80,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
Vol.8 p.64

Coordination Committee

Discussion

12 June mtg 20 Doc WD 318;CO/136 Vol.17
P.129 India, USA

Action

12 June mtg 20 Accepted without further
discussion Doc WD 318;CO/136 Vol.17
P.129

Documentation

Coord ctte text 16 June Doc WD 356;CO/134
Vol.18 p.463

Action

16 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 636;
CO/190 Vol.17 p.184

Advisory Committee of Jurists

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 433;CO/177
Vol.17 p.139

Coordination Committee

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 Vol.17
P.261 USSR

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/197 Vol.17 p.261
Article 66/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282; CO/64(3) vol.18 p.301-5
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 290; CO/120 vol.18 p.439
Discussion
14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343; CO/134 vol.17 p.123-24 USSR 123
14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348; CO/136 vol.17 p.126-27 Netherlands 126
Action
15 June mtg 20 Decided on separate part Doc WD 348; CO/136 vol.17 p.126-27

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 397; CO/144(1) vol.18 p.450
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 397; CO/144(1) vol.18 p.450

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change Doc WD 433; CO/197 vol.17 p.261

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.18 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.18 p.272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.11 p.631

195
Article 65

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par e

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2107/11(/4) vol.3 p.593

France Doc 2107/7(o) vol.3 p.379,388

Netherlands Doc 2107/7(j)(2) vol.3 p.330

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 15711/3/5

vol.10 p.317

Discussion

13 May mtg 5 Doc 12211/3/18 vol.10 p.46

Cuba, Egypt

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10;

II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.377

Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May

Doc WD 1511/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 11/2;

II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;

II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved

Doc 83311/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;

II/3/55 vol.10 p.211; 8 June Doc 861;

II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved and

annex 11 June Doc 92411/118 vol.8

p.82,92,96

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 90911/11

vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282100/64(3) vol.18

p.304-5

Discussion

11 June mtg 20 Doc WD 318100/136 vol.17

p.130 Australia, India, USSR, USA

15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407100/169 vol.17

p.132-133 India

Action

15 June mtg 21 Accepted change in text

Doc WD 407100/169 vol.17 p.133

ARTICLE 65 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397100/141(1) vol.18

p.460

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419100/177

vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433100/197 vol.17

p.261 Brazil

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change

Doc WD 433100/197 vol.17 p.261

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 117711/18

vol.5 p.253,256; Revised 24 June

Doc 118011/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 121010/20

vol.1 p.631

194
Article 64/2

COMMISSION PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 21/II/1(1) vol.3 p.592,593
Norway Doc 210/7(11(1)) vol.3 p.372

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p. 319-29

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 11 June Doc WD 160;
II/3/A/9 vol.10 p.404

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 921;II/12 vol.6 p.85,92
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 11 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.430
Action
11 June mtg 20 Agreed tentatively to accept
Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17 p.129

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.459
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/397 vol.17 p.259
Documentation
Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of
Chap IX 20 June Doc 1100;CO/144(2)
vol.18 p.540
Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.366

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.265,266 Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272
Article 64 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
- Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.312

Discussion
- 18 May mtg 8 Doc 12/2;II/3/18 vol.10 p.47 Brazil, Canada prop., Czechoslovakia

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
- Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10; II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.371
- Drafting sub-ctte revd report 22 May Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381
- Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 199; II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.410

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
- 5 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Article 64/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par c Doc 110/1 vol.3 p.20-21

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Australia Doc 210/1A/1(1) vol.3 p.547
- Canada Doc 210/1A/1(1) vol.3 p.592,3
- Egypt Doc 210/1A/1(1) vol.3 p.863
- France Doc 210/1A/1(1) vol.3 p.391
- Sponsors Doc 210/1A/1(1) vol.3 p.627

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
- Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.317
- WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 112; II/3/A/4 vol.10 p.183

Action
- 6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
- Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823; II/3/A/5 vol.10 p.211; 8 June Doc 861; II/3/A/5(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation
- Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.85-6,92

Action
- 11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.61
COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18 p.304-5
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 11 June Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.439

Discussion

11 June mtg 20 Doc WD 318;CO/136 vol.17 p.128 Canada

Action

11 June mtg 20 Accepted Doc WD 318;CO/136 vol.17 p.128
15 June mtg 21 Approved Doc WD 407;CO/164 vol.17 p.133
16 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.184

Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/1114 vol.18 p.452

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17 p.233-5 India 234,235; USSR 234;
USA 233,234,235

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/1114(1) vol.18 p.459

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.259 USA

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.259

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Adopted text Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 63/2 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COORDINATION

Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.363,372
Committee II/3 discussion
11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21
17 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.47 Brasil, Canada, Czechoslovakia
26 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.121 Brasil, Canada, USSR
Coordination Committee discussion
18 June mtg 31 vol.17: India 234,235; USSR 234,233,234,235
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"AGREEMENTS": MEANING OF

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 10 vol.17 p.365

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL
Specialized agencies relations with

Amendments to DO Prop. Venezuela vol.3 p.217
Amendments to DO Prop. vol.10: Canada 309; Chile 331; Egypt 310; New Zealand 326; Venezuela 311

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.177
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa vol.1 p.425
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519

Committee II/3 discussion
11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21
16 May mtg 7 UK vol.10 p.140

Committee II/3 documentation
26 May Declaration of Brazil and China vol.10 p.117

Committee II/3 discussion
28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.121 Brazil, Canada, USSR
31 May mtg 15 vol.10 p.150 Belgium, Canada, USSR, UK, USA

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A

4 June Report vol.10 p.404

Committee II/3 discussion
4 June mtg 19 Brazil vol.10 p.196

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Specialized agencies relations with

Amendments to DO Prop. vol.10; Canada 309; Chile 331; Egypt 310; Sponsors 304

Committee II/3 discussion
17 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.427 Brazil, Canada, Czechoslovakia

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A

documentation
21 May Report vol.10 p.377

Committee II/3 discussion
31 May mtg 16 vol.10 p.150 Canada, USA

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A

documentation
4 June Report vol.10 p.404 Brazil

Committee II/3 discussion
4 June mtg 19 Brazil vol.10 p.196

Article 63/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;G/11(t) vol.3 p.594
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.304-5
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.276,280
France Doc 2;G/7(a) and (a)(1) vol.3 p.308, 391

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.372
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.260
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217,219

PLENARY
Discussion
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58p/15 vol.1 p.519 Venezuela

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10;
II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.376
Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 16;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.380

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Title texts 26 May Doc WD 37;P/1.5 vol.18

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;00/20 vol.17 p.486

Discussion
29 May mtg 7 Doc WD 53;P/1.5 vol.17 p.33
Canada, Netherlands, USSR, USA

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/A/4 vol.10 p.183

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.110

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.213
8 June Doc 861;
II/3/65(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/11 vol.8 p.85,92

Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
**Article 63 (general)**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**COMMITTEE II/3**

**Discussion**

18 May mtg 8 Doc II/3/18 vol.10 p.47
Brazil, Canada prop, Czechoslovakia

28 May mtg 13 Doc II/3/36 vol.10 p.121
Brazil prop, Canada, USSR

**COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Documentation**

Drafting sub-ctte report 18 May

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18
vol.10 p.47

**Brazil, Canada**

**Czechoslovakia**

**Article 63/1**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2jG/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.304-5
Costa Rica Doc 2jG/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
p.276,280
Norway Doc 2jG/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.275
Venezuela Doc 2jG/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217

**PLENARY**

**Discussion**

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55jP/13 vol.1 p.425
Union of South Africa

**COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Documentation**

Drafting sub-ctte report 28 May

28 May mtg 13 Doc WD 191; II/3/35 vol.10 p.394

**COMMISSION II**

**Documentation**

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved

11 June Doc 92hjII/12 vol.8 p.93,94

**Action**

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

Revisions suggested by Secretariat

14 June Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.138

**Discussion**

14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 3jG;CO/131 vol.17
p.122-3 USA 122

**Action**

14 June mtg 19 Approved to amend Doc WD 3j3;
CO/131 vol.17 p.122-3

**Documentation**

Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of

15 June Doc WD 330;CO/133
vol.18 p.390

**Article 63/1 (continued)**

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.122

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.451

**Action**

16 June mtg 17 Approved to form paragraph

Doc WD 426;CO/193 vol.17 p.185

**Discussion**

17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17
p.197-8 Australia, China, USSR 197;
US 197; UK 197; USA 197

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.233-35 USA 233,235

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.458

**Action**

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.139

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Discussion**

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.259 USA, China, USA

**Action**

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.259

**Documentation**

Coord Ctte text of Chap X 20 June Doc 1110;
CO/144(2) vol.18 p.539

**Discussion**

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.365 Australia, Canada, USA

**Action**

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.365

**COMMISSION II**

**Rapporteur's report**

23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.18 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.18 p.259,272

**PLENARY**

**Action**

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631


**Article 62/4**

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

_Australia_ comments and proposals

Committee II/3

Action

24 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.85

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

Draft sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.111

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;II/3/55 vol.10 p.211

Action

5 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

Commission II

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur (cf II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.12 p.85,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

Coordination Committee

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18 p.304-5

Discussion

15 June mtg 20 Doc WD 3h8;CO/136 vol.17 p.129-30 India 129; USA 129

Action

15 June mtg 20 Text agreed to Doc WD 3h8;CO/136 vol.17 p.130

Documentation

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 15 June Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.414

Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 356;CO/144 vol.18 p.453

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.183 Canada, India

Advisory Committee of Jurists

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18 p.459

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 4L9;CO/177 vol.17 p.439

Pleuniary

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

---

**ARTICLE 62/4**

**Coordination Committee**

Discussion

19 June mtg 35 Doc WD 133;CO/197 vol.17 p.257-8

Action

19 June mtg 35 Accepted without change Doc WD 133;CO/197 vol.17 p.257-8

---

188
Article 62/3

UMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS — no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;3/11(3) vol.3 p.54
Uruguay Doc 2;3/7(4)(1) vol.3 p.15

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.299

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 122;II/3/18 vol.10 p.46
Australia prop Czecho-Slovakia

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.60

Discussion

21 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.84
Australia, Uruguay

Documentation

Draft sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 66;
II/3/A/7 vol.10 p.173

Discussion

2 June mtg 18 Doc 769;II/3/50 vol.10 p.173
France, UK

Action

2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769;
II/3/50 vol.10 p.173

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur’s report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.221; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
and annex 11 June Doc 924;II/11/12
vol.8 p.85,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur’s report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.18 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1306;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/6(3) vol.18
p.304-5

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.140

Discussion

14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.127,129-30 Netherlands 129

Action

14 June mtg 20 Text agreed to Doc WD 348;
CO/136 vol.17 p.130

ARTICLE 62/3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Documentation

Text approved at 19th, 20th and 21st meetings
16 June Doc WD 353;CO/141 vol.18 p.151

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.184 Canada, India

Action

16 June mtg 26 Approved with deletions
Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.184

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/114(1) vol.18
p.158

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.139

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 133;CO/197 vol.17
p.263 Australia, China, France

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 133;CO/197 vol.17 p.258

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article 62/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;00/17 vol.18 p.44,46
Discussion
29 May mtg 7 Doc WD 53;00/204 vol.17 p.31-2
China 31; France 32; USSR 32; Yugoslavia 32

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 112;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182
Draft sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3A/10 vol.10 p.110
Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/35 vol.10 p.242; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/35(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.85,91
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.252,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text adopted by II/3 6/6 with certain
modifications suggested by Secretariat
13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18
p.304-5
Discussion
13 June mtg 19 Doc WD 34;00/134 vol.17
p.126-24; Brazil, 124; France 124;
Iran 124
13 June mtg 20 Doc WD 34;00/136 vol.17
p.126-6 India 126,127; Netherlands 127
Action
13 June mtg 20 Text agreed to Doc WD 348;
CO/126 vol.17 127-28

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/134(1) vol.18
p.438
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 139;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

HUMAN RIGHTS

Charter of

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.34-5
Declaration of

Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.125
Committee I/1 discussion
15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.296
16 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.6 p.303-4
Committee I/1 documentation
15 June Declaration of USA vol.6
p.625
Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg USA vol.1 p.683

International bill of

Plenary discussion
2 May mtg 6 Panama vol.1 p.560
Committee I/1 Sub-Committee A documentation
1 June Report vol.6.705
Committee I/1 discussion
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.423
Promotion of

Amendments to DO Prop vol.10; Bolivia
337; Mexico 310; Sponsors 305-6,
324
Respect for vs. observance of

Coordination Committee discussion
29 May mtg 7 vol.17 p.32 France,
USSR, Yugoslavia
Article 62/2

DUMITRAN OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par b
Doc 11/1 vol.3 p.20
Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 210/I1(1) vol.3 p.586
Norway Doc 210/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.372
Sponsors Doc 210/29 vol.3 p.67

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
21 May 2nd report from drafting sub-ctte
Text proposed Doc WD 10/II/3/A/2
vol.10 p.376

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157/II/3/1
vol.10 p.299

Action
21 May mtg 11 Redrafted text approved
Doc 567/II/3/9 vol.10 p.85

PLENARY
Action
25 May mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/F/20
vol.1 p.631
Article 62 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par b
Doc l;G/l vol.3 p.19-20
Amendments, comments and proposals
China Doc l;G/I(a) vol.3 p.25

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
21 May mtg 9 Doc l93;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52-53
21 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83-86

Documentation
Memorandum of Venezuela on educational, social, cultural, and intellectual cooperation
1 June Doc l16;II/3/15 vol.10 p.64-68

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
FUNCTIONS AND POWERS
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 547; Bolivia 586; Canada 567-4;
China 25; Dominican Republic 567-8; Egypt 63; France 384; Mexico
160,175; Netherlands 330; Paraguay 317; Uruguay 38

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235
Committee II/3 discussion
11 May mtg 5 vol.10: Australia 27;
Canada 27; USSR 26
17 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.47 Brazil,
Canada, Czechoslovakia, Netherlands
Committee II/3 documentation
21 May Memorandum of Greece vol.10
p.76-8
1 June Memorandum of Venezuela vol.10
p.66
Committee II/3 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.84 Australia,
Uruguay
1 June mtg 19 vol.10 p.196 Brazil,
USA
3 June mtg 21 Byelorussian SSR
vol.10 p.263
Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.5: Brasil 57-8;
Union of South Africa 52-3; UK 53-6

Article 62/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par b
Doc l;G/l vol.3 p.19
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/14(l) vol.3 p.547
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.586
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.593
China Doc l;G/I(a) vol.3 p.25
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(l) vol.3 p.63
France Doc 2;G/7(o)(l) vol.3 p.391
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(l) vol.3 p.53
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.85,92
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.321
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(l) vol.3 p.372
Philippines Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.540
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.627
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(l) vol.3 p.46

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.302
Uruguay

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 Chile 337
Discussion
18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.47
Netherlands
21 May mtg 9 Doc 493;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52
USA

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
21 May Sub-ctte report Proposed text
Doc WD 10;II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.376
22 May Sub-ctte report Revised text suggested
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.380

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 532;II/3/23 vol.10 p.57-59
Australia 58; India 59; Mexico 59;
New Zealand 58-59; Peru 59; USSR 59;
UK 59; USA Prop 57; Venezuela 59
Action
21 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 567;II/3/27
vol.10 p.85

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;00/17 vol.18
p.114,45
Discussion
29 May mtg 7 Doc WD 53;00/24 vol.17 p.32
Australia, Canada, USSR, UK, USA

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;II/3/47
vol.10 p.183

184
Article 61/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B
Doc 10/1 vol.3 p.20

Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;i/14(t) vol.3 p.593
Egypt Doc 2;i/7(q) vol.3 p.551
New Zealand Doc 2;i/14(t) vol.3 p.489
Venezuela Doc 2;i/7(d)(i) vol.3 p.217-8

COMMITTEE II/3

Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.100
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240

Action
6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57
vol.10 p.215
Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1)
vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/11 vol.8 p.91

Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.255; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.438

Action
14 June mtg 19 Approved provisionally
Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17 p.123

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.457

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted Doc WD 433;CO/197
vol.17 p.257

Documentation
Draft of Chap IX 20 June Doc 1106;CO/143(2)
vol.18 p.538

Action
22 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 140;CO/204
vol.17 p.365

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
**ARTICLE 68 (continued)**

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**COMMISSIONS (continued)**

**Composition**
- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Uruguay 41, 46; Venezuela 218
- Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: France 325; New Zealand 325; Sponsors 324; Uruguay 339
- Committee II/3 discussion
  - 28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.122 Canada, UK
  - 28 May mtg 14 League of Nations vol.10 p.131

**Functions and powers**
- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: France 388; Mexico 85, 110, 173
- Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Brazil 325, 339; Canada 325; France 325; Haiti 325; New Zealand 326; Sponsors 324; Uruguay 339
- Committee II/3 discussion
  - 28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.122 Canada, France, UK, USA
  - 29 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.131 Greece, League of Nations
  - 31 May mtg 16 vol.10: Belgium 151, 152; Brazil 151; Canada 152; China 152; USSR 152; UK 152; USA 151, 152; Uruguay 152
  - 8 June mtg 21 vol.10: Argentina 262; Peru 263

**Public relations**
- Committee II/3 discussion
  - 8 June mtg 21 vol.10 p.262 Czechoslovakia, Philippines, UK, USA

**Secretariat**
- Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.41, 46
- Security Council role in establishment
  - Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.85, 110, 173

---

**ARTICLE 68**

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**COMMISSIONS**

**Suggested**
- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Sponsors 627; Venezuela 218

**Education**
- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Haiti 53; Panama 264
- Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Haiti 325; Philippines 326
- Plenary discussion
  - 28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.252

**Health**
- Amendments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.249

**Human rights**
- Committee II/3 discussion
  - 31 May mtg 16 vol.10: Belgium 151-2; USSR, UK, USA 152
  - 6 June mtg 20 vol.10: China 214; USA 213

**Intellectual**
- Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.41-2

**Maritime**
- Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3 p.263

**Migration**
- Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3 p.263

**Regional**
- Amendments to DO Prop France vol.10 p.325
Article 69

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Ethiopia Doc 2;I/411(n) vol.3 p.560
Venezuela Doc 2;II/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.218,226

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.316
Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 122;II/3/18 vol.10 p.46
Ethiopia prop

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61; II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/12 vol.10:
Argentina 153; Australia 153; Chile 153;
Peru 153; USA 154; Uruguay prop 153;
Venezuela 153

1 June mtg 17 Doc 747;II/3/16 vol.10
p.161-163: Argentina prop 162; Belgium
163; Brazil 163; Canada 163; China 163;
Egypt 162; Ethiopia 161; France 162;
Libya 163; Mexico 162,163; Peru 163;
USSR 162,163; UK 163,164

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 2 June Doc WD 69;
II/3/A/8 vol.10 p.403

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769;
II/3/10 vol.10 p.172

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.184

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.l11

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.211
Discussion

8 June mtg 21 Doc 876;II/3/59 vol.10
p.262-263: Argentina 262; Peru 263
Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1)
vol.10 p.282

ARTICLE 69 (continued)

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.88,92
Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 263;II/20(2) vol.18 p.309-10
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;II/20 vol.18 p.311
Action

15 June mtg 21 Approved without change
Doc WD 407;II/20 vol.18 p.315
Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;II/12
vol.18 p.455
Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;II/12 vol.18
p.186 India, UK

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;II/12 vol.18 p.262

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

202
Article 70

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec D par 2
Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.21-22
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2/0/II(4) vol.3 p.594
New Zealand Doc 2/0/II(2) and (6) vol.3 p.687,692
Venezuela Doc 2/0/II(d)(1) vol.3 p.218-9

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61;
II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
31 May mtg 16 Draft text adopted Doc 725;
II/3/12 vol.10 p.153

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.111

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.184
Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 533;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.212; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.283

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.83-8, 93,88
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;00/15(2) vol.18 p.309-10
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;00/120 vol.18 p.442
Action
15 June mtg 21 Approved without change
Doc WD 307;00/169 vol.17 p.135
Documentation
Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;00/144
vol.18 p.159
Action
16 June mtg 26 Deleted words "organizations
and" Doc WD 426;00/190 vol.17 p.186

ARTICLE 70 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;00/144(1) vol.18
p.462
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;00/177
vol.17 p.460

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;00/197 vol.17
p.262 China, India
Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
II/197 vol.17 p.262

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/16
vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

PLENARY
Action
23 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article 71

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 28 May Doc WD 46; II/3/35 vol.10 p.395
Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61; II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

COMMITTEE II/3
Discussion
2 June mtg 18 Doc 769;II/3/50 vol.10 p.172 Egypt, Iran
Action
2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769; II/3/50 vol.10 p.173

Documentação
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 47; II/3/47 vol.10 p.184

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190; II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
5 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 821; II/3/55 vol.10 p.2127 8 June Doc 861; II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.483

COMMISSION II
Documentação
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/112 vol.8 p.263,256 Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/118(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLenary
Action
25 June mtg 9 Adopted text Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.10 p.335-6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS
Amendments to DO Prop Bolivia vol.3 p.586
World Federation of Trade Unions
Committee II/3 discussion 22 May mtg 10 USSR vol.10 p.59

ROLE OF NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
Coordination Committee discussion 29 May mtg 7 vol.17 p.33 Netherlands, USSR

ARTICLE 71

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Action
15 June mtg 26 Ctte redrafted text Doc WD 426;00/190 vol.17 p.186-7

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentação
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;00/114(1) vol.18 p.62

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.253,256 Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLenary
Action
25 June mtg 9 Adopted text Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article 72/1

DUCHARMONT OAKS PROPOSALS. Chap IX Sec 2 par 3
vol.1 p.72

Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 31/211(t) vol.3 p.193
New Zealand Doc 32/111(t) vol.3 p.189

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-committee report 31 May Doc WD 61;
II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.399

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769;
II/3/50 vol.10 p.173

Documentation
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.184

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-committee report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.412

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised draft approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.242; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.283

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.93

Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;CO/15(2) vol.18 p.309-10

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.411

Discussion
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;00/169 vol.17
p.136-37 India 137; Netherlands 137;
USSR 137; USA 137

Action
15 June mtg 21 Agreed on changes Doc WD 407;
00/169 vol.17 p.136

Documentation
Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;00/144
vol.18 p.556

Action
15 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 126;
00/190 vol.17 p.187

ARTICLE 72/1 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;00/144(1) vol.18
p.462

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;00/177
vol.17 p.460

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;00/197 vol.17 p.263

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.5 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.5 p.272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article 72/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec D par 3 Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.3
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.3 p.5

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.32

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 4 June Doc WD 150; II/3/A/9 vol.10 p.40

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
4 June mtg 19 Draft text approved Doc 730;II/3/53 vol.10 p.195

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190; II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.112

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
6 June mtg 20 Redrafted text approved Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823; II/3/55 vol.10 p.212; 8 June Doc 861; II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.283

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Rapporteur's report (of II/3) as approved 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.88,93
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11 vol.8 p.94

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June Doc WD 283;CO/45(2) vol.18 p.309-10;
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.111
Discussion
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17 p.136-7
Action
15 June mtg 21 Agreed on text Doc WD 407; CO/169 vol.17 p.136-7
Documentation
Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/114 vol.18 p.456
Action
16 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 426; CO/190 vol.17 p.187
CHAPTER XI (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;c/7/(d) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.145,162, 176-7
Venezuela Doc 2;c/7/(d)(1) vol.3 p.222

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD lll;00/171 vol.18 p.470
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD l37;00/201 vol.17 p.307 USA
Action
20 June mtg 37 Action on title for Chap XI Doc WD l37;00/201 vol.17 p.307

Documention
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 21 June Doc 133;II/4(1) vol.16 p.651
Discussion
22 June mtg l0 Doc WD l40;00/204 vol.17 p.366-7 Australia 367, China 366,367; Mexico 367; Netherlands 366,367; USSR 366,367; USA 366,367
Action
22 June mtg l0 Approved Doc WD l40;00/204 vol.17 p.366-7

Article 73 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;II/II(1) vol.3 p.348
Mexico Doc 2;g/7/(e) vol.3 p.110-1,172-3
UK Doc 2;c/26(d) vol.3 p.609,611
Venezuela Doc 2;c/7/(d)(1) vol.3 p.191

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;F/6 vol.1 p.178-9 Australia

COMMITTEE II/l

Documentation
Analysis of papers by individual governments 11 May Doc 230;II/l/5 vol.10 p.682
Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/l/11 vol.10 p.440 USA

COMMITTEE II/l SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Text as approved 24 May Doc WD 33;II/l/A/1 vol.10 p.701

ARTICLE 73 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/l

Documentation
Proposed working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/l/12 vol.10 p.677
Australian draft 25 May Doc 575;II/l/12(a) vol.10 p.695-696
Discussion
31 May mtg 11 Doc 712;II/l/30 vol.10;
Iraq prop 497-498; Mexico prop 497-498;
Netherlands prop 498; Philippines prop 497-498; USA 198
Action
31 May mtg 11 Text provisionally adopted Doc 712;II/l/30 vol.10 p.498

COMMITTEE II/l SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Text 1 June Doc 277;II/l/A/2 vol.10 p.707
Working papers 9 June Doc 892;II/l/36 vol.10 p.525
Proposed text 11 June Doc 912;II/l/37 vol.10 p.533

COMMITTEE II/l

Action
15 June mtg 14 Final text approved Doc 1018; II/l/38 vol.10 p.585
Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/l/43 vol.10 p.563 Australia, Netherlands, USA
Action
18 June mtg 15 Final text approved Doc 1090;II/l/43 vol.10 p.564

Documentation
Redraft of working papers 19 June Doc 390;
II/l/42 vol.10 p.570-571
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/l/44(a) vol.10 p.586,590,594

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/l vol.10 p.154

COMMITTEE II/l

Action
20 June mtg 16 Improved text approved Doc 1113;II/l/46 vol.10 p.601
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;
II/l/47(a) vol.10 p.606,614,619

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD lll;00/171 vol.18 p.470-71
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD l37;00/201 vol.17 p.307-8 Australia 308; Canada 308; Netherlands 308; UK 308; USA 308
Action
20 June mtg 37 Agreed on text Doc WD l37;
00/201 vol.17 p.308

207
ARTICLE 73 (General) (continued)

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.269-70,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ADMINISTRATION OF NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.l: Australia
177-8;
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals of Australia and UK
vol.10 p.612
Committee II/4 discussion
14 May mtg 4 vol.10 p.660 UK, USA
Committee II/4 documentation
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.695-6

BINDING CHARACTER OF ARTICLE
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 17 vol.17: Australia 367;
China 366-7; Mexico 367;
Netherlands, USSR, USA 366-7

CHARACTER OF DECLARATION
Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 2 vol.8: Australia 135-6;
Belgium 136; France 132; Netherlands
128; New Zealand 152; Philippines
137; Union of South Africa 125-7;
UK 143-9,156-7

CONFERENCE SUGGESTIONS
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Australia vol.10 p.644-6
25 May Australia vol.10 p.696

REGIONAL CO-OPERATION
Committee II/4 documentation
14 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.440
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.696

TRUSTEESHIP SYSTEM: APPLICABILITY TO
Committee II/4 discussion
10 May mtg 2 Australia vol.10 p.428
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.696-6

Article 73/a

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
UK doc 2;9/26(d) vol.3 p.509-611

COMMITTEE II/4
Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.433
Netherlands
Documentation
Draft text 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.677
Action
16 June mtg 15 Redraft approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.581

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.9 p.154

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
20 June mtg 16 Approved improved text
Doc 1113;II/4/16 vol.10 p.601
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a)
vol.10 p.614

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 1113;CO/171 vol.18 p.170
Action
20 June mtg 37 Agreed on text Doc WD 137;
CO/201 vol.17 p.308
Documentation
Policy regarding non-self-governing territories
21 June Doc 1113;CO/171(1) vol.18 p.551

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
ARTICLE 73/a (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

NON-SELF-GOVERNING PEOPLES

Economic advancement

Committee II/4 discussion
11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia 642-3; Canada 643; UK 642,644

Committee II/4 discussion
18 May mtg 6 vol.10 p.654

Proposals vol.10: Australia 642-3; Canada 643; UK 642,644

Committee II/4 discussion
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695

Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.136

Forced labor and land problems

Committee II/4 discussion
18 June mtg 15 vol.10 p.563,586 Netherlands, USA

Political advancement

Committee II/4 discussion
11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia 642-3; Canada 643,649; UK 642,644

Committee II/4 discussion
11 May mtg 2 Philippines vol.10 p.629
12 May mtg 3 China vol.10 p.634
15 May mtg 4 UK vol.10 p.640

Committee II/4 discussion
15 May Proposal of USSR vol.10 p.671
9 June Proposal of Egypt vol.10 p.510

Committee II/4 discussion
18 June mtg 15 vol.10 p.562 Iraq, Philippines, UK

Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 Union of South Africa vol.8 p.127

Protection against abuse

Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.136

Racial problems

Committee II/4 discussion
18 June mtg 15 vol.10: Netherlands 563,586; USA 563,586

Rights of

Committee II/4 discussion
23 May mtg 9 Egypt vol.10 p.677
23 May mtg 10 vol.10: Syria 587; USA 686

Committee II/4 discussion
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695

Committee II/4 discussion
15 June mtg 14 vol.10: Egypt 545-6; India 566
18 June mtg 15 vol.10 p.563 Netherlands, USA

Social advancement

Committee II/4 discussion
11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia 642-3; Canada 643; UK 642,644
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695

Article 73/b

DUMBARTON Oaks PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2/9/7(c) vol.3 p.116
UK Doc 2/9/26(d) vol.3 p.609,611

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10: China 439; Netherlands 433-434
11 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10: USSR 441; UK 440; USA 440

Documentation

Draft text 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.677

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/4/13 vol.10 p.562

Committee II

Action

18 June mtg 15 Redraft approved Doc 1090;II/4/13 vol.10 p.562

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/13 vol.10 p.581

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8 p.154

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

20 June mtg 16 Approved improved text Doc 1113;II/4/13 vol.10 p.601

Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/13(a) vol.10 p.614

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

Text 20 June Doc WD 411;171 vol.18 p.470

Action

20 June mtg 37 Agreed on change in French text Doc WD 437;201 vol.17 p.308

Documentation

Coord stt draft of Chap XII 21 June Doc 1134;II/4/171(1) vol.18 p.552

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 4140;204 vol.17 p.367 Australia

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.18 p.254,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.18 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

209
Subject Analysis

Article 73/c

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals - no comparable text

Committee II/4

Documentation
Draft text 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.677

Action
19 June mtg 15 Redraft approved Doc 1090;II/4/43 vol.10 p.563
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/44 vol.10 p.581

Commission II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc III2;II/11 vol.8 p.154

Committee II/4
Action
20 June mtg 16 Approved improved text
Doc II/4/II vol.10 p.601
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/II vol.10 p.614

Coordination Committee
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 411;CO/171 vol.18 p.471

Discussion
20 June mtg 17 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.309 UK

Action
20 June mtg 17 Agreed on text Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.309

Coordination Committee
Draft Coord Itte draft of Chap XII 21 June Doc 1134;CO/171(1) vol.18 p.552

Discussion
22 June mtg 18 Doc WD 440;CO/201 vol.17 p.367-8

Commission II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

Plenary
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Subject Analysis

Encourage Research
Committee II/4 documentation
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695
**Article 73/e**

**DUMBERTON OAKS PROPOSALS** - no comparable text

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Discussion**
- 18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/4/43 vol.10 p.563 Greece, USA prop

**Action**
- 18 June mtg 15 Draft approved Doc 1090;II/4/43 vol.10 p.563

**Rapporteur's report (draft)**
- 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

**COMMISSION II**

**Action**
- 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/44 vol.10 p.154

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Action**
- 20 June mtg 16 Approved improved text Doc 1113;II/4/46 vol.10 p.601

**Rapporteur's report**
- 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/44(l)(a) vol.10 p.614

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**
- Text 20 June Doc WD 440;CO/171 vol.18 p.671

**Discussion**
- 20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.369

**Action**
- Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 21 June Doc 1133;CO/171(1) vol.18 p.552

**Action**
- 22 June mtg 40 Text agreed on Doc WD 440;CO/201 vol.17 p.369

**COMMISSION II**

**Rapporteur's report**
- 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.15 p.256;256 Revised 21 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.18 p.270,272

**PLENARY**

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INFORMATION**
- Amendments to DO Prop Netherlands vol.10 p.322

**STATISTICAL INFORMATION ON PROGRESS**
- Committee II/4 documentation 25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695
- Committee II/4 discussion 18 June mtg 15 Australia vol.10 p.563

---

**Article 74**

**DUMBERTON OAKS PROPOSALS** - no comparable text

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Discussion**

**Action**
- 15 May mtg 5 Doc 364;II/4/13 vol.10 p.687 USA

**Rapporteur's report (draft)**
- 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/43 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/44(l)(a) vol.10 p.609

**COMMISSION II**

**Action**
- 20 June mtg 3 adopted Doc 1112;II/44 vol.10 p.154

**Rapporteur's report**
- 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.18 p.256;256 Revised 21 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.18 p.270,272

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**
- Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June Doc 1133;CO/171(1) vol.18 p.553

**Discussion**
- 20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.309 Australia, UK

**Action**
- 20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.309

**Discussion**
- 22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/201 vol.17 p.369 USSR, UK, USA

**PLENARY**

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**GOOD-NEIGHBOURLISSNESS**
- Amendments to DO Prop UK vol.3 p.609
CHAPTER XII (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;i/14(1) vol.3 p.518-9
China Doc 2;i/26(e) vol.3 p.615-617
Ecuador Doc 2;i/27(p) vol.3 p.605
France Doc 2;i/26(a) vol.3 p.603-606
Mexico Doc 2;i/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.151, 162, 176-7
UK Doc 2;i/26(d) vol.3 p.609-614
USA Doc 2;i/26(c) vol.3 p.607-608
Venezuela Doc 2;i/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.222

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.641-655
USSR amendments 15 May Doc 324;II/4/5 (a) vol.10 p.671-673

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

Draft text 20 June Doc WD 1123;C0/172 vol.18 p.473-78

Article 75

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

China Doc 2;i/25(e) vol.3 p.525
France Doc 2;i/26(a) vol.3 p.604
Mexico Doc 2;i/7(c) vol.3 p.599
USA Doc 2;i/26(c) vol.3 p.607; Doc 2;i/11(y) vol.3 p.599

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/1/12 vol.10 p.678
Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc II/11/lv/18 vol.10 p.460
Egypt, Greece

Action

15 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc II/11/lv/18 vol.10 p.460

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

Working paper 9 June Doc 92;II/1/36 vol.10 p.525-526

Action

11 June Sub-committee report Suggested text Doc 92;II/1/37 vol.10 p.533

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018; II/1/38 vol.10 p.515
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/1/43 vol.10 p.561

ARTICLE 75

COMMITTEE II/4 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/14 vol.10 p.576; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/14(1) vol.10 p.615, 609

COMMISSION II

Discussion

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14 vol.18 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.3 p.294,250; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 20 June Doc WD 1123;C0/172 vol.18 p.473
Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Agreed on text Doc WD 137;C0/201 vol.17 p.309-10 France 31D

Action

20 June mtg 37 Agreed on text Doc WD 137; C0/201 vol.17 p.310

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5 p.311 Venezuela

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631, 622

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

LEAGUE OF NATIONS MANDATES

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.10 p.178-8
Committee II/4 discussion

11 May mtg 3 vol.10; Netherlands 133; Union of South Africa 134
14 May mtg 4 UK vol.10 p.140
17 May mtg 6 vol.10 p.153
18 May mtg 7 vol.10 p.160
22 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.169

Commission II discussion

20 June mtg 3 vol.10; Australia 137; Belgium 165; France 131; Iraq 133; Netherlands 126; New Zealand 152; Union of South Africa 126,127

Financial interests in

Committee II/4 discussion

22 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.169

SOVEREIGNTY: COMPATIBILITY WITH TRUSTEESHIP

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.178

TRUSTEESHIP: HISTORY OF CONCEPT

Committee II/4 discussion

12 May mtg 3 Netherlands vol.10 p.133-4
Article 76 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Australia Doc 230/I/11(1) vol.3 p.548
- China Doc 230/I/20(a) vol.3 p.635
- France Doc 210/I/25(a) vol.3 p.566
- USSR Doc 210/I/26(f) vol.3 p.618
- USA Doc 230/I/20(c) vol.3 p.607; Doc 230/I/14(v) vol.3 p.599
- Venezuela Doc 230/I/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.191

Discussion

- 27 April mtg 2 Doc 200/I/6 vol.1 p.178-9
- 1 May mtg 7 Doc 580/I/15 vol.1 p.512

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

- 9 June Working paper Suggested text Doc 892/I/14/36 vol.10 p.526
- 11 June Proposed text Suggested text Doc 912/I/14/37 vol.10 p.534

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

- 15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018/I/14/38 vol.10 p.545
- 16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090/I/14/3 vol.10 p.561
- Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091/I/14 /10 p.576,582; 20 June Doc 1115/I/14/37(1) vol.10 p.615,609

COMMISSION II

Action

- 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112/I/14/1 vol.10 p.154

- Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177/I/14/8 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180/I/18/I/12(1) vol.8 p.271,272

PLENARY

Action

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 76/a

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

- working paper 15 May Doc 323/I/4/12 vol.10 p.678

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

ARMS TRAFFIC

Committee II/4 documentation

- 25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695

213
**Article 76/b**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Documentation**

- Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.643

**Discussion**

- 11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.433-434
  - China, Netherlands
- 11 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10
  - USSR 444; UK 440; USA 440

**Documentation**

- Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.678

**Discussion**

- 15 May mtg 5 Doc 364;II/4/13 vol.10 p.434
  - Mexico
- 31 May mtg 11 Doc 712;II/4/30 vol.10 p.496
  - USA
- 31 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10
  - China 514; Egypt 514; USA prop 513-514

**Action**

- 8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.514

**COMMITTEE II/4 Sub-committee A**

**Action**

- 15 June Sub-committee report Suggested text Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.709

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Action**

- 15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/37 vol.10 p.561

**Rapporteur's report (draft)**

- 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/37 vol.10 p.562; 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/37(1)(a) vol.10 p.615

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

- Text 20 June Doc WD 112;1172;172 vol.18 p.474

**Discussion**

- 20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 1173;170;201 vol.17 p.310

**Action**

- 20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 1173;201 vol.17 p.310

**COMMISSION II**

**Action**

- 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4 vol.8 p.151

**Rapporteur's report (draft)**

- 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

**PLENARY**

**Action**

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;II/4/20 vol.1 p.631

---

**ARTICLE 76/b (continued)**

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**ECONOMIC ADVANCEMENT**

**Committee II/4 documentation**

- 11 May Proposals vol.10: Canada 643; France 643; USA 644

**EDUCATIONAL ADVANCEMENT**

**Committee II/4 discussion**

- 11 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.10 p.453-454
- 18 May mtg 15 vol.10: Iraq 562-3; USA 563

**POLITICAL ADVANCEMENT**

**Committee II/4 documentation**

- 11 May Proposals vol.10: Canada 643; France 643; USA 644

**Independence**

**Committee II/4 discussion**

- 15 June mtg 14 Egypt vol.10 p.547-548

**Security Council role**

**Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3**

- 1442,172-3

**Self-government**

**Committee II/4 discussion**

- 10 May mtg 2 Philippines vol.10 p.429

**SOCIAL ADVANCEMENT**

**Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3**

- 1442,172-3

**Committee II/4 documentation**

- 11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia 654; Canada 643; France 643; USA 644

**Committee II/4 discussion**

- 15 May mtg 2 Mexico vol.10 p.444

---

**Article 76/c**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Documentation**

- Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.643

**Discussion**

- 11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434
  - China

**Documentation**

- Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.678 USA prop 681
ARTICLE 76/c

COMMITTEE II/4 (continued)

Discussion 8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.513-4 USA prop
Action 8 June mtg 13 Text approved Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.514

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action 16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.709

COMMITTEE II/4
Action 16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;II/4/3 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/41 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/II(1)(a) vol.10 p.615

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation Text 20 June Doc WD 112;II/0/72 vol.18 p.474
Discussion 20 June mtg 37 Doc WD l37;II/0/201 vol.17 p.310 USA
Action 20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD l37;II/0/201 vol.17 p.310

COMMISSION II
Action 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

PLENARY
Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

HUMAN RIGHTS IN TRUST TERRITORIES
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of Canada vol.10 p.614
Committee II/4 discussion
12 May mtg 3 China vol.10 p.136
23 May mtg 9 Egypt vol.10 p.177
24 May mtg 10 vol.10 Syria l87; USA l86
8 June mtg 13 vol.10 p.515-6 India l84
15 June mtg 14 vol.10; Egypt 545-6

Article 76/d

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4 Documentation
Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.643
Discussion 11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434 Netherlands, Union of South Africa
14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.140 USA

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action 15 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.709-710

COMMITTEE II/4
Action 15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;II/4/3 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/41 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/II(1)(a) vol.10 p.615

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation Text 20 June Doc WD 112;II/0/72 vol.18 p.474
Discussion 20 June mtg 37 Doc WD l37;II/0/201 vol.17 p.310-11
Action 20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD l37;II/0/201 vol.17 p.311

COMMISSION II
Action 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

PLENARY
Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

215
**ARTICLE 77 (general)**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**Amendments, comments and proposals**

- **Australia** Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.1 p.599
- **China** Doc 2;Q/26(e) vol.1 p.625
- **France** Doc 2;Q/26(a) vol.1 p.605
- **Mexico** Doc 2;Q/7(c) vol.1 p.141,172
- **USSR** Doc 2;Q/26(f) vol.1 p.619
- **UK** Doc 2;Q/26(d) vol.1 p.607; Doc 2;Q/11(v) vol.3 p.599

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Discussion**

- **22 May** mtg 8 Doc 512;II/4/21 vol.10 p.668-70
  - Egypt prop 468-469; Iraq 468-469
- **23 May** mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 552;II/4/23 vol.10 p.76

**COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**

- **21 May** Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc ND 33;II/4/A/1 vol.10 p.702

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Discussion**

- **6 June** mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.517 USA prop

**COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**

- **9 June** Working paper Suggested text Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.526
- **11 June** Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Action**

- **15 June** mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.10 p.515

**COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**

- **16 June** Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Action**

- **16 June** mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/39 vol.10 p.561


**COMMISSION II**

**Action**

- **20 June** mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/14 vol.8 p.154

**Rapporteur's report** 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

**PLENARY**

**Action**

- **25 June** mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

---

**ARTICLE 77 (continued)**

**PLENARY**

**Action**

- **25 June** mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**Article 77/la**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Documentation**

- **Grouping of comments** 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.645

**Discussion**

- **11 May** mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.431-4
  - Netherlands 433; Union of South Africa 434

**COMMISSION II**

**Action**

- **20 June** mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/14 vol.8 p.154

**Rapporteur's report** 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

**PLENARY**

**Action**

- **25 June** mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631, 622

**S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S**

**DETERMINATION OF CATEGORIES OF TERRITORIES**

Amendments to DD Prop Mexico vol.1 p.141,172-3

**Committee II/4 discussion**

- **10 May** mtg 2 Philippines vol.10 p.429

**COMMITTEE II/4 documentation**

- **11 May** Proposals vol.10: Australia 641; Canada 645; France 645; UK 645; USA 645-6

**COMMISSION II/4 discussion**

- **11 May** mtg 3 vol.10: Netherlands 433; Union of South Africa 434

- **11 May** mtg 4 vol.10 p.440 UK, USA

- **22 May** mtg 8 vol.10 p.446
**Article 77/1b**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**COMMITTEE II/4**

- **Documentation**
  - Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/l/5 vol.10 p.625 -6
  - Discussion
    - 11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/l/8 vol.10 p.533
    - Netherlands
  - Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/l/12 vol.10 p.678
  - Discussion
    - 15 May mtg 5 Doc 364;II/l/13 vol.10 p.646
    - Ethiopia
    - 31 May mtg 11 Doc 712;II/l/30 vol.10 p.699

- **COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

  - Action
    - 10 June Sub-committee report Suggested text Doc 1044;II/l/37(2) vol.10 p.710

- **COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

  - **Documentation**
    - Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.475
    - Action
      - 20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437;60/201 vol.17 p.311

- **COMMISSION II**

  - Action
    - 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/l/4 vol.8 p.154
    - Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/l/18 vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/l/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

- **PLENARY**

  - Action
    - 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**Article 77/1c**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**COMMITTEE II/4**

- **Documentation**
  - Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/l/5 vol.10 p.644
  - Discussion
    - 10 May mtg 2 Doc 241;II/l/7 vol.10:
      - Australia 528-529; Philippines 529
    - 11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/l/8 vol.10 p.533
      - Netherlands
    - 14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/l/11 vol.10 p.660
      - USA
  - Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/l/12 vol.10 p.678
  - Amendment by Guatemala 17 May Doc 386;II/l/15 vol.10 p.663
  - Revised amendment by Guatemala 18 May Doc l105;
    II/l/15(1) vol.10 p.665
  - Discussion
    - 22 May mtg 8 Doc 512;II/l/13 vol.10:
      - Argentina 469; El Salvador 470;
      - Guatemala proposed 470;
      - UK 470
    - 23 May mtg 9 Doc 523;II/l/23 vol.10:
      - Argentina 475,476; Guatemala 476
    - 24 May mtg 10 Doc 580;II/l/24 vol.10 p.485
      - Guatemala

- **COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

  - Action
    - 15 June Sub-committee report Suggested text Doc 1044;II/l/37(2) vol.10 p.710

- **COMMISSION II**

  - Action
    - 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/l/4 vol.8 p.154
    - Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
      II/l/11 vol.10 p.583; 20 June Doc 1115;
      II/l/11(1)(a) vol.10 p.610,616
  - Discussion
    - 20 June mtg 16 Doc 1113;II/l/56 vol.10 p.602
      - Guatemala

- **COMMISSION II**

  - Action
    - 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/l/4 vol.8 p.154
    - Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/l/18 vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
      Doc 1180;II/l/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

- **PLENARY**

  - Action
    - 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

217
Article 77

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.678

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 June Sub-otte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/5 vol.10 p.583; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/5(1)(a) vol.10 p.616

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 412;00/172 vol.18 p.475
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;00/201 vol.17 p.311
Australia, USA

Action
20 June mtg 37 Text agreed on Doc WD 437;
II/4/5 vol.17 p.311

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 440;
II/4/5(1)(a) vol.10 p.616

PLENARY

Action
27 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20
vol.1 p.622, 631

218

Article 78

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.112,173

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.678 USA prop 681
Discussion
8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.517

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
9 June Sub-otte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.526
11 June Sub-otte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1013;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545
Discussion
Edited text 16 June Doc WD 437;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.556

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 June Sub-otte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/3(vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/3(1)(a) vol.10 p.616

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 412;00/172 vol.18
p.475
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;00/201 vol.17
p.311 Netherlands, USSR, USA

Action
20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;
II/4/5(1)(a) vol.17 p.311
22 June mtg 10 Text adopted Doc WD 440;
II/4/5(1)(a) vol.10 p.616

PLENARY

Action
27 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20
vol.1 p.631
ARTICLE 79 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437; 00/201 vol. 17 p. 311-312
Australia 312; USA 312

Action
20 June mtg 37 Text agreed on Doc WD 437; 00/201 vol. 17 p. 311-312

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112; II/4
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18
vol. 8 p. 254, 256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol. 8 p. 270, 272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol. 1 p. 631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

TERMINATION OF AGREEMENTS
Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 Iraq vol. 10 p. 133

VIOLATIONS OF AGREEMENTS
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of Canada vol. 10 p. 651

Committee II/4 discussion
11 May mtg 3 China vol. 10 p. 434
15 June mtg 14 Egypt vol. 10 p. 547
Article 80

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation
- Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 USA prop 601

Discussion
- 24 May mtg 10 Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.487 Egypt prop, Syria prop

Action
- 24 May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.487

Discussion
- Text as approved 24 May Doc WD 33;II/4/1 vol.10 p.702

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
- 8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10: Guatemala 516; Iraq prop 515-6; USA prop 515

Discussion
- 8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.516

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
- 15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1010;II/4/38 vol.10 p.516

Documentaion
- Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.585

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
- 16 June Sub-committee report Suggested text Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534-535

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
- 15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;II/4/38 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/38 vol.10 p.577-8,583

COMMISSION II

Action
- 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/1 vol.8 p.154

ARTICLE 80

COMMISSION II (continued)

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/4/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1150;II/4/18(1) vol.8 p.273,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
- Text 20 June Doc WD 132;C0/172 vol.18 p.476 Coord Cttee draft of Chap XII 20 June Doc 1138;C0/172(1) vol.18 p.557

Discussion
- 20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 137;C0/201 vol.17 p.312 Canada, USSR, UK, USA

Action
- 22 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 137;C0/201 vol.17 p.312

PLENARY

Action
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
ARTICLE 81 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/3 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/4 vol.10 p.578-9,588; 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/3(a) vol.10 p.611-12, 617

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4 vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(2) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Document
Text 20 June Doc WD 412;C0/172 vol.18 p.477
Coord Ctte draft of Chap III 20 June Doc 1138;C0/172(2) vol.18 p.558

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;C0/204 vol.17 p.312
Canada 312; USSR 312

Action
20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;C0/204 vol.17 p.312

Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;C0/204 vol.17 p.369

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADMINISTERING AUTHORITY
Aggression by

Committee II/4 discussion 15 May mtg 14 Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.527

Designation of
Committee II/4 documentation 9 June Proposal of Egypt vol.10 p.510

Committee II/4 discussion 15 June mtg 14 Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Committee II/4 discussion 16 June mtg 41 Text approved Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10 p.546

Committee II/4 Sub-committee A
Action
9 June Sub-committee report Text suggested Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.527

Committee II/4
Discussion
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Committee II/4 Sub-committee A
Action
15 June Sub-committee report Text suggested Doc 1018;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.533

Subject Analysis

Subject Analysis

ADMINISTERING AUTHORITY
Aggression by

Committee II/4 discussion 15 May mtg 14 Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.527

Designation of
Committee II/4 discussion 15 June mtg 14 Egypt 545-6; India 546

Committee II/4 discussion 16 June mtg 41 Text approved Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10 p.546

Committee II/4 Sub-committee A
Action
16 June Sub-committee report Suggested text Doc 1018;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

Subject Analysis

Subject Analysis

ADMINISTERING AUTHORITY
Aggression by

Committee II/4 discussion 15 May mtg 14 Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.527

Designation of
Committee II/4 discussion 15 June mtg 14 Egypt 545-6; India 546

Committee II/4 discussion 16 June mtg 41 Text approved Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10 p.546

Committee II/4 Sub-committee A
Action
16 June Sub-committee report Suggested text Doc 1018;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710
ARTICLE 81

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADMINISTERING AUTHORITY (continued)

Transfer of
Committee II/4 discussion
1 June mtg 12 vol.10 p.506
Committee II/4 documentation
9 June Proposal of Egypt vol.10 p.510
Committee II/4 discussion
15 June mtg 14 vol.10 p.548 UK, USA
20 June mtg 16 vol.10; Egypt 602; France 602; UK, USA 601,620-1
Committee II/4 discussion
9 June Proposal of Egypt vol.10 p.510
Committee II/4 discussion
15 June mtg 14 vol.10 p.548 UK, USA
20 June mtg 16 vol.10; Egypt 602; France 602; UK, USA 601,620-1

Withdrawal from United Nations: Effect of
Committee II/4 discussion
15 May mtg 14 vol.10 p.548 UK, USA
20 May mtg 16 vol.10; Egypt, France 602; UK, USA 601,620-1

AGREEMENTS

Nature of
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10; Australia 616,649; Canada 616,649; France 649; USSR 672; UK 649; USA 616,649
Committee II/4 discussion
18 May mtg 7 vol.10 p.160 Egypt, Greece
22 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.168-9 Egypt, Iraq
23 May mtg 9 vol.10 p.177 Egypt, USA
Article 82

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2; G/11(1) vol.3 p.549
China Doc 2; G/26(e) vol.3 p.616
France Doc 2; G/26(a) vol.3 p.605
USSR Doc 2; G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2; G/26(d) vol.3 p.612-13
USA Doc 2; G/26(c) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2; G/14(v) vol.3 p.600

PLENARY
Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20; P/6 vol.1 p.176
Australia

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 250; II/4/5 vol.10 p.652-3
Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 260; II/4/8 vol.10 p.434
China
Documentation
Working paper 15 May Doc 323; II/4/12 vol.10 p.679
Discussion
23 May mtg 9 Doc 552; II/4/23 vol.10 p.477-478
USA Prop
Action
25 May mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 552; II/4/23 vol.10 p.478
Documentation
Text as approved 24 May Doc WD 33; II/4/A/1 vol.10 p.702

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 892; II/4/36 vol.10 p.527
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 912; II/4/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.10 p.565
Documentation
Edited text 16 June Doc 1010; II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.556-557

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1042; II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/3 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/4 vol.10 p.578-9; 34 June Doc 1115; II/4/12(1)(a) vol.10 p.611-12, 617

ARTICLE 82 (continued)

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112; II/14 vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.8 p.254-256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.270, 272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 1122; CO/172 vol.18 p.477
Action
20 June mtg 37 Text agreed Doc WD 1477; CO/201 vol.17 p.113

STEERING COMMITTEE
Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213; ST/23 vol.5 p.311
Venezuela

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p. 622, 631

223
### Article 83

**DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS** - no comparable text

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amendment</th>
<th>Comments and Proposals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>Doc 2;G/14/1(1) vol.3 p.549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.612-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Documentation**

- **Grouping of Comments**
  - 11 May Doc 2;G/14/1(1) vol.3 p.652-3

**Discussion**

- 11 May mtg 3 Doc 2;G/14/1(1) vol.3 p.656
- 14 May mtg 4 Doc 2;G/14/1(1) vol.3 p.659

**Working paper**

- 15 May Doc 2;G/14/1(1) vol.3 p.679,682 USA prop 682

**Discussion**

- 23 May mtg 9 Doc 2;G/14/1(1) vol.3 p.683
- 24 May mtg 10 Doc 2;G/14/1(1) vol.3 p.686

**Action**

- 24 May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 2;G/14/1(1) vol.3 p.686

**Discussion**

- 20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc 2;G/14/1(1) vol.3 p.686

**Action**

- 25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 2;G/14/1(1) vol.3 p.686

---

**COMMITTEE II/4 (continued)**

**Rapporteur's report (draft)**

- 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/11 vol.3 p.578-9,584; 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/11(1) vol.3 p.611-12, 617

**COMMISSION II**

**Action**

- 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/11 vol.3 p.614

**Rapporteur's report**

- 23 June Doc 1177;II/4/11 vol.3 p.624,626; Revised 24 June Doc 1190;II/4/11(1) vol.3 p.670,672

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

- Text 20 June Doc WD 1120/00/172 vol.3 p.677-8

**Discussion**

- 20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 1137/00/201 vol.3 p.313 Australia, UK, USA
- 24 June mtg 37 Delegations to be consulted Doc WD 1137/00/201 vol.3 p.313

**Discussion**

- 22 June mtg 10 Doc WD 1136/00/204 vol.3 p.372 Brazil, Canada, USA

**PLENARY**

**Action**

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.3 p.622,631

---

**COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**

- 9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.3 p.527
- 11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.3 p.535

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Action**

- 15 June mtg 1 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.3 p.545

**Documentation**

- Edited text 16 June Doc 1018;II/4/37(1) vol.3 p.557

**COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**

- 15 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1018;II/4/37(2) vol.3 p.711

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Action**

- 15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/38 vol.3 p.561
Article 84

DUHARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/9/11(1) vol.3 p.519
UK Doc 2/9/26(d) vol.3 p.610,612-13

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.652-3
Discussion
11 May mtg 1 Doc 320;II/4/11 vol.10 p.680 USA
Discussion
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.679, 682 USA Prop 682
Discussion
24 May mtg 10 Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.688 Egypt Prop
Action
24 May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.688
Discussion
Text as approved 24 May Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1 vol.10 p.703

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.557
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.515
Discussion
Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.557

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
15 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1024;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/39 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/40 vol.10 p.578-9,584; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/40(1) vol.10 p.611-12, 617

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4/1 vol.8 p.15
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.235,236; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

ARTICLE 84 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 132;CO/172 vol.18 p.478
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June
Doc 1138;CO/172(1) vol.18 p.559
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 137;CO/201 vol.17
p.313-4 Canada 314; USSR 314; UK 314;
USA 314
Action
20 June mtg 37 Approved Doc WD 137;CO/201
vol.17 p.313
Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 140;CO/204 vol.17
p.369-70 UK 369
Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved text Doc WD 140;
CO/204 vol.17 p.369-70

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MILITARY TRAINING
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.648
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.695

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE: ROLE OF
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.653

NON-STRATEGIC TERRITORIES: RELATIONS WITH
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.647-8
Committee II/4 discussion
22 May mtg 14 Egypt vol.10 p.636

225
Article 85

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text amendments, comments and proposals

Australia  Doc 2/6/14(1) vol.3 p.519
China   Doc 2/6/26(e) vol.3 p.616
France   Doc 2/6/26(a) vol.3 p.606
USSR    Doc 2/6/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK     Doc 2/6/26(d) vol.3 p.510,3-4
USA    Doc 2/6/26(a) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2/6/14(v) vol.3 p.600

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.650
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.679,682 USA prop 682

Action
1 June mtg 12 Text adopted Doc 735;II/4/31 vol.10 p.506
8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.516-7

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.528
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10; USA prop 543-544

Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Documentation
Edited text 16 June Doc 1019;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.557

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
15 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1019;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/43 vol.10 p.579,584; 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/43(1) vol.10 p.612,617

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion
15 June mtg 15 Brazil l68; Greece l89; India prop l88, l89; UK prop l89

Action
15 June mtg 15 Approved text Doc 1094; II/4/40 vol.3 p.189
CHAPTER XIII (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/II(1) vol.3 p.548-9
China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.615-7
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.604-6
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(a) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.145, 162, 176-7
UK Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.609-11
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.607-8
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.222

COMMITTEE II/l

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/l/5 vol.10 p.61-655
USSR amendments 15 May Doc 524;II/l/5 vol.10 p.671-73

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft text 20 June Doc WD/l/l3;00/173 vol.18 p.479-81

Article 86

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.615
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.606
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.141, 146, 172
USSR Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2;G/II(v) vol.3 p.600

COMMITTEE II/l

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/l/5 vol.10 p.650
Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/l/11 vol.10 p.641-655
USSR

Discussion

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/l/12 vol.10 p.679
Discussion

8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/l/35 vol.10 p.517; Egypt prop 517; USA prop 516-7
Action

8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/l/35 vol.10 p.517

COMMITTEE II/l SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 892;II/l/36 vol.10 p.528
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/l/37 vol.10 p.535-536

ARTICLE 86 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/l

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018; II/l/38 vol.10 p.515
Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1019;II/l/37(1) vol.10 p.557-558

COMMITTEE II/l SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

15 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1019;II/l/37(2) vol.10 p.711-12
COMMITTEE II/l

Action

15 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/l/35 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/l/35 vol.10 p.579-80, 581; 20 June Doc 1115;II/l/4(1) vol.10 p.612-13, 617-18

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/l/4 vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/l/18 vol.8 p.250, 255, 256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/l/18(1) vol.8 p.266, 271, 272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD/l/l3;00/173 vol.18 p.479
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June Doc 1137;II/l/4 vol.18 p.543

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.11 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Representation from popula

Committee II/l documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10; Canada 650; China 134

Committee II/l documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10 p.650
Canada, France, USA
15 May Proposal of USSR vol.10 p.673

Committee II/l discussion
11 May mtg 4 USSR vol.10 p.511
8 June mtg 13 vol.10; Egypt 517; USA 516-7
15 June mtg 14 USA vol.10 p.513
Article 86/la

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD L37; C0/201 vol.17 p.315 USSR, USA
Action
20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD L37; C0/201 vol.17 p.315

Article 86/1b

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD L37; C0/201 vol.17 p.315 Canada, USSR, USA
Action
20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD L37; C0/201 vol.17 p.315

Article 86/1c

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 238; II/1/8 vol.8 p.503
Agenda of 11th mtg 12 May Doc 215; II/1/9 vol.8 p.314
Draft report of Rapporteur 25 May Doc 570; II/1/26 vol.8 p.411

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text recommended to Ctte II/1 Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.10 p.543

COMMITTEE II/1
Documentation
Agenda of 15th mtg 18 June Doc 1059; II/1/36 vol.8 p.382-383
Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094; II/1/40 vol.8 p.488
Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1092; II/1/39 vol.8 p.495

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Sub-ctte II/1 text 19 June Doc WD 398; C0/39(2) vol.18 p.154
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD L37; C0/201 vol.17 p.315-316 USSR 315; USA 315
Action
20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD L37; C0/201 vol.17 p.315-316

Article 86/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD L37; C0/201 vol.17 p.315 Australia, USSR
Action
20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD L37; C0/201 vol.17 p.315

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
COMPOSITION
Elected members
Committee II/1 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10 p.650 Canada, France, USA
Committee II/4 discussion
14 May mtg 1 USSR vol.10 p.314
Committee II/4 documentation
15 May Proposal of USSR vol.10 p.673
Committee II/4 discussion
8 June mtg 13 vol.10: Egypt 517; USA 546-7
15 June mtg 14 USA vol.10 p.543
Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 vol.8: Egypt 58; Union of South Africa 127
Security Council role
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.112, 516, 172, 173

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
COMPOSITION: EXPERTS
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.178
Committee II/1 documentation
11 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.647

228
Article 87

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS—no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

China Doc 2/1/26(a) vol.3 p.517
France Doc 2/1/26(e) vol.3 p.606
Mexico Doc 2/1/26(c) vol.3 p.111, 166

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.651-2
Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434
China
Discussion
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.579, 682-3 USA prop 682-3
Action
8 June mtg 13 Text approved Doc 877; II/4/35 vol.10 p.517

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 922;II/4/36 vol.10 p.528
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.536

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.10 p.558

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1044;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.712

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/38 vol.10 p.561

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4 vol.8 p.158, 159
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1171;II/18 vol.8 p.255, 276; Revised 26 June Doc 1300;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271, 272

ARTICLE 87 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June Doc 1137;CO/173(1) vol.18 p.562
Text 20 June Doc WD 1137;CO/173 vol.18 p.563

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 137;CO/201 vol.17 p.316 China, USSR, UK

Action
26 June mtg 37 Accepted text Doc WD 137; CO/201 vol.17 p.316
22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 140; CO/201 vol.17 p.370-71

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 87/a

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion
11 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.434 USSR

COMMISSION II

Discussion
26 June mtg 3 Doc 1112;II/4 vol.8

New Zealand, Australia

Article 87/b

COMMISSION II

Discussion
26 June mtg 3 Doc 1112;II/4 vol.8

New Zealand

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PETITIONS

Direct access to Council

Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 Iraq vol.8 p.134
**Article 87/c**

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Discussion**

11 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/11 vol.10 p.111

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Discussion**

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 110;00/204 vol.17 p.371 Netherlands, UK

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

**PERMANENT MISSIONS**

Committee II/4 discussion

15 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.10 p.166

**Article 88**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

Amendments, comments and proposals

- China Doc 2;II/26(a) vol.3 p.617
- France Doc 2;II/26(a) vol.3 p.606
- Mexico Doc 2;II/26(c) vol.3 p.617
- USSR Doc 2;II/26(f) vol.3 p.619
- UK Doc 2;II/26(a) vol.3 p.610,3
- USA Doc 2;II/26(a) vol.3 p.606; Doc 2;II/4(v) vol.3 p.600

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Documentation**

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.617-8

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.680

**Action**

1 June mtg 12 Text adopted Doc 735;II/4/31 vol.10 p.507

**COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**

9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.528

11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.536

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Action**

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

**Documentation**

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1) vol.10 p.558

**COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A**

**Action**

16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.572

**COMMITTEE II/4**

**Action**

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;II/4/3 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/3 vol.10 p.579-80,585

20 June Doc 1115;II/4/4/1(1) vol.10 p.612-13, 618

**COMMISSION II**

**Action**

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4 vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

Text 20 June Doc WD 113;00/173 vol.18 p.180
ARTICLE 88

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;00/201 vol.17 p.316 Canada, UK, USA

Action
20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;00/201 vol.17 p.316

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 89

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
15 June mtg 15 Concept approved Doc 1090;II/4/43 vol.10 p.56

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;II/4/43 vol.10 p.579-80; 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/43(a) vol.10 p.612-13

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/4 vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;00/201 vol.17 p.317 Australia, USA

Action
20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;00/201 vol.17 p.317

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article 90

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018; II/4/38 vol.10 p.511

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1041;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.712

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090; II/4/43 vol.10 p.612,615
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/64 vol.10 p.579,585; Annex A
20 June Doc 1115;II/4/64(1)(a) vol.10 p.612,615

COMMITTEE II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8 p.154,152
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 413;CO/173 vol.18 p.480
Action
20 June mtg 37 Accepted text Doc WD 413; CO/201 vol.17 p.317

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 91

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4 - SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
15 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 1041;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.712

COMMITTEE II/4
Documentation
Rapporteur's draft report 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/64 vol.10 p.579-585
Action
20 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1115; II/4/64 vol.10 p.603
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/64(1)(a) vol.10 p.612,615

COMMISSION II
Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 413;CO/173 vol.18 p.480
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 413;CO/201 vol.17 p.317-18 UK
Action
20 June mtg 37 Accepted text Doc WD 413; CO/201 vol.17 p.317

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER XIV (general)

Article 92

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VII par 1, 2, 3
Doc 1/0/1 vol.3 p.11-12

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/0/1 vol.14 p.387-452 Bolivia 395; Chile 395; Cuba 391,395; Dominican Republic 391; Guatemala 391,395; Honduras 395,425; Int. Int.-All-Ctte 390,393; Int. Am. Jud. Ctte 390,394; Mexico 396; Netherlands 396; Panama 396; Paraguay 395; Venezuela 393,396-7,432

USA draft statute 9 April Loc. Jur.1/0/1 vol.14 p.326

Discussion 13 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.1/0/1 vol.14 p.51-61 Belgium 59; Brazil 59; Canada 57; Chile 56; China 59; Cuba 55; Haiti 60; Iraq 60; Liberia 56; Norway 56; UK 58; USA 55,57

Documentation
Venezuela Memo 10 April Doc Jur.1/0/2 vol.14 p.369

Discussion 10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.1/0/1 vol.14 p.72-75 Egypt 72; France 74; Mexico 73; Peru 73; USA prop 75; Yugoslavia 73

Documentation
Liberia Memo 11 April Doc Jur.1/0/6 vol.14 p.306

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.1/0/5 vol.14 p.649

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS
Bolivia Doc 2/0/1/4 vol.3 p.581,583
Dominican Republic Doc 2/0/1/6 vol.3 p.570, 573
Ecuador Doc 2/0/1/7(p) vol.3 p.433
Guatemala Doc 2/0/1/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3 p.255, 258
Honduras Doc 2/0/1/7(m) vol.3 p.351
Mexico Doc 2/0/1/7(c) vol.3 p.81,123,125,169-70
Netherlands Doc 2/0/1/7(j) vol.3 p.320
Norway Doc 2/0/1/7(a) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.359, 369-70
Uruguay Doc 2/0/1/7(a) vol.3 p.29
Venezuela Doc 2/0/1/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.206,225,227

ARTICLE 92 (continued)

PLENARY

Discussion 25 April mtg 4 Doc 2/0/1/8 vol.1 p.302

Uruguay

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation
Venezuela proposed draft 14 May Doc 282; IV/1/22 vol.13 p.168
Cuba proposed draft 15 May Doc 322; IV/1/28 vol.13 p.165

Discussion 17 May mtg 8 Doc 418; IV/1/32 vol.13 p.179

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action 19 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 477; IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.519-523

COMMITTEE IV

Discussion 19 May mtg 1 Doc 460; IV/1/A/9 vol.13 p.113

Documentation
USA draft 23 May Doc 509; IV/1/38 vol.13 p.514

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion 24 May mtg 5 Doc 615; IV/5 vol.13 p.215

COMMITTEE IV

Action 26 May mtg 13 Text approved Doc 615; IV/1/45 vol.13 p.215

USA Prop

Action 26 May mtg 13 Text approved Doc 615; IV/1/45 vol.13 p.215

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 675; IV/1/74 vol.13 p.308,310,317; 12 June Doc 913; IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.383,387,394

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 119; IV/1/A/8 vol.18 p.65

Discussion 1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158; CO/79 vol.17 p.17-8

China 83; Czecho-Slovakia 83; France 83; Netherlands 83; USSR 83; UK 83

Action 1 June mtg 9 Referred to Jurists Doc WD 158; CO/79 vol.17 p.18
ARTICLE 92 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;00/111 vol.17 p.408

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;00/119 vol.17 p.96-7 Chile, USSR
Action
12 June mtg 16 Approved Doc WD 292;00/119 vol.17 p.97

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.94-5

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

STATUTE AS INTEGRAL PART OF CHARTER
Committee of Jurists documentation
Proposals vol.14: Cuba 391; Dominican Republic 391; Venezuela 393;
Inter-American Juridical Committee 390,394; Informal Inter-Allied
Committee 390
Committee of Jurists discussion
10 April mtg 2 France vol.14 p.64, 74
18 April mtg 12 Egypt vol.14 p.236
Amendments to DOC Prop Dominican Republic vol.3 p.570,573
Committee IV/2 discussion
28 May mtg 12 vol.13 p.633
Committee IV/1 discussion
31 May mtg 16 vol.13 p.242
1 June mtg 17 Iraq vol.13 p.247
Article 93

JUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VII par 4
Doc 1,6/1 vol.3 p.12

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1,6/1
vol.1h Brazil 388; Inf. Inter-All Ctte
387,12h; Int. American Jud. Ctte 388;
Mexico 388; Venezuela 389,12h
Venezuela memo 10 April Doc Jur.1,6/12
vol.1h p.369
Discussion
10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37(15);2/7 vol.1h
p.74

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS
Australia Doc 2,5/1h(1) vol.1.3 p.553
Brazil Doc 2,5/7(e) vol.1.p.21
Ecuador Doc 2,5/7(p) vol.1,4,13-4
Mexico Doc 2,5/7(e) vol.1,5
Norway Doc 2,5/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.1,3 p.359,370
Venezuela Doc 2,5/7(d)(1) vol.1,3 p.206,227,229

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
10 May mtg 5 Doc 2,4/IV/1,15 vol.13 p.164

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
21 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 4/77/IV/1A/1 vol.13 p.524

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation
USA draft 23 May Doc 509;IV/1,38
vol.13 p.514
Discussion
26 May mtg 13 Doc 615;IV/1,I5
vol.13 p.215-6
USA prop 216; Venezuela 215-16
Action
26 May mtg 13 Adopted Doc 615;IV/1,I5
vol.13 p.215-16
Discussion
6 June mtg 19 Doc 828;IV/1,67
vol.13 p.283
Egypt
Action
6 June mtg 19 Text adopted Doc 828;IV/1,67
vol.13 p.283
Repporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1,7h vol.13 p.306,308,317; 12 June
Doc 913;IV/1,7u(1) vol.13 p.383,394

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111
vol.17 p.109

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Texts tentatively approved by Adv Ctte of
Jurists 12 June Doc WD 276;CO/65(2)
vol.18 p.315-16

ARTICLE 93

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119
vol.17 p.97
Canada
Action
12 June mtg 16 Approved Doc WD 292;CO/119
vol.17 p.97

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1,53;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.95

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv. Ctte of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 328;CO/131
vol.18 p.165
Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.127

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192
vol.17 p.208

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PARTIES TO THE STATUTE
States not Members of the United Nations

Conditions
Committee of Jurists documentation
Proposals vol.1h; Brazil 388;
Mexico 388; Venezuela 389
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Brazil 2u1;
Ecuador 12,13-4; Mexico 12,12h;
Norway 369-70; Venezuela 206,227,229
Committee IV/1 discussion
10 May mtg 5 vol.13 p.164
Committee IV/1 documentation
12 May Proposal of Egypt vol.13 p.18h
Committee IV/1 Sub-Committee A
documentation
21 May Report vol.13 p.52h
Committee IV/1 documentation
23 May Proposal of USA vol.13 p.51h
Committee IV/1 discussion
6 June mtg 19 Egypt vol.13 p.283

Universality
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.68-9,12h
Article 94/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

**Documentation**

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.130/1 vol.14 Belgium 129; Inf. Inter-All Ctte 390; Netherlands 126

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Australia Doc 2j0/lh(1) vol.3 p.553

Cuba Doc 2j0/lh(g) and (g)(2) vol.3 p.503-4, 522

Honduras Doc 2j0/7(m) vol.3 p.351

COMMITTEE IV/1

Draft 5 June Doc 948;IV/1/61 vol.13 p.509

**Discussion**

7 June mtg 20 Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297

Australia prop Cuba prop

Action

7 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.309,318; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/71(1) vol.13 p.386,394

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111 vol.17 p.109

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Texts tentatively approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists 12 June Doc WD 276;CO/65(2) vol.13 p.315-16

Action

12 June mtg 16 Decision deferred Doc WD 292;CO/111 vol.17 p.97-8

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115 vol.17 p.111

Documentation

Text approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists 13 June Doc WD 287;CO/65(3) vol.13 p.317-18

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1007;IV/12 vol.13 p.58

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17 p.427

ARTICLE 94/1 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

23 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 94/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

**Documentation**

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.130/1 vol.14 Guatemala 129; Inf. Inter-All Ctte 390; Venezuela 391,392,394

Venezuela memo 10 April Doc Jur.160;G/12 vol.11 p.372

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Belgium Doc 2j0/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.336

Brazil Doc 2j0/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.233,246

Cuba Doc 2j0/14(g) and (g)(2) vol.3 p.503-4, 522-3

Ecuador Doc 2j0/7(d) vol.3 p.368-9

Norway Doc 2j0/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.368-9

Venezuela Doc 2j0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.208,209,211, 225,229-30

COMMITTEE IV/1

**Discussion**

1 May mtg 1 Doc 99;IV/1/2 vol.13 p.136

7 May mtg 2 Doc 116;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.142

COMMITTEE III/1

**Discussion**

26 May mtg 14 Doc 597;III/1/30 vol.11 p.396-7 Australia 397; Chile 396; China 397; Ecuador 396; El Salvador 397; Norway prop 396,397; Turkey 396; USA 396

Action

25 May mtg 14 Referred to Ctte IV/1 Doc 597;III/1/30 vol.11 p.396-7

COMMITTEE IV/1

**Documentation**

Cuba draft 5 June Doc 948;IV/1/61 vol.13 p.509

Discussion

7 June mtg 20 Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297

Cuba prop

Action

7 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.309,318; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/71(1) vol.13 p.386,394

236
Article 94/2  (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111
vol.17 p.409

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Texts as tentatively approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists 12 June Doc WD 276;CO/65(2)
vol.18 p.315-16

Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119 vol.17
p.97-8 China 97; Mexico 97; USSR 97,98; USA 97

Action
12 June mtg 16 Decision deferred Doc WD 292;
CO/119 vol.17 p.97-8

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
11 June mtg 22 Text approved Doc 982;IV/1/81
vol.13 p.159

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1007;IV/12
vol.13 p.58

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.427

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 95

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Rapporteur's report April 20 Doc Jur.615;G/49;
vol.14 p.649

PLENARY
Discussion
20 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.302
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.371
Ecuador

COMMITTEE IV/1
Documentary
Venezuela draft 14 May Doc 282;IV/1/22
vol.13 p.465
Cuba draft 15 May Doc 322;IV/1/28 vol.13
p.465

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
21 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 477;IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.527

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
22 May mtg 10 Text approved Doc 514;IV/1/39
vol.13 p.197
Rapporteur's report (draft)  9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/71 vol.13 p.305,317; 12 June
Doc 913;IV/1/71(1) vol.13 p.305,394

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
24 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.23

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.527

Action
11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111
vol.17 p.499

Documentation
Texts as approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists
12 June Doc WD 276;CO/65(2) vol.18
p.315-16

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1007;IV/12
vol.13 p.58

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.208 China, USSR
ARTICLE 95 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;00/161 vol.17 p.427

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 96/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 6
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.14

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.14 Guatemala 146; Mexico 146; Norway 146; Peru 148; Venezuela 131, 132,147
USA proposal 9 April Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.345
UK proposal 10 April Doc Jur.11;D/4 vol.14 p.319
Venezuela memo 10 April Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.373
Discussion
13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.45;G/34 vol.14 p.177-181 Australia 179; Belgium 178, 182; Chile 178,181; China prop 177; Cuba 179; France 180; Iraq 176; Netherlands 178; Norway 178; UK 178-9; USA prop 177-8; Venezuela prop 179

Action
13 April mtg 8 Text approved Doc Jur.45;G/34 vol.14 p.183

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.551
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.332-3
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.581
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.468
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.436
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.126,170, 186
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.258,327
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.356,367, 370-1
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.47
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.225,230,231

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.186-7

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation
Venezuela draft 1h May Doc 283;IV/1/23 vol.13 p.496
Lebanon draft 1h May Doc 285;IV/1/25 vol.13 p.495

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation
UK memo 20 May Doc 633;II/2/30 vol.9 p.357-59

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
26 May mtg 13 Doc 615;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.216
ARTICLE 96/1

COMMITTEE IV/1
Discussion (continued)
30 May mtg 15 Doc 701;IV/1/54 vol.13 p.233-4 Netherlands 233; UK 234; USA 233; Venezuela 233
Action
30 May mtg 15 Affirmed principle Doc 701; IV/1/54 vol.13 p.233-4

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
30 May mtg 11 Doc 674;III/2/24 vol.12 p.98-99 Norway 99; USSR prop 98-99; UK 98
Action
30 May mtg 11 Adopted Doc 674;III/2/24 vol.12 p.99
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020; III/2/31 vol.12 p.165; 16 June Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.162

COMMITTEE IV/1
Documentation
Netherlands proposal 31 May Doc 700;IV/1/53 vol.13 p.239
Discussion
31 May mtg 16 Doc 714;IV/1/57 vol.13 p.241 Australia, Colombia prop, Cuba prop, Iran, Netherlands, Yugoslavia prop
Action
31 May mtg 16 Approved Doc 714;IV/1/57 vol.13 p.241

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 729;II/2/A/5 vol.9 p.363

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
6 June mtg 20 Doc 816;II/2/5 vol.9 p.161
Action
6 June mtg 20 Approved Doc 816;II/2/5 vol.9 p.162
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1008; II/2/52 vol.9 p.202; 20 June Doc 1122; II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.246-7

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
7 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/71 vol.13 p.308,317; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/71(1) vol.13 p.385,395

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111 vol.17 p.169

ARTICLE 96/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Texts as approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists
12 June Doc WD 276;CO/65(2) vol.16 p.316
Discussion
12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119 vol.17 p.96 Australia, China, Netherlands, USSR
Documentation
Texts approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte 13 June Doc WD 287;CO/65(3) vol.18 p.317-18

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.95-6

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17 p.627

COMMISSION III
Action
18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.89-90

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADVISORY OPINIONS
Organization's right to request
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3 p.230

States rights to request
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Netherlands 327; Venezuela 209,225,230
Article 96/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentations

Official comments 1 April Doc Jur.1/7/6 vol.11 Belgium 175; Inf. Int. All. Ctte 145; Venezuela 111,132,147
Venezuela memo 10 April Doc Jur.1/6/0/12 vol.11 p.373

Discussion -
13 April mtg 6 Doc Jur.1/5/6 vol.11 p.179-183 Australia 179,182; Belgium 180-81; Chile 181; France 180; Greece 180; USSR 181; UK 180,182;
Venezuela 179-80,182; Yugoslavia 182

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS
Bolivia Doc 2/0/G/(r) vol.3 p.581
Venezuela Doc 2/0/G/(d)(1) vol.3 p.225,230,231

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentations
Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 283;IV/1/23 vol.13 p.196
Lebanon proposal 14 May Doc 285;IV/1/25 vol.13 p.245

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentations
UK memo 20 May Doc 633;II/2/30 vol.9 p.357-359

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussions
20 May mtg 13 Doc 615;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.216
30 May mtg 15 Doc 701;IV/1/54 vol.13 p.233-234 Netherlands prop 233; UK 234; USA 233; Venezuela prop 233

Action
30 May mtg 15 Affirmed in principle Doc 701;IV/1/54 vol.13 p.234

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 729;II/2/A/5 vol.9 p.364

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussions
5 June mtg 20 Doc 816;II/2/45 vol.9 p.161

Action
5 June mtg 20 Approved Doc 816;II/2/45 vol.9 p.161

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.202; 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.216-7

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
6 June mtg 19 Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.285 Canada, UK

Action
6 June mtg 19 Approved Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.285

Documentations
UK proposal 7 June Doc 952;IV/1/65 vol.13 p.513

Discussion
7 June mtg 20 Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.298 USSR prop, UK prop

Action
7 June mtg 20 Text adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.298

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.308,317; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/71(1) vol.13 p.386,395

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/11 vol.17 p.410

Documentations
Texts approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists 12 June Doc WD 276;CO/65(2) vol.18 p.315-16

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1007;IV/12 vol.13 p.59

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentations
Draft of Chap X 20 June Doc 1057;CO/131(1) vol.18 p.546

Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 140G;CO/204 vol.17 p.372-3 Australia 372,373; China 372;
UK 372; USA 372

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 96/2 (continued)
CHAPTER XV (general)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
Second skeleton Charter 1 June Doc WD 159; CO/78 vol.17 p.526-7

Discussion
4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206; CO/95 vol.17 p.53 Australia, China, France, Netherlands, USSR, UK

Discussion
20 June Doc WD 368; CO/151 vol.18 p.467-9

Article 97

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 4 and Chap I par 1 Doc 1/6/1 vol.3 p.6-22

Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2/6/11(1) vol.3 p.515
Brazil, Dominican Republic and Mexico Doc 2/6/15 vol.3 p.603

Discussion
5 May mtg 5 Doc 328; II/1/2 vol.8 p.331-333

Action
5 May mtg 5 Text approved Doc 328; II/1/2 vol.8 p.331-333

Discussion
16 May mtg 6 Doc 375; II/1/15 vol.8 p.331-333

Discussion
17 May mtg 7 Doc 415; II/1/15 vol.8 p.353

Discussion
15 May mtg 9 Doc 440; II/1/26 vol.7 p.59

New Zealand

Discussion
15 May mtg 9 Comments on Doc 440; II/1/26 vol.7 p.59

Communication from Ctte II/1 21 May Doc WD 159; CO/78 vol.17 p.526-7

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion
21 May Questionnaire on right of veto
Doc 855; III/1/1(a) vol.11 p.709

Action
21 May Suggested text
Doc 855; III/1/1(a) vol.11 p.709

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion
21 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 855; III/1/1(a) vol.11 p.709

Action
25 May mtg 10 Rejected 2/3 majority in GA
Doc 528; III/1/1/24 vol.8 p.429

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion
23 May mtg 11 Doc WD 206; CO/95 vol.17 p.53

Action
23 May Text approved Doc WD 206; CO/95 vol.17 p.53

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
25 May mtg 10 Suggested text
Doc 528; III/1/1/24 vol.8 p.429

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion
25 May mtg 10 Suggested text
Doc 528; III/1/1/24 vol.8 p.429

Action
25 May mtg 10 Text approved Doc 528; III/1/1/24 vol.8 p.429

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion
25 May mtg 10 Suggested text
Doc 528; III/1/1/24 vol.8 p.429

Action
25 May mtg 10 Text approved Doc 528; III/1/1/24 vol.8 p.429
ARTICLE 97 (continued)

COMMISSION II
Discussion
30 May mtg 1 Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.31-34
Australia 31; Belgium 33-34; Netherlands 31-32; USSR prop 33
Action
30 May mtg 1 Referred to Steering Ctte
Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.34

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 115;CO/39(I) vol.8 p.381
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
00/78 vol.17 p.507
Discussion
5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17
p.57 Canada, China, UK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Discussion
7 June mtg 6 Doc 827;EX/19 vol.5 p.482-486
Australia 483,485; Belgium 483,485,486;
Canada 484; China 485; France 484;
Union of South Africa 484,485; USSR 482-3;
UK 484,485

STEERING COMMITTEE
Discussion
8 June mtg 6 Doc 893;ST/1/39 vol.5 p.255-256
Netherlands 255-256

COMMITTEE III/I
Discussion
Steering Ctte III/I text 9 June Doc WD 225;III/1/39
vol.11 p.510
Discussion
9 June mtg 16 Doc 897;III/I/42 vol.11 p.432
Australia 432; China 432; France 432;
Canada 432; USSR 432;

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
13 June mtg 22 Doc 974;III/2/64 vol.7 p.203-205
Canada, New Zealand
Action
13 June mtg 22 Rejected deputies Doc 974;
1/2/64 vol.7 p.204

COMMITTEE III/I
Discussion
11 June mtg 22 Doc 984;III/1/52 vol.11
p.569-71 Australia 569,571; Belgium 571;
China 571; Colombia 569; Cuba 570;
Czechoslovakia 569; India 568; Iran 570;
Iraq 569; Netherlands 570; Peru 570;
USA 569,571

COMMITTEE III/I (continued)
Action
11 June mtg 22 Text approved Doc 984;III/1/52
vol.11 p.571
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc WD 359;
III/1/55 vol.11 p.651
Action
16 June mtg 22 Text approved Doc 1048;
III/1/55 vol.11 p.598
Rapporteur's report (2nd draft) 19 June
Doc WD 1048;III/1/61 vol.11 p.653;
17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11
p.691-2

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documented
Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 322;CO/125(I) vol.18 p.329
Draft text 16 June Doc WD 368;CO/151
vol.18 p.507
Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.122

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.7
p.279-281 Belgium 279; New Zealand 280;
Ukrainian SSR 280; USSR 280;
USA 280
Action
17 June mtg 29 Text approved Doc 1087;
1/2/78 vol.7 p.279
Rapporteur's report (revised) 22 June Doc 1155;
1/2/78 vol.7 p.388-9,391,396;
Preliminary 18 June Doc 1074;I/2/74(I)
vol.7 p.365-7,374

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 430;
00/194 vol.17 p.222

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 UK 121
Action
19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6
p.173
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1186;I/9
vol.6 p.231

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 119;CO/177
vol.17 p.144
ARTICLE 97 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Document 0850-201 June mg 398; CO/39(2) vol.13 p.154

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD L32; CO/196 vol.17 p.215-6 Australia 215; Netherlands 215; UK 215; USA 215

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD L33; CO/197 vol.17 p.263; Canada 263

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD L33; CO/397 vol.17 p.264

Discussion

20 June mg 37 Doc WD L33; CO/201 vol.17 p.261 Brazil, USSR, USA

COMMISSION II

Action

21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151; II/17 vol.18 p.194-95

21 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1151; II/17 vol.18 p.194-95

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18 vol.18 p.250, 256 Revised 21 June Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.18 p.266, 272

COMMISSION III

Action

22 June mtg 5 Text approved Doc 1150; III/12 vol.11 p.184-5

COMMISSION I

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187; I/13 vol.16 p.207-8, 212

Action

23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187; I/13 vol.16 p.212

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179; I/9(1) vol.16 p.250

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631, 617

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARIAT

Cabinet directorate

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 29 Ukrainian SSR vol.7 p.260

Deputy Secretaries-general

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Sponsors 627; Venezuela 219

Committee I/2 discussion

12 May mtg 4 vol.8 p.319

14 May mtg 5 vol.8 Canada 32; New Zealand 333

SECRETARIAT

Deputy Secretaries-General (continued)

16 May mtg 6 vol.18 p.342 Belgium

17 May mtg 7 vol.18 p.347-8 Belgium, Canada, France, Netherlands, New Zealand, Sponsors, UK, Uruguay

Committee I/2 discussion

18 May mtg 9 New Zealand vol.7 p.59

21 May mtg 12 vol.7 Greece 107; New Zealand 107; USSR 106, 111

Committee I/2 documentation

25 May Suggestion vol.7 p.151-5

Committee I/2 discussion

26 May mtg 14 USSR vol.7 p.132

1 June mtg 17 USSR vol.7 p.161

4 June mtg 19 Ukrainian SSR vol.7 p.175-6

Executive Committee discussion

6 June mtg 6 vol.15; Australia 485; Belgium 485; UK 486

Committee I/2 discussion

13 June mtg 22 vol.7 p.204 Brazil, Canada, Greece, New Zealand, USSR

Committee III/1 discussion

14 June mtg 22 India vol.11 p.568

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 29 vol.7; Belgium 281; USSR 280

Committee I/2 discussion

13 June mtg 21 vol.11 p.545 Canada, Netherlands 290-1; USSR 290

Permanent character

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.19, 168

SECRETARY-GENERAL

Appointment and/or election

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 545; Ecuador 1651, 1261; Honduras 350; Liberia 165; Mexico 95, 98, 119, 168

Uruguay 39; Venezuela 219, 220

Distinction between Coordination Committee discussion

20 June mtg 37 vol.17 p.321 Brazil, USSR, USA

General Assembly election upon recommendation of Security Council

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 169, 168; Uruguay 37

Committee II/1 discussion

12 May mtg 4 vol.8 p.318-9

Uruguay 318

Committee II/1 documentation

14 May Analysis vol.8 p.323-4

Committee I/2 discussion

23 May mtg 11 vol.7 p.95

Committee III/1 discussion

13 June mtg 21 vol.11 p.545 Canada, Netherlands

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 29 vol.7; Belgium 280; Netherlands 279; New Zealand 280

243
ARTICLE 97  SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARY-GENERAL

Appointment and/or election (continued)
General Assembly election without Security Council recommendation
Amendments to DO Prop Honduras vol.1 p.502
Amendments to DO Prop vol.7 p.505
Liberia, Uruguay
Committee II/1 discussion
12 May mtg 4 vol.8 p.319
General Assembly request for new nominee
Committee II/1 discussion
12 May mtg 6 Venezuela vol.8 p.321
Chief administrative officer
Amendments to DO Prop Honduras vol.8 p.502
Amendments to DO Prop vol.7 p.505
Liberia, Uruguay
Committee II/1 discussion
12 May mtg 4 vol.8 p.319
General Assembly request for new nominee
Committee II/1 discussion
12 May mtg 6 Venezuela vol.8 p.321

Article 98

JUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 2
Doc 1/9/1 vol.3 p.22
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2/6/7(1) vol.3 p.119,168

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
1 June mtg 17 Doc 732;1/2/50 vol.7 p.161-2
Netherlands
Action
1 June mtg 17 Accepted text Doc 732;1/2/50
vol.7 p.162

Rapporteur's report (preliminary) 18 June
Doc 1/7/1;2/7(1) vol.7 p.369,374;
Revised 22 June Doc 1155;1/2/72(2)
vol.7 p.391,396

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 16 June Doc WD 368;CO/151 vol.18 p.167
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 139;CO/177
vol.17 p.164

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17
p.222 Australia, USA
Action
18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 430;
CO/194 vol.17 p.222
Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.263

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;1/12 vol.6 p.173
Action
19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;1/12 vol.6
p.173

Rapporteur's report (draft) 21 June Doc 1142;
1/9 vol.6 p.234; 24 June Doc 1179;
1/9(1) vol.6 p.250

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARY-GENERAL
Meeting functions
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.119,168

244
Article 99

DUNBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap X par 3
Doc 1/10/1 vol.3 p.22
Amendments, comments and proposals
Czechoslovakia Doc 2/20/14(b) vol.3 p.470
Mexico Doc 2/6/7(c) vol.3 p.125, 170
Philippines Doc 2/6/11(b) vol.3 p.510
Uruguay Doc 2/6/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.37
Venezuela Doc 2/3/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.220

COMMITTEE I/2
Documentation
Grouping of amendments 19 May Doc WD 2/1/2/25 vol.7 p.508-9
Proposed outline 21 May Doc 53/1/2/32(1) vol.7 p.83

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Discussion
31 May Sub-ctte report Doc 729;II/2/A/5 vol.9 p.364-365 Venezuela
Action
31 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 729;II/2/A/5 vol.9 p.364-365

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
1 June mtg 17 Doc 732;II/2/50 vol.7 p.161-63
Canada 163; Egypt 162; Iran 162;
Netherlands 161-162; New Zealand 163;
UK 163; Uruguay 162; Venezuela 162
2 June mtg 18 Doc 762;II/3/53 vol.7 p.168-9
Venezuela 168
Action
2 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 762;
II/2/74(1) vol.7 p.370-71, 374; Revised
22 June Doc 1155;II/2/72(2) vol.7 p.392-3, 396

COMMITTEE II/2
Discussion
6 June mtg 20 Doc 816;II/2/65 vol.9 p.162-163 Venezuela 163

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
11 June mtg 22 Doc 984;III/1/52 vol.11 p.569 Czechoslovakia

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
16 June Doc WD 368;CO/151 vol.18 p.468
Discussion
18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.222 Australia

ARTICLE 99 (continued)

COMMISSION I
Action
19 June mtg 11 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.173
Rapporteur's report (draft) 21 June Doc 1152; I/9 vol.6 p.234; 24 June Doc 1179;
I/9(1) vol.6 p.250

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 129;CO/177 vol.17 p.460

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Draft of Chap XI 20 June Doc 1109;CO/151(1) vol.18 p.549
Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 120;CO/204 vol.17 p.373 Australia, Netherlands, USSR, UK,
USA
Action
22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 120;
CO/204 vol.17 p.373

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631, 617

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

SECRETARY-GENERAL
Functions as distinct from powers
Committee I/2 discussion
28 May mtg 15 Greece vol.7 p.161

245
**Article 100**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**Amendments, comments and proposals**
- Canada Doc 2/16/14(t) vol.3 p.59 u-5
- New Zealand Doc 2/10/14(f) vol.3 p.490-1
- Norway Doc 2/10/17(a) vol.3 p.361
- Sponsors Doc 2/10/29 vol.3 p.628
- Uruguay Doc 2/10/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.37

**COMMITTEE I/2**

**Discussion**
- 18 May mtg 9 Doc 2/10/12/26 vol.7 p.59
  New Zealand

**Documentation**
- Grouping of comments 19 May Doc WD 2/1/2/25
  vol.7 p.510-12
- Proposed outline, revised 21 May Doc 531;
  1/2/32(1) vol.7 p.82-83

**COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE D**

**Discussion**
- 1 June Sub-otte report Doc 72011/2/3/1
  vol.7 p.556-8

**Action**
- 1 June Sub-otte report Text suggested
  Doc 72011/2/3/1 vol.7 p.557

**COMMITTEE I/2**

**Discussion**
- 2 June mtg 18 Doc 76211/2/53 vol.7 p.169-70
  USSR 169

**Action**
- 2 June mtg 18 Approved text Doc 76211/2/53
  vol.7 p.169-70

**Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc 1071;
1/2/71(1) vol.7 p.372,374; 22 June
Doc 115511/2/72(2) vol.7 p.385,393

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**
- Text 16 June Doc WD 368/00/151 vol.18 p.466

**Discussion**
- 18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430/00/194 vol.17 p.223
  China

**Action**
- 18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 430;
  00/194 vol.17 p.223

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419/00/177
  vol.17 p.440

**COMMISSION I**

**Discussion**
- 19 June mtg 3 Doc 116711/10 vol.6 p.116,121
  UK 121

**Action**
- 19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 118611/12 vol.6
  p.174
Article 101/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Doc 2/1/1(1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>p.595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Doc 2/1/1(2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>p.168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Doc 2/1/1(3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>p.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Doc 2/1/1(4)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>p.363-64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sponsors: Doc 2/1/29 | Volume 3 | Pages 627-8

COMMITTEE 1/2

Discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 May</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Doc WD 2/1/26</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>p.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Documentation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grouping of comments</th>
<th>Doc WD 2/1/25</th>
<th>Volume 7</th>
<th>Pages 511</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proposed outline</td>
<td>Doc 2/1/32(1)</td>
<td>Volume 7</td>
<td>Pages 83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 May</td>
<td>Prop. Argentina</td>
<td>Doc 2/1/39</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>p.106-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Prop. 107; USSR 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Action

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 May</td>
<td>Included deputy Secretary-General</td>
<td>Doc 2/1/39</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>p.107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Documentation

| Suggested procedure | Doc WD 3/1/2/40 | Volume 7 | Pages 134-135 |

COMMITTEE 1/2 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 June</td>
<td>Sub-otte report</td>
<td>Doc WD 2/1/2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>p.558</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Action

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 June</td>
<td>Sub-otte report</td>
<td>Suggested text</td>
<td>Doc WD 2/1/2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMITTEE 1/2

Discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 June</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Prop. 175-7</td>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>Prop. 175-177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Action

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 June</td>
<td>Approved text</td>
<td>Doc WD 2/1/2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>p.177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 June</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Prop. 203-205</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Prop. 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Prop. 205</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Prop. 204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Action

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 June</td>
<td>Rejected Deputy Secretary-General</td>
<td>Doc WD 2/1/2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>p.204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 June</td>
<td>Belgium; Ukraine</td>
<td>Prop</td>
<td>Doc WD 2/1/2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rapporteur's report (draft)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 June</td>
<td>Revised</td>
<td>Doc 1071</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>p.365,368,373-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Revised</td>
<td>Doc</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARTICLE 101/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 June</td>
<td>Approved text</td>
<td>Doc WD 1/30</td>
<td>4/19</td>
<td>p.223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMISSION I

Action

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 June</td>
<td>Approved</td>
<td>Doc WD 1/30</td>
<td>4/19</td>
<td>p.223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 June</td>
<td>Approved</td>
<td>Doc WD 1/30</td>
<td>4/19</td>
<td>p.223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 June</td>
<td>Approved</td>
<td>Doc WD 1/30</td>
<td>4/19</td>
<td>p.223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLENARY

Action

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 June</td>
<td>Text adopted</td>
<td>Doc WD 1/30</td>
<td>4/19</td>
<td>p.223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION OF THE SECRETARIAT

Amendments to DO Prop. Venezuela Volume 3, Pages 219

STAFF REGULATIONS

Inclusion in Charter

Amendments to DO Prop. Norway Volume 3, Pages 363-374

Security Council approval of Amendments to DO Prop. Mexico Volume 3, Pages 364-374
Article 101/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2/0/11(4) vol.3 p.592
Netherlands Doc 2/j/7(j) and (j)(2) vol.3 p.321,330

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
4 June mtg 19 Doc 789;I/2/57 vol.7 p.175-6
Netherlands 175

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
5 June Sub-committee report Suggested text
Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.112

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57
vol.10 p.217
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.242

COMMISSION II
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report 11 June Doc 924;II/12
vol.8 p.93

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text suggested by Secretariat 11 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.161
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 107;CO/169 vol.17
p.136 Brazil, Canada, India, Netherlands
USSR

COMMITTEE I/2
Action
17 June mtg 29 Text approved Doc 1087;I/2/78
vol.7 p.281
Rapporteur's report (preliminary) 18 June
Doc 1071;I/2/74(1) vol.7 p.369,372,374;
Revised 22 June Doc 1155;I/2/74(2)
vol.7 p.391,393-4,396

COMMITTEE II/4
Action
18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/13 vol.10 p.564
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/14 vol.10 p.580,585; 20 June
Doc 1155;II/4/14(1)(a) vol.10 p.613,618

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.456

ARTICLE 101/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Discussion
18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 130;CO/194 vol.17
p.223-4 Australia 223; Canada 223,224;
Netherlands 224; USA 224

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 130;CO/177
vol.17 p.140

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 133;CO/196 vol.17
p.245-6 Netherlands, USA
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 133;CO/197 vol.17
p.263-4,265 Australia 263,265;
Canada 264,265; Netherlands 264,265;
USSR 265; USA 264,265

Action
19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 133;
CO/197 vol.17 p.265

Documentation
Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of
Chap XI 20 June Doc 1109;CO/151(1)
vol.18 p.350

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 121D/P/20
vol.1 p.631

248
Article 101/3

DUMBAR UT OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
- Canada Doc 2/0/14(f) vol.3 p.595
- Mexico Doc 2/0/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.187
- New Zealand Doc 2/0/14(f)(1) vol.3 p.491
- Uruguay Doc 2/0/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.37

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation
Grouping of comments 19 May Doc WD 2/1/2/25 vol.7 p.510-11
Proposed outline 21 May Doc 53/4/1/2/32(1) vol.7 p.83

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE D
Action 1 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 720/1/2/9/1 vol.7 p.558

COMMITTEE I/2
Discussion
4 June mtg 19 Doc 789;1/2/57 vol.7 p.175-78
Ukrainian SSR 175-6

Action 1 June mtg 19 Approved text Doc 789;1/2/57 vol.7 p.177

Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc 1071;1/2/74(1) vol.7 p.365,373; 22 June Doc 1155;1/2/4/2(1) vol.7 p.387,395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 15 June Doc WD 371;CO/151 vol.18 p.468
Discussion
18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.223
Australia, Canada, USA

Action 18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 430; CO/194 vol.17 p.223
19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433; CO/197 vol.17 p.265

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action 19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.441

COMMISSION I
Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;1/10 vol.6 p.121

Action 19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;1/12 vol.6 p.174

Rapporteur's report (draft) 21 June Doc 1142;1/9 vol.6 p.234; 24 June Doc 1179;1/9(1) vol.6 p.250

PLENARY
Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631,617

ARTICLE 101/3 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GEOGRAPHICAL BASIS
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Canada 595; New Zealand 591
Amendments to DO Prop vol.7: Canada 510; Mexico 505; New Zealand 511; Norway 511; Uruguay 505
Committee I/2 discussion 19 May mtg 19 vol.7 p.176
Ukrainian SSR 175-6

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE
Committee I/2 Sub-Committee D documentation 1 June Report vol.7 p.557

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS: QUALITY OF
Amendments to DO Prop Czechoslovakia vol.7 p.508
Committee I/2 discussion 17 June mtg 29 Ukrainian SSR vol.7 p.280

WOMEN: EQUALITY IN APPOINTMENTS
Amendments to DO Prop vol.7: Canada 510; Uruguay 505
Committee I/2 Sub-Committee D documentation 1 June Report vol.7 p.558
Committee I/2 discussion 4 June mtg 19 vol.7 p.177 Brazil, Greece, Norway
CHAPTER XVI
Article 102

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.342
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) (1) vol.3 p.344
Cuba Doc 2;G/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.525-6
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.560
France Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.389
Iran Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.556
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(a) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.149, 150-51, 163, 171, 177
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.327
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.364
Philippines Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.540
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.223, 226

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 173;IV/2/5 vol.13 p.737-39; Doc 250;IV/2/12 vol.13 p.746; Doc 297;IV/2/16 vol.13 p.730

Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 261;IV/2/13 vol.13 p.586

COMMISSION IV

Discussion
19 May mtg 1 Doc 660;IV/9 vol.13 p.19, 20

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
25 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 314;IV/2/A/3 vol.13 p.787, 788
25 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 585;IV/2/A/4 vol.13 p.792, 3

COMMITTEE IV/2

Discussion
26 May mtg 11 Doc 629;IV/2/32 vol.13 p.627, 628

Action
26 May mtg 11 Text adopted Doc 629;IV/2/32 vol.13 p.628
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886; IV/2/38 vol.13 p.666; Draft 10 June Doc 899;IV/2/40 vol.13 p.662; Revised
12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/12 vol.13 p.662-3; 12 June Doc 933;IV/2/12(2) vol.13 p.705-8

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
26 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 651;IV/2/A/4(1) vol.13 p.796, 7

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion
28 May mtg 15 Doc 618;II/2/16 vol.17 p.114
Mexico prop
Rapporteur's report (revised) 22 June Doc 1155; II/2/72(2) vol.17 p.391

ARTICLE 102 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
30 May mtg 16 Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12 p.400-101; Iran Prop

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June Doc WD 150;00/68(1) vol.16 p.338

Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;00/121 vol.17 p.104
13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;00/126 vol.17 p.111-112; Canada 111; France 112; USSR 112

Action
13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;00/126 vol.17 p.112

Documentation
Adv Cte of Jurists and Coord Ctte text of 13 June 15 June Doc WD 389;00/132 vol.18 p.482-4

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.104

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

FAILURE TO REGISTER TREATIES

Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Cuba, Ethiopia, France, Netherlands 738; Philippines 739

Committee IV/2 discussion
11 May mtg 3 vol.13 p.586
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19, 20
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A documentation
25 May Report vol.13 p.787-8, 792-3

Committee IV/2 discussion
26 May mtg 11 vol.13 p.627-8
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A documentation
28 May Report vol.13 p.796-7

Commission IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.67, 104

VALIDITY OF TREATIES

Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Cuba, Ethiopia, France, Netherlands 738; Philippines 739

Committee IV/2 discussion
11 May mtg 3 vol.13 p.586
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19, 20
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A documentation
25 May Report vol.13 p.787-8, 792-3

Committee IV/2 discussion
26 May mtg 11 vol.13 p.627-8
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A documentation
28 May Report vol.13 p.796-7

Commission IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.67, 104

VALIDITY OF TREATIES

Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Belgium 312; Ethiopia 560; France 389; Mexico 110-51, 163, 171, 177
Netherlands 327; Philippines 540; Venezuela 223, 226
Article 103

DUJBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

**Australia** Doc 2/1/11/1 vol.3 p.553
Belgium Doc 2/1/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.342-3
Egypt Doc 2/1/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.152-163
Egypt Doc 2/1/11(h) vol.3 p.561
Norway Doc 2/1/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.371
Philippines Doc 2/1/11(h)(k) vol.3 p.510
Venezuela Doc 2/1/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.223,226

PLENARY Discussion

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13, vol.1 p.637 France

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 172;IV/2/l vol.13 p.723-4
Discussion 12 May mtg 4 Doc 270;IV/2/l4 vol.13 p.592-3

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 p.607

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 15 May Doc 297;IV/2/16 vol.13 p.731
Discussion 15 May mtg 5 Doc 378;IV/2/17 vol.13 p.598 USSR
17 May mtg 6 Doc 399;IV/2/19 vol.13 p.602-3

COMMISSION IV

Discussion 19 May mtg 1 Doc 610;IV/9 vol.13 p.19,20

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Texts proposed 30 May Doc WD 55;IV/2/A/5 vol.13 p.800-801 Bolivia, France, Iran, Norway, USA, Venezuela
Action 4 June Sub-commit report Suggested text Doc WD 165;IV/2/A/6 vol.13 p.805-807
5 June Sub-commit report Suggested text Doc 798;IV/2/A/6(1) vol.13 p.811-813

COMMITTEE IV/2

Discussion 7 June mtg 11 Doc 873;IV/2/37(1) Revised vol.13 p.654 Australia
Action 7 June mtg 1, Adopted Doc 873;IV/2/37(1) Revised vol.13 p.654
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886; IV/2/18 vol.13 p.666; Draft 10 June Doc 899;IV/2/l0 vol.13 p.662-3; Revised 12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/l2 vol.13 p.684-8; 12 June Doc 933;IV/2/l2(2) vol.13 p.706-8

ARTICLE 103 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 12 June Doc WD 278;CO/102(1) vol.18 p.3ll
Discussion 13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17 p.104
13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 311;CO/126 vol.17 p.112-13 China 112; USSR 112,113; USA 113
Action 13 June mtg 18 Referred to IV/2 officers Doc WD 314;CO/126 vol.17 p.113

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action 13 June mtg 7 Approved Doc WD 290;CO/118 vol.17 p.115

COMMISSION IV

Action 15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 115;IV/12(1) Revised vol.13 p.104

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text of Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists of 13 June 14 June Doc WD 296;CO/102(2) vol.18 p.312
Action 23 June mtg 11 Text adopted Doc WD 611; CO/205 vol.17 p.382

PLENARY

Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTERNATIONAL LAW: CHARTER SUPREMACY OVER
Amendments to DO Prop Belgium vol.13 p.759
Committee IV/2 discussion 22 May IV/2 discussion vol.13 p.617, 619

PARAMOUNTY OF MEASURES NOT INVOLVING USE OF ARMED FORCE
Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.12 p.607
Committee III/3 discussion 23 May mtg 11 Norway vol.12 p.355
4 June mtg 18 Norway vol.12 p.131

251
Article 104

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Belgium Doc 2/0/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.313

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 23 May Doc 524;IV/2/26 vol.13 p.763

Discussion
23 May mtg 10 Doc 554;IV/2/28 vol.13 p.622-3
Belgium prop 622

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
5 June Report of Sub-ctte Suggested text Doc 3/03;IV/2/A/7 vol.13 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action
7 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 873; IV/2/37(1) vol.13 p.654-5

Reporters report (draft) 9 June Doc 886; IV/2/38 vol.13 p.666; Draft 10 June Doc 899;IV/2/40 vol.13 p.663; Revised 12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/42 vol.13 p.688; 12 June Doc 933;IV/2/42(2) vol.13 p.710

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;IV/2/121 vol.17 p.104

Action
13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;IV/2/126 vol.17 p.113

Documentation
Text of Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists of 13 June 14 June Doc WD 297;IV/2/100(2) vol.13 p.315

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1) Revised vol.13 p.104

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
June 15 text 15 June Doc WD 329;IV/2/132 vol.18 p.183

Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;IV/2/192 vol.17 p.208

Action
17 June mtg 28 Adopted Doc WD 428;IV/2/192 vol.17 p.208

PLENARY

Action
23 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article 105

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Belgium Doc 2/0/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.313-4
Canada Doc 2/0/7(k)(2) vol.3 p.595
Mexico Doc 2/0/7(e) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.96, 110-111,114,122,129,163,169,178
Venezuela Doc 2/0/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.226

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 174;IV/2/6 and 297;IV/2/16 vol.13 p.727 and 729

Discussion
10 May mtg 2 Doc 228;IV/2/10 vol.13 p.576
Belgium, Canada

Documentation
UK proposal 15 June Doc 319;IV/2/A/1 vol.13 p.771

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Draft report 17 May Doc 393;IV/2/A/2 vol.13 p.773-5

Action
18 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 412;IV/2/A/2(1) vol.13 p.778-80

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action
10 May mtg 7 Text approved Doc 450;IV/2/20 vol.13 p.607

Reporters report (draft) 9 June Doc 886; IV/2/38 vol.13 p.665; Draft 10 June Doc 899;IV/2/40 vol.13 p.663; Revised 12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/42 vol.13 p.688; 12 June Doc 933;IV/2/42(2) vol.13 p.710

COMMISSION IV

Discussion
19 May mtg 1 Doc 650;IV/9 vol.13 p.20

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
25 May mtg 11 Doc 618;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Cttee texts 20 May Doc WD 9;IV/2/8 vol.18 p.19

Action
21 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;IV/2/16 vol.17 p.21

Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;IV/2/20 vol.17 p.497

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;IV/31 vol.17 p.397
ARTICLE 105 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE D
Discussion
1 June Sub-ctte report Doc 720;1/2/D/1 vol.7 p.557-8

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
Adv Ctte of Jurists text of 5 May 3 June Doc WD 152;00/73(2) vol.18 p.348
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;00/121 vol.17 p.101
13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 311;00/126 vol.17 p.113-114 Netherlands; UK; USA
13 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc WD 311;00/126 vol.17 p.114

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.103

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
15 June Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists text vol.18 p.483
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;00/192 vol.17 p.209 China; USSR
17 June mtg 28 Adopted Doc WD 428;00/192 vol.17 p.209

COMMISSION II
Discussion
21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.206-8

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 105 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PHILANTHROPY AND IMMUNITIES
Representatives of Members
Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Belgium 730; Canada 727; Mexico 728;
Committee IV/2 discussion
10 May mtg 2 vol.13 p.578-9
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A documentation
15 May Proposal of UK vol.13 p.771
17 May Report vol.13 p.773-5
18 May Report vol.13 p.779-80
Committee IV/2 discussion
18 May mtg 7 vol.13 p.607-8
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19;20;21;23
15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.66;103

Secretariat officials
Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Belgium 729; Canada 727; Mexico 728;
Norway 729
Committee IV/2 discussion
10 May mtg 2 vol.13 p.578 Belgium, Canada
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A documentation
15 May Proposal of UK vol.13 p.771
17 May Report vol.13 p.773-5
18 May Report vol.13 p.779-80
Committee IV/2 discussion
18 May mtg 7 vol.13 p.607-8
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19;20;21;23, 47;48
Committee I/2 Sub-Committee D documentation
1 June Report vol.7 p.557-8
Commission IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.66;103
CHAPTER XVII

Article 106

DUMBOARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap XII par 1

Amendments, comments and proposals

China Doc 2joj/7(c) vol.3 p.291
France Doc 2joj/7(c) vol.3 p.392
Mexico Doc 2joj/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.156,
160-61,176,188
Panama Doc 2joj/7(g) vol.3 p.262
Uruguay Doc 2joj/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.189-90,221

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

9 May Rapporteur's statement Doc 134;III/3/3
vol.12 p.585-6

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.614
Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12
vol.12 p.640

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12 p.335
China
30 May mtg 16 Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12 p.401-
404 Australia 401-4; Belgium 401; China 401-2,403-4;
France 400; India 401,403; UK 402-3,404

Action

30 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 704;
III/3/36 vol.12 p.404

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

1 June Aide-memoire Explanation suggested
Doc WD 68jIII/3/A/2 vol.12 p.651

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12
p.139-142 Australia 141; Belgium 141;
Canada 140; Chairman 140-142; Colombia
142; France 142; Mexico 142; New
Zealand 142; Syria 142; USSR 142;
UK 140,142; USA 142

Action

2 June mtg 17 Referred to sub-ctte
Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12 p.142

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395j60/161
vol.17 p.167

ARTICLE 106 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

18 June mtg 20 Doc 1089;III/3/3/19
vol.12
Australia 534,536; Belgium 535;
Canada 534,535; China 535-6; Egypt 534-5,
536; France 534; Iran 534; Japan 535;
New Zealand 534; Norway 534; Peru 534;
Turkey 534; UK prop 533-4,535; USA 534,
535; Uruguay 535,536

Action

18 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 1089;III/3/3
vol.12 p.536

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1095;III/3/50
vol.12 p.557-558-5

Discussion

19 June mtg 22 Doc 1113;III/3/52 vol.12:
Australia 568-9; Canada 568,569;
Egypt 568,569; USA 569

Action

19 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 1113;III/3/52
vol.12 p.569

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text 14 June Doc WD 606j60/168 vol.18
p.685

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 636j60/200
vol.17 p.297-8

COMMISSION III

Discussion

22 June mtg 5 Doc 1150;III/11 vol.11
p.186-198 Australia 196-198; Canada
194-5; Ethiopia 191-193,195; UK 195

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/11
vol.11 p.196

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210j40/20
vol.1 p.631
Subject Analysis

Transitional Arrangements

Action on behalf of the Organization

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; France 392; Mexico 156; Venezuela 221

General Assembly control of Amendments to DO Prop vol.3 p.169

Great power responsibility

Plenary discussion

25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.113,118
26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.139
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 171, 173,175; Belgium 184; Bolivia 187-8
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 236; India 243-4
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.301
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 362; Mexico 352
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 420; Iraq 423; Turkey 428; Union of South Africa 423
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Luxembourg 503; New Zealand 509; Venezuela 516
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Nicaragua 558; Norway 554; Panama 562

Human rights: respect for Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.36

Member’s rights: protection of Amendments to DO Prop Chile vol.3 p.291

Protocol for Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.156,160-1,176,188

Committee III/2 discussion

3 May mtg 16 vol.12 p401 France, Mexico, USSR

Committee III/3

Documentation

Proposal referred by Ctte III/2 14 May Doc WD 67;III/3/37 vol.12 p.413

Discussion

13 May mtg 13 Doc 314;III/3/19 vol.12 p.335 China
30 May mtg 16 Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12 p.402-4; Australia prop L04; Canada L02, L03-4; China L04; USSR L04; UK L04; USA prop L03, L04

Action

30 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12 p.404

Committee III/3 Sub-Committee A

Action

1 June Aide-memoire Draft explanation suggested Doc WD 68;III/3/4/2 vol.12 p.651-2

Committee III/3

Discussion

2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12 p.412-22 Canada L20; Chairman L19-L20; Colombia L22; France L20; Greece L22; Syria L20; USSR L20; UK prop L20,L22

Article 107

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals Chap XIII par 2

Doc 14/0/1 vol.3 p.23

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 210/7(c) vol.3 p.291
Mexico Doc 210/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.156, 157,160-1,176,188
Norway Doc 210/7(a) vol.3 p.364
Venezuela Doc 210/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.190,221-2

Committee III/3

Discussion

10 May mtg 1 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.293 Canada

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 p.615

Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.640

Committee III/2

Discussion

15 May mtg 14 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.24 France; Greece prop

Action

16 May mtg 14 Referred to III/3 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.24

Committee III/3

Documentation

Proposal referred by Ctte III/2 14 May Doc WD 67;III/3/37 vol.12 p.413

Discussion

15 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12 p.335 China
30 May mtg 16 Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12 p.402-4; Australia prop L04; Canada L02, L03-4; China L04; USSR L04; UK L04; USA prop L03, L04

Action

30 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12 p.404

Committee III/3 Sub-Committee A

Action

1 June Aide-memoire Draft explanation suggested Doc WD 68;III/3/4/2 vol.12 p.651-2

Committee III/3

Discussion

2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12 p.412-22 Canada L20; Chairman L19-L20; Colombia L22; France L20; Greece L22; Syria L20; USSR L20; UK prop L20,L22

Action

2 June mtg 17 Referred to Steering Ctte Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12 p.422
ARTICLE 107 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
8 June mtg 8 Doc 889;III/4/12 vol.12 p.702-5 Australia 703; Egypt prop 705-6; France 705; Mexico 703; USSR 705
Action
8 June mtg 8 Decided not to vote Doc 889; III/4/12 vol.12 p.705

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395j00/161 vol.17 p.527

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
19 June mtg 20 Doc 1089;III/3/19 vol.12 Canada 534; China 536-7; France 534,536; Greece 536; New Zealand 534; Norway 534; Peru 534; Turkey 534; USSR 536,537; UK 533-4; USA 534
Action
19 June mtg 20 Text adopted Doc 1089; III/3/19 vol.12 p.548

COMMITTEE III/3
Discussion
19 June mtg 21 Doc 1111;III/3/51 vol.12 Australia 517-8; Belgium 518; Canada 517; China 516,517; Egypt 518; Ethiopia 516; France 516,517; Greece 516,517; Peru 516; USSR 517; UK 516; USA 516,517
Action
19 June mtg 21 Text adopted Doc 1111; III/3/51 vol.12 p.518
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1095; III/3/50 vol.12 p.557-8,559-60
Discussion
19 June mtg 22 Doc 1113;III/3/52 vol.12; Australia 568-9; Canada 568,569; Egypt 568,569; Greece 569; USA 569
Action
19 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 1113;III/3/52 vol.12 p.569

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 406;CO/168 vol.18 p.486
Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.485

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17 p.298-9,304 Australia 298; Canada 299; China 304; UE 298
Action
20 June mtg 36 Text approved Doc WD 436; CO/200 vol.17 p.304
CHAPTER XVIII

Article 109

DUMBRANTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap XI

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2/6/14(l) vol.3 p.544
Brazil Doc 2/6/7(e) vol.3 p.212
Costa Rica Doc 2/6/7(h) and (h)(l) vol.3 p.276,280
Ecuador Doc 2/6/7(p) vol.3 p.181,184
Mexico Doc 2/6/7(c) and (c)(l) vol.3 p.152-3, 159,174,187
Norway Doc 2/6/7(n)(l) vol.3 p.373
Uruguay Doc 2/6/7(a)(l) vol.3 p.30
Venezuela Doc 2/6/7(d)(l) vol.3 p.189-90,220-1

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20/P/6 vol.1 p.179
Australia
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65/P/16 vol.1 p.571 Syria

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Outline 24 May Doc WD 26/1/2/36 vol.7 p.138-40
Discussion
26 May mtg 15 Doc 68/1/2/46 vol.7 p.181-84
Australia 115,121,151; UK 115; Uruguay 114

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 68/1920 vol.17 p.186

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

29 May mtg 16 Doc 68/1/2/48 vol.7 p.154-56
Action
29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 68/1
2/48 vol.7 p.154-56

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E

Discussion

14 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 30/1/2/2/1 vol.7 p.567 Belgium prop
Action
14 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc WD 30/1/2/2/1 vol.7 p.567

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 23 Doc 99/1/2/66 vol.7 p.209-212
Australia 209,211,212; Belgium 212;
Egypt 211,212

ARTICLE 108

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion (continued)

17 June mtg 27 Doc 1052/I/2/71 vol.7 p.253 Venezuela
Action
17 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052/I/2/71 vol.7 p.253

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc 1086/I/2/77 vol.7 p.262-267 Australia,263; Belgium 263;
Byelorussia 265; Canada prop 263;
China 264; Denmark 265; Ecuador prop 262;
Egypt 264,266; France 265; Greece 266;
Haiti 264; Peru 263,266; Turkey 264;
Ukrainian SSR 263; USSR, 264, UK 264;
USA 266; Uruguay 266; Venezuela 264
Action
17 June mtg 28 Rejected inclusion of
"withdrawal" Doc 1086/I/2/77 vol.7 p.266

Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc WD 379;
177/73 vol.7 p.108-9,128-32,134;
18 June Doc 1069/I/2/73(1) vol.7 p.135-7,141-5,146; Revised 22 June
Doc 1154/I/2/73(2) vol.7 p.141-3,170-1, 172

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text 18 June Doc WD 382/CO/157 vol.18 p.188
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 331/CO/195 vol.17 p.237 USA
Action

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167/I/10 vol.6
Belgium 115; UK 122-3
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186/I/12 vol.6
Brazil 175; Canada 177; Turkey 175;
Venezuela 164
Action
19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186/I/12 vol.6 p.174

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 336/CO/200 vol.17 p.302
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 336/CO/200 vol.17 p.302

COMMISSION I

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1132;
1/9 vol.6 p.234-5
ARTICLE 108

COMMISSION I (continued)

Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.208,212

Action
23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.212

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.5 p.250-1

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.617, 631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AMENDMENT OF THE CHARTER

Binding effect of Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Ecuador,417-8; Norway 373; Venezuela 220

Committee I/2 discussion 29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.154-5
16 June mtg 28 Ukrainian SSR vol.7 p.263

General Assembly role

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Canada 595; Ecuador 417-8,444; Amendments to DO Prop vol.7 p.139
Australia, Brazil, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Mexico, Venezuela

Committee I/2 discussion 28 May mtg 15 Uruguay vol.7 p.145
Committee I/2 Sub-Committee E documentation
16 June Report vol.7 p.566
Committee I/2 discussion
16 June mtg 26 India vol.7 p.242

Ratification and coming into force Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia,544; Brazil 238; Chile 291; Ecuador 401-2,424;

Committee I/2 Sub-Committee A documentation
14 June Report vol.7 p.140

Committee I/2 discussion
14 June mtg 6 vol.7 p.37 Uruguay
28 May mtg 10 vol.7 p.73 USA
Committee I/2 documentation
22 May Report vol.7 p.86-88

Committee I/2 discussion
23 May mtg 11 vol.7 p.95
Committee I/2 documentation
26 May Rapporteur's report vol.7 p.122-3

Committee I/2 discussion
29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.139

Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 7 Peru vol.11 p.457

Committee I/2 discussion
12 June mtg 21 vol.7; Ecuador 19-5; Egypt 191; USA 195
Committee I/2 Sub-Committee E documentation
14 June Report vol.7 p.577

Committee I/2 discussion
14 June mtg 23 vol.7 p.212

Committee I/2 discussion
15 June mtg 26 vol.7 p.253

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.115 UK 122-3; Venezuela 16;
19 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.165-6 Brazil 179; Canada 177

ARTICLE 108 SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AMENDMENT OF THE CHARTER

Ratification and coming into force (continued)

Reservations
Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.7 p.140

Committee I/2 discussion
28 May mtg 15 Norway vol.7 p.145

Security Council role

Amendments to DO Prop vol.7: Australia, Brazil, Ecuador, Mexico 139;

Committee I/2 discussion
16 May mtg 15 vol.7: Australia 145-6;

29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.154-5
12 June mtg 21 Canada vol.7 p.195
14 June mtg 23 Australia vol.7 p.209
15 June mtg 24 Colombia vol.7 p.221
16 June mtg 26 vol.7: Australia 211;

India 212; New Zealand 213; USSR, UK, USA 214

Types of amendments

Committee I/2 discussion
29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.154

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE UNITED NATIONS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 238;

Committee I/2 discussion
23 May mtg 11 vol.7 p.95
Committee I/2 documentation
26 May Rapporteur's report vol.7 p.122-3

Committee I/2 discussion
29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.139

Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 7 Peru vol.11 p.457

Committee I/2 discussion
12 June mtg 21 vol.7; Ecuador 19-5;

Committee I/2 Sub-Committee E documentation
14 June Report vol.7 p.577

Committee I/2 discussion
14 June mtg 23 vol.7 p.212

Committee I/2 discussion
15 June mtg 26 vol.7 p.253

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.115 UK 122-3;

Venezuela 16;
19 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.165-6 Brazil 179; Canada 177

258
ARTICLE 109/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;9/47(e)(3) vol.3 p.249-50
Canada Doc 2;9/47(t) vol.3 p.595
Sponsors Doc 2;9/29 vol.3 p.628

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Outline 21 May Doc WD 27;1/2/36 vol.7 p.110
Discussion

25 May mtg 15 Doc 618;1/2/16 vol.7 p.116-116
Australia 115-116; UK 115

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 18;00/20 vol.17 p.196

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

29 May mtg 16 Doc 683;1/2/18 vol.7 p.154-6
Action

29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 683; 1/2/18 vol.7 p.156

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E

Discussion

14 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 301;1/2/61 vol.7 p.566

Action

14 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc WD 301;1/2/61 vol.7 p.566

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 23 Doc 991;1/2/66 vol.7 p.209-12
Australia 209,211; Belgium 210; Brazil 210; Canada 210; Egypt 211; Iran 209-210; Lebanon 210,211; Mexico 212; Peru 210; Philippines 211-212; Syria 210; USSR 210,211; Uruguay 211

Action

15 June mtg 25 Approved Doc 1022;1/2/69 vol.7 p.229

Discussion

15 June mtg 27 Doc 1052;1/2/71 vol.7 p.252
Australia

Action

15 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052;1/2/71 vol.7 p.252

Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc WD 379;
1/2/73 vol.7 p.409,411,412,414;
10 June Doc 1069;1/2/73(1) vol.7 p.436,
1/2/73(2) vol.7 p.462,464,468,472

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text 18 June Doc WD 382;00/157 vol.18 p.187
ARTICLE 109/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;00/195 vol.17 p.237-8 China
Action
18 June mtg 31 Approved Doc WD 431;00/195 vol.17 p.238

COMMISSION I

Discussion
19 June mtg 3 Doc 1187;I/10 vol.6 Belgium 116; UK 121-2
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.174-180 Brazil 179; Canada 177; Turkey 175
Action
19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.180

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Draft of Chap XV 21 June Doc 1136;00/157(1) vol.18 p.570
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;00/200 vol.17 p.302 China, USSR, UK
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;00/200 vol.17 p.302

COMMISSION I

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1162;I/9 vol.6 p.235
Discussion
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.208-9, 212
Action
23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.212
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.251

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.617-8,631

ARTICLE 109/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REVIEW CONFERENCE

Calling of
Annul review
Steering Committee discussion
18 June mtg 8 Australia vol.5 p.273
Five year intervals
Amendments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.250
Committee II/1 discussion
24 May mtg 10 Brazil vol.8 p.391
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 Brazil vol.6 p.179
General Assembly and Security Council roles in
Commission I/2 documentation
24 May Proposals of Sponsors vol.7 p.140
Committee I/2 discussion
28 May mtg 15 vol.7: Australia 145-6; UK, Uruguay 145
Committee I/2 Sub-Committee E
documentation
14 June Report vol.7 p.566 Brazil 566; Mexico 566; Sponsors 568
Committee I/2 discussion
14 June mtg 23 vol.7: Australia 209; Iran 209-10
15 June mtg 24 vol.7: Australia 222; Colombia 221; India 220,221;
USA 221
15 June mtg 25 vol.7: Belgium 231;
Mexico 230,236-7
16 June mtg 27 vol.7: Argentina 250; Australia 250; Byelorussian SSR 251;
Canada, Chile, China, Ecuador, France, Greece,
New Zealand, Peru 250; Ukrainian
SSR 251; Union of South Africa 250;
USSR 250-1; UK, USA 250
Tenth year
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 3 Peru vol.11 p.166
Article 109/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;1/7(e)(3) vol.1 p.249-50
Canada Doc 2;1/14(t) vol.1 p.595
Sponsors Doc 2;1/29 vol.1 p.628

COMMITTEE II/1 Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.1 p.391
Brazil

COMMITTEE I/2 Discussion
Outline 21 May Doc WD 26;I/2/36 vol.1 p.610
Discussion
25 May mtg 15 Doc 63;II/2/L6 vol.1 p.154-6
Australia 1/L; UK 1/L; Uruguay 1/L

COORDINATION COMMITTEE Discussion
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 18;CO/20 vol.17 p.496

COMMITTEE IV/2 Discussion
31 May mtg 13 Doc 72;IV/2/35 vol.13 p.640

COMMITTEE I/2 Discussion
29 May mtg 16 Doc 63;II/2/48 vol.1 p.154-6
Action
29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc. 683;
1/2/48

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E Discussion
11 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 30;I/2/E/1 vol.7 p.566
Brazil prop; Mexico prop
Action
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc WD 30;I/2/E/1 vol.7 p.566

COMMITTEE I/2 Discussion
17 June mtg 23 Doc 99;I/2/66 vol.7 p.211
Australia, Egypt
15 June mtg 24 Doc 1015;I/2/68 vol.7 p.220
India
15 June mtg 25 Doc 1022;I/2/69 vol.7 p.229-31
Australia 229,230; Belgium 230,231; Colombia 231; Ecuador 230; Luxembourg 230;
Mexico prop 229-30,236-7
16 June mtg 26 Doc 1053;I/2/72 vol.7 p.241-244
Australia 241; Belgium 241,244; Canada 243;
Chile 242; China 242; France 242; India 242;
Netherlands 242; New Zealand 243;
Philippines 243; USSR 243; UK 243,244;
USA 241,243; Uruguay 242
Action
16 June mtg 26 Text approved Doc 1053;
1/2/72 vol.7 p.244

ARTICLE 109/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2 Discussion
16 June mtg 27 Doc 1052;I/2/71 vol.7 p.249-50
Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Greece, Iraq, UK, USA 249,254
Action
16 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052;I/2/71 vol.7 p.252
Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc 479;
1777 vol.7 p.109,223; 172-238
18 June Doc 1069;II/2/3(4) vol.7 p.13,6
13; 138; Uruguay 13; Revised 22 June
Doc 1154;I/2/73(2) vol.7 p.162,164;
168-70,171-2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE Discussion
Outline 18 June Doc WD 382;I/2/157 vol.18 p.477
Discussion
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 433;CO/195 vol.17 p.237-8
Action
18 June mtg 31 Text adopted Doc WD 433;
CO/195 vol.17 p.238

COMMISSION I Discussion
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.174-80
Brazil 177; Canada 177
Action
19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.180

COORDINATION COMMITTEE Discussion
Draft of Chap XV 20 June Doc 1136;CO/157(1) vol.18 p.570
Action
22 June mtg 40 Text approved Doc WD 430;
CO/204 vol.17 p.375-6

COMMISSION I Discussion
Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1162;I/9 vol.6 p.235
Action
23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.208-9, 212
Action
23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.212
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.291

PLENARY Discussion
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.618,631
**Article 109/3**

**DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text**

**Amendments, comments and proposals**
- Brazil: Doc 2J0/7(e)(3) vol.3 p.219-50
- Canada: Doc 2J0/14(t) vol.3 p.595

**COMMITTEE I/2**

**Action**

29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 683; I/2/18 vol.7 p.156

**COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E**

**Discussion**

14 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 301;1/2/E/1 vol.7 p.566; Brasil, Canada

**Action**

14 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc WD 301;1/2/E/1 vol.7 p.566

**COMMITTEE I/2**

**Discussion**

14 June mtg 23 Doc 991;1/2/66 vol.7 p.209-12
- Australia 209, 211; Belgium 210; Brasil 210, 211; Canada 210; Egypt 211; Iran 209-10; Lebanon 210, 211; New Zealand 212; Peru 210; Philippines 211-12; Syria 210; USSR 210, 211; USA 209; Uruguay 211

15 June mtg 24 Doc 1015;1/2/68 vol.7 p.219-23
- Australia 222; Brasil 220, 221, 222;
- Canada 221; prop 222; Chile 222; China 220;
- Colombia 221, 223; Denmark 220; Ecuador 221; Egypt 220; France 221; Greece 223; India 221; Iraq 220; Mexico 221; Netherlands 222; New Zealand 219, 220;
- Peru 222; Union of South Africa prop 219, 220; USSR 222; UK 222; USA prop 220, 221, 222

16 June mtg 27 Doc 1052;1/2/71 vol.7 p.250-252
- Argentina, Australia, Brasil 250;
- Byelorussia 251; Canada, Chile, China, Ecuador, France, Greece, New Zealand, Peru, 250; Ukrainian SSR prop 251; Union of South Africa 250; USSR 250, 252; UK 250

**Action**

16 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052;1/2/71 vol.7 p.251, 252

Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc WD 379; I/2/73 vol.7 p.132-4 18 June Doc 1069/1/2/73(1) vol.7 p.138-42; 16 June Revised 22 June Doc 1154;1/2/73(2) vol.7 p.154-8, 172

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

Ctte text 18 June Doc WD 382;CO/157 vol.18 p.187-8

**Discussion**

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 436;CO/195 vol.17 p.237-8
- China 237; Czechoslovakia 237

**Action**

18 June mtg 31 Accepted text Doc WD 436; CO/195 vol.17 p.238

**ARTICLE 109/3 (continued)**

**COMMISSION I**

**Discussion**

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;1/10 vol.6 p.116, 122
- Belgium 116; UK 122

19 June mtg 4 Doc 1166;1/12 vol.6 p.174-80
- Brasil 179; Turkey 175-6

**Action**

19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;1/12 vol.6 p.180

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Discussion**

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17 p.302 China

**Action**

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17 p.302

**COMMISSION I**

**Documentation**

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1187;1/19 vol.6 p.235

**Discussion**

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;1/13 vol.6 p.209, 212

**Action**

23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;1/13 vol.6 p.212

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1179;1/9(1) vol.6 p.251

**PLENARY**

**Action**

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.618, 631
CHAPTER XIX

Article 110

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2 70/7(1) vol.3 p.291
Mexico Doc 2 70/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.154-5, 157,164,174,178
Sponsors Doc 2 70/29 vol.3 p.628

COMMITTEE IV/2
Discussion
Grouping of amendments 26 May Doc 621;IV/2/30 vol.13 p.766

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20 vol.17 p.496

COMMITTEE IV/2
Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17 p.104
13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 311;CO/126 vol.17 p.114-16 Czechoslovakia 111; France 115; USSR 115; UK 114,115; USA 115
Action
13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 311;CO/126 vol.17 p.116

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
13 June mtg 7 Approved Doc WD 290;CO/118 vol.17 p.116

COMMISSION IV
Action
18 June mtg 16 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17 p.303

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17 p.104
13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 311;CO/126 vol.17 p.114-16 Czechoslovakia 111; France 115; USSR 115; UK 114,115; USA 115
Action
13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 311;CO/126 vol.17 p.116
Article III

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS — no comparable text

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
- Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48; CO/20 vol.17 p.196

Action
- 29 May mtg 1 Placement approved Doc WD 54; CO/25 vol.17 p.389

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action
- 31 May mtg 13 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 724; IV/2/35 vol.13 p.641

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
- Draft sub-ctte report 6 June Doc 820; IV/2/A/8 vol.13 p.619-20

Action
- 7 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 837; IV/2/A/8(1) vol.13 p.824-5

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action
- 7 June mtg 14 Approved Doc 873; IV/2/37(1) vol.13 p.655-6

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886; IV/2/38 vol.13 p.667; Draft 10 June Doc 899; IV/2/40 vol.13 p.669-74

Revised 12 June Doc WD 269; IV/2/42 vol.13 p.689-90

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
- Suggested procedure 8 June Doc WD 222; CO/98 vol.18 p.651-3

Discussion
- 8 June mtg 12 Doc WD 266; CO/108 vol.17 p.66-7 Canada 67; China 66; France 66, 67; Netherlands 66; USSR 66, 67; UK 66

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
- 17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395; CO/161 vol.17 p.726

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
- Text 18 June Doc WD 382; CO/157 vol.18 p.66-7

Draft of Chap XV 20 June Doc 1127; CO/178 vol.18 p.572

Action
- 20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 136; CO/200 vol.17 p.302-4

Discussion
- 22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 140; CO/204 vol.17 p.377

PLenary

Action
- 22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 140; CO/204 vol.17 p.377

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action
- 22 June mtg 10 Text adopted Doc WD 140; CO/204 vol.17 p.377

PLenary

Action
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631
STATUTE: (general)

The 18 different drafts of the Statute can be more readily used if the following notes are kept in mind.

14 Ap Draft Sub-ctte Changes Jur.17 vol.114 pp.185-500
15 Ap Same Jur.19 pp.301-16
20 Ap Approved draft Statute Jur.75 vol.114 pp.71-34
20 Ap Comparative texts PIJJ statute and Jurists draft Jur.82 vol.114 pp.789-820

9 June Draft report of Rapp. of Ctte IV/1 Doc 875 and 880 vol.113 pp.304-35
12 June Report of Rapp. of Ctte IV/1 Doc 913 and 932 vol.113 pp.381-421
21 June Coordination Ctte draft Doc 1141 vol.114 pp.578-87
22 June Coordination revised draft Doc 1158 vol.114 pp.589-99
25 June Final draft vol.115 pp.293-302
26 June Charter

See also the discussion of the arrangement of the Statute in the record of the 12th meeting of the Coordination Committee, 26 June, Doc WD 292;060/119, vol.117 pp.99-100 (F vol.19 pp.101-5)

**Article S.1**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS (continued)**

**Discussion**

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.137/0/27 vol.114 p.72-6 Egypt 72; France 74; Mexico 73; Norway 76; Peru 73; UK 76; USA 75,76; Yugoslavia 73
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.136/0/28 vol.114 p.92 USA

**SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 1-2**

**Discussion**

11 April Sub-ctte report Doc Jur.25/3/19 vol.114 p.253 Cuba, New Zealand, USSR
11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.28/3/29 vol.114 p.210-51 Cuba 219,250,251; New Zealand 219,250,251; USSR 219,250,251; UK 219, 250; USA 219,250
Action
11 April mtg 1 Text approved Doc Jur.28/10/20 vol.114 p.251

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Discussion**

13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.45/0/34 vol.114 p.185-7 Australia 186; Belgium 185,186; Cuba 186; Greece 187; USSR 186; UK 185-6; USA 186; Venezuela 186

Action
13 April mtg 8 Referred to sub-ctte Doc Jur.45/6/34 vol.114 p.187

**DRAFTING COMMITTEE**

**Discussion**

14 April Minutes Doc Jur.56/0/44 vol.114 p.293-4 and Doc Jur.70(56)/0/57 vol.114 p.296 Norway 296; UK 296; USA 294
Action
14 April minutes referred to UNCG Doc Jur.56/0/44 vol.114 p.294

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**


**Documentation**

Draft report 18 April Doc Jur.61/0/49 vol.114 p.587-8
Action
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.61/0/51 vol.114 p.217

**Discussion**

18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.81/0/68 vol.114 p.234 New Zealand, UK
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/0/68 vol.114 p.234

**Documentation**

PIJJ Text compared 20 Apr 11 Doc Jur.82/0/69 vol.114 p.798
Rapporteur’s report 20 April Doc Jur.61R/0/49 vol.114 p.619-50

---

265
ARTICLE 5.1 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2/15IV/1(L)(4)(2) vol.3 p.516
Venezuela Doc 2/15IV/1(L)(4)(1) vol.3 p.227
Discussion
10 May mtg 5 Doc 2/15IV/1/15 vol.13 p.161
Documentation
Norway proposal 12 May Doc 2/15IV/1/19 vol.13 p.67
Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 2/15IV/1/22 vol.13 p.68
Cuba proposal 15 May Doc 2/15IV/1/28 vol.13 p.69
Discussion
14 May mtg 7 Doc 309IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173
New Zealand
Action
14 May mtg 7 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 309IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173
Discussion
17 May mtg 8 Doc 418IV/1/32 vol.13 p.179
COMMISSION IV
Discussion
19 May Statement by Pres. Doc 430IV/1/5 vol.13 p.31
19 May mtg 1 Doc 460IV/9 vol.13 p.116
COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
21 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 477IV/1/A/1 vol.13p.521-8
COMMITTEE IV/1
Discussion
22 May mtg 10 Doc 514IV/1/39 vol.13 p.197
Brazil, Canada, France, Netherlands, Norway, USSR
Action
22 May mtg 10 Approved text Doc 514IV/1/39 vol.13 p.197
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 675IV/1/11 vol.13 p.305-308,310,317,319
12 June Doc 913IV/1/11vol.13 p.383,387,391,396
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;900/115 vol.17 p.11
COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96
COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Jurists draft 21 June Doc 1141;900/180 vol.18 p.579

ARTICLE 5.1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)
Discussion
22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;900/202 vol.17 p.328 Australia, USSR, UK
Action
22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;900/202 vol.17 p.328
PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;720 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
NAME OF COURT
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.227
Committee of Jurists documentation
10 April Proposal of Venezuela vol.14 p.379
20 April Rapporteur's report vol.14 p.609

PCIJ OR NEW COURT
Committee of Jurists documentation
Proposals vol.14; Bolivia 395,419;
Chile, Cuba, Guatemala, Honduras 425
395; Mexico, Netherlands, Norway,
Panama 396; Venezuela 396-7;
Informal Inter-allied Ctts 393-4;
Inter-American Juridical Ctte 394
Committee of Jurists discussion
9 April mtg 1 vol.14: Canada 47;
Salvador 51;55
Committee of Jurists; Sub-Committee on
Arts. 1 and 2
11 April mtg 1 vol.14: Cuba, New Zealand,
USSR 249,250
Committee of Jurists discussion
13 April mtg 8 vol.14: Australia, Cuba 186;
Greece 187; USSR 186;
UK 185,187; Venezuela 186
Committee of Jurists documentation
20 April Rapporteur's report vol.14 p.609
Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Bolivia
581,583; Ecuador 412,413;
Guatemala 258; Mexico 123,169-70;
Norway 359,369; Venezuela 206,255
Committee IV/1 discussion
14 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.135-6
14 May mtg 7 vol.13 p.173
18 May mtg 10 vol.13 p.196 Brazil,
Canada, France, Netherlands,
Norway, USSR, UK
ARTICLE S.1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PCIJ OR NEW COURT (continued)
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.16,35,55
Committee IV/1 documentation
12 June Rapporteur's report vol.13 p.397
Committee IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.92

REGIONAL COURTS: CO-OPERATION WITH
Amendments to DO Prop Ecuador vol.3 p.111-12

STATUTE AS INTERNAL PART OF CHARTER
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.227
Committee of Jurists documentation
20 April Rapporteur's report vol.14 p.649

CHAPTER I

Article S.2

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official communications 11 April Doc Jur.1; G/1 vol.11: Cuba 397; Honduras 398; Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 397; Netherlands 398; Venezuela 397

Proposals
Egypt Doc Jur.8;DP/2 vol.11 p.301
Liberia Doc Jur.18;DP/6 vol.11 p.306
USA Doc Jur.29;G/5 vol.11 p.328
Venezuela Doc Jur.7;DP/1 vol.11 p.363 and Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.11 p.371

Discussion
10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37;G/27 vol.11 p.76-7 Venezuela

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 1-2

Documentation
Draft report 11 April Doc Jur.25;G/19 vol.11 p.254
Discussion
11 April Report Doc Jur.28;G/20 vol.11 Cuba 252; Egypt 219; New Zealand 252; USSR 252; Venezuela 219

Action
11 April Report Suggested text Doc Jur.28;G/20 vol.11 p.252

ARTICLE S.2 (continued)

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.66;G/51 vol.11 p.217
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.11 p.231

Rapporteur's report (revised) 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/9 vol.11 p.650

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.11 p.798

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 211;/G/2 vol.3 p.516
Guatemala Doc 211;G/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.258
Honduras Doc 211;G/7(m) vol.3 p.351
Mexico Doc 211;G/7(c) vol.3 p.89-90
Netherlands Doc 211;G/7(j) vol.3 p.330-1

Discussion
7 May mtg 2 Doc 111;G/1/1 vol.11 p.143

Documentation
Egypt proposal 9 May Doc 115;IV/1/7 vol.11 p.470

Discussion
19 May mtg 7 Doc 110;IV/1/27 vol.11 p.173, 174 and IV/1/27(1) p.177 Egypt 173, 177
Action
19 May mtg 7 Adopted Doc 110;IV/1/27 vol.11 p.174 and IV/1/27(1) p.177

COMMISSION IV

Discussion
19 May Progress report by Rapporteur Doc 113;IV/7 vol.11 p.39
19 May mtg 1 Doc 110;IV/9 vol.11 p.17
Action
13 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 115;IV/12(1) vol.11 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 120;C0/115 vol.11 p.111

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 138;C0/202 vol.11 p.330

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 121;P/20 vol.1 p.651

267
**Article S.3**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

- Official comments: April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.11: Cuba 398,402,403; Int. Int.-All. Ctte 398; Venezuela 398,402
- Proposals
  - Liberia Doc Jur.18;DP/6 vol.11 p.306
  - UK Doc Jur.11;DP/4 vol.11 p.311,315
  - USA Doc Jur.8;G/5 vol.11 p.327
  - Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.11 p.365 and Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.11 p.370

**Discussion**

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37;G/24 vol.14 p.256,262-267
- Cuba 262,266-7
- China 266
- Netherlands 265
- USSR 256,267
- UK 265

**Action**

- April mtg 1 15 judges approved Doc Jur.32;G/21 vol.11 p.267
- 12 April Sub-committee report Suggested text Doc Jur.24;G/13 vol.11 p.276

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

- UK props 1 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.11 p.320

**Discussion**

- 15 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/5 vol.11 p.196-8
  - Belgium 197
  - China 196,197
  - El Salvador 196
  - Greece 197
  - Haiti 197
  - Iraq 196
  - Liberia 196
  - Netherlands 196
  - Turkey 197
- 10 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.32;G/21 vol.11 p.198
- 10 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.11 p.218

**Documentation**

- Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.11 p.589-90

**Discussion**

- 18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.11 p.230-231
- Egypt 231

**Action**

- 13 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.11 p.230
- Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.11 p.581

**Documentation**

- PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.11 p.798

**ARTICLE S.3 (continued)**

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Amendments, comments and proposals**

- Venezuela Doc Jur.2;G/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.206,228

**Discussion**

- 7 May mtg 2 Doc 116;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.114

**Action**

- 7 May mtg 2 Adopted Doc 116;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.114

**Discussion**

- 10 May mtg 5 Doc 240;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.162-65

**COMMISSION IV**

**Discussion**

- 19 May Progress report by Rapporteur Doc 435; IV/7 vol.13 p.39
- 19 May mtg 1 Doc 560;IV/9 vol.13 p.17

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Documentation**

- Australia proposal 23 May Doc 508;IV/1/37 vol.13 p.171

**Discussion**

- 24 May mtg 12 Doc 581;IV/1/14 vol.13 p.209

**Action**

- 24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/14 vol.13 p.209

**Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/14 vol.13 p.310,319; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/17(l) vol.13 p.387,396

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

- 12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;00/115 vol.17 p.122

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**

- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

- Jurists text 21 June Doc 111;H/00/180 vol.18 p.579

**Action**

- 22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;00/183 vol.17 p.147

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Discussion**

- 22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17 p.326-30

**Action**

- 22 June mtg 38 Adopted Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17 p.330
ARTICLE S.3 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.281

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

JUDGES

Nationality of

Committee of Jurists documentation

Comments vol.11: Cuba 402,403; Venezuela 402

10 April Proposals vol.11: UK 316; Venezuela 365,371

Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on

Arts. 3-13 documentation

11 April Report UZ vol.14 p.255

Committee of Jurists discussion

12 April mtg 12 vol.12 p.230

Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.13 p.288

Committee IV/1 discussion

7 May mtg 2 Australia vol.13 p.143

10 May mtg 5 Australia vol.13 p.163

Committee IV/1 documentation

23 May Proposal of Australia vol.13 p.171

Committee IV/1 discussion

24 May mtg 12 Australia vol.13 p.209

Number of

Committee of Jurists documentation

Comments vol.11 p.398 Cuba, Venezuela

Informal Inter-Allied Committee

10 April Proposals vol.11: UK 315; Venezuela 370

Committee of Jurists discussion

10 April mtg 2 vol.14: Canada 69,79; UK 67,77

Committee of Jurists documentation

11 April Proposal of Liberia vol.14 p.306

Committee of Jurists Sub-Committee on

Arts. 3-13 discussion

11 April mtg 1 vol.14: Canada 262,266-7; China 265; Egypt 265,267; France 264; Mexico 262,263,267; Netherlands 256,267; Norway 265; USSR 263; UK 256,267

Committee of Jurists Sub-Committee on

Arts. 3-13 documentation

12 April Report vol.14 p.276

Committee of Jurists discussion

16 April mtg 9 vol.14: Belgium 197; China 196; Egypt 196,197; Salvador 196; Greece, Haiti 197; Iraq, Liberia, Netherlands 190; Turkey, Yugoslavia 197
Article S.4

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.13jG/4 vol.13: Cuba 399; Inf.Int.-All.Ctte 399,400; Venezuela 400

Proposals

Chile Doc Jur.10jJF/3 vol.13 p.299
USA Doc Jur.5jJ/5 vol.13 p.327
Venezuela Doc Jur.13jJF/3 vol.13 p.361

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37jJ/27 vol.13 p.77-79 Canada 79; Chile 79; China 79; France 77; Greece 77-8; Mexico 77; Norway 78; USSR 77; UK 78,79; USA 79
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38jJ/28 vol.13 p.94 Venezuela

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32jJ/24 vol.13 p.256-269,261-269 Canada 269; China 259,269; Egypt 257,258,269; France 258,269; Mexico 257,258,269; Netherlands 259; Norway 259,269; USSR 259,269; UK 256,257,258,269

Action

11 April mtg 1 Approved Doc Jur.32jJ/24 vol.13 p.259

Discussion

12 April Report of sub-ctte Doc Jur.24jJ/18 vol.13 p.275,278 Egypt 273; Mexico 278

Action

12 April Report of sub-ctte Text recommended Doc Jur.24jJ/18 vol.13 p.275,278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposal 14 April Doc Jur.44jJ/23 vol.14 p.320

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57jJ/25 vol.14 p.189-195 China 192; Egypt 191,192; France 191; Haiti 191; Liberia 192; Norway 192; Turkey 191; UK 191,193; USA 192,193; Uruguay 192

Action

16 April mtg 9 Decided not to change system Doc Jur.57jJ/25 vol.14 p.195

Discussion

16 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.58jJ/26 vol.14 p.212 Turkey

Documentation

Turkey proposal 16 April Doc Jur.63jJ/15 vol.14 p.313

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64jJ/51 vol.14 p.218,220-21 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64jJ/51 vol.14 p.218

ARTICLE S.4

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS (continued)

Documentation


Action

19 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61jJ/68 vol.14 p.230-1

Rapporteur’s report (draft) 20 April Doc Jur.61jJ/49 vol.14 p.651,2

Discussion

PC1J text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82jJ/69 vol.14 p.798-9

COMMITTEE IV/1

Assessments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2jJ/II(g)(3) vol.13 p.517-8
Equador Doc 2jJ/II(p) vol.13 p.522
Norway Doc 2jJ/II(n) vol.13 p.369
Venezuela Doc 2jJ/II(d)(1) vol.13 p.227-8

Discussion

11 May mtg 7 Doc 309jIV/1/27 vol.13 p.173-174
17 May mtg 8 Doc 318jIV/1/32 vol.13 p.179-181 Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, China, Colombia, Ecuador 180; France 179; Haiti, Iran, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Paraguay, USSR, UK, USA, 180; Uruguay 181; Venezuela, Yugoslavia 180
18 May mtg 9 Doc L51jIV/1/33 vol.13 p.186-7 and Doc 102JIII/1/33(a) vol.13 p.191-2
Brasil 186,191-2; Canada 186,187; Chile 186; Costa Rica 186; Cuba 186,187; El Salvador 186; Greece 187; Guatemala 186; Ukrainian SSR 187

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581jIV/1/4 vol.13 p.210
Rapporteur’s report (draft) 9 June Doc 875jIV/1/4 vol.13 p.310; 12 June Doc 913jIV/1/4 vol.13 p.380

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Record of action by Ctte II/1, III/1, IV/1 27 May Doc WD II/II/1/32 vol.11 p.18-9

Action

28 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 668jIII/1/35 vol.11 p.421

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

CJU text 3 June Doc WD 115j00/39(1) vol.18 p.153

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286j00/115 vol.17 p.412
ARTICLE S.4 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 14 June Doc WD 313;
III/1/51 vol.11 p.558

Action
14 June mtg 23 Referred to Committee IV/1
Doc 997;III/1/53 vol.11 p.473
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.681

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.3 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/0/156
vol.17 p.122

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/0/186 vol.17
p.174--5 Australia 174; USSR 174,175;
USA 174

Documentation
Ctte II/1 text 19 June Doc WD 398;CO/0/39(2)
vol.18 p.154

Action
18 June mtg 30 Approved Doc WD 430;CO/0/194
vol.17 p.225

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Disapproved omission from
Chap V Doc WD 419;CO/0/177 vol.17 p.137

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/0/201 vol.17
p.321 Brazil, China, USSR

COMMISSION III

Action
22 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1119;III/11
vol.11 p.117

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article S.5

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/z/1 vol.14 Cuba 399; Int. Int.-All. Ctte 399

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.1/z/DP/4 vol.14 p.315
USA Doc Jur.1/z/5 vol.14 p.327
Venezuela Doc Jur.1/z/DP/3 vol.14 p.364

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38/z/28 vol.14 p.93-16 Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

Action

10 April mtg 3 Referred to sub-ctte Doc Jur.38/z/28 vol.14 p.93

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.38/z/28 vol.14 p.256, 257, 259-60 Canada 257, 260; China 259; Egypt 257, 259; France 258; Mexico 257, 260; Netherlands 260; Norway 260; USSR 260; UK 256, 257, 260

Action

12 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.2/1s/18 vol.14 p.275

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation


Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.51/z/4/5 vol.14 p.189-195 China 192; Egypt 191, 192; France 191; Haiti 191; Liberia 191; Norway 192; Turkey 191; UK 191, 193; Uruguay 192

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.61/z/4/51 vol.14 p.218, 220-21 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.61/z/4/51 vol.14 p.218

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61/z/4/68 vol.14 p.231


Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/z/69 vol.14 p.799

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2/12/7(3)/(1) vol.17 p.228

Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Doc 51/z/IV/1/17 vol.13 p.173, 174

18 May mtg 9 Doc 51/z/IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187

Brasil, Canada

Action

18 May mtg 9 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 51/z/IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Discussion

21 May mtg 12 Doc 51/z/IV/1/44 vol.13 p.209, 210 Australia 209

Action

21 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 51/z/IV/1/44 vol.13 p.210

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 675; IV/1/12 vol.13 p.210; 12 June Doc 51/z/IV/1/74 vol.13 p.308

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 115/z/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 125/z/CO/189 vol.17 p.465

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/z/P/20 vol.1 p.631
**Article S.6**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

- Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.14:C/1 vol.14: Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 399; Venezuela 400
- Proposals
  - UK Doc Jur.14:DP/1 vol.14 p.315
  - USA Doc Jur.5:C/5 vol.14 p.328
- Discussion
  - 10 April mtg 3 Doc 38:G/28 vol.14: Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

**SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13**

**Discussion**

- 11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32:G/2 vol.14: Canada 261; Egypt 261-2; France, Mexico, Netherlands, USSR, UK 261
- Action

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

- UK proposals 14 April Doc Jur.14:DP/13 vol.14 p.320
- Action
- Discussion
  - 18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64:G/51 vol.14 p.218, 220-221 Canada 220; Egypt 220; Mexico 220; UK 220
- Action
  - 18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64:G/51 vol.14 p.218
- Documentation
- Action
- Documentation
  - PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82:G/69 vol.14 p.800

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Amendments, comments and proposals**

- Venezuela Doc 214:7(I)(1) vol.13 p.227-8
- Discussion
  - 14 May mtg 7 Doc 399:IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173, 174
  - 18 May mtg 9 Doc 451:IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187 Brazil, Canada
- Action

---

**ARTICLE S.6**

**COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)**


**COMMISSION IV**

- Action
  - 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 115:IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

- Action
  - 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425:GO/189 vol.17 p.446

**PLENARY**

- Action
  - 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210:P/20 vol.1 p.631

---

273
Article S.7

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

USA proposal 9 April Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.328
Venezuela proposal 10 April Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.364

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;0/28 vol.14; Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

Documentation

UK proposal 14 April Doc Jur.44;DP/13 vol.14 p.320

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.61;G/51 vol.14 p.218,220,221 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/51 vol.14 p.218

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur’s report 18 April Doc Jur.61; G/49 vol.14 p.591,592

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur’s report 20 April Doc 61R;G/49 vol.14 p.654

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.800

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/77(d)(1) vol.3 p.228

Action

7 May mtg 2 Adopted Doc 116;IV/1/15 vol.14 p.144

Discussion

18 May mtg 9 Doc 451;IV/1/33 vol.14 p.187 Brazil, Canada

COMMISSION IV

Action

13 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1151;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;G/20/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.8

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1jG/1 vol.14; Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 5/00;
Venezuela 4/02

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14jDP/4 vol.14 p.316
USA Doc Jur.5j5/05 vol.14 p.328

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37j(G/27 vol.14:
France 77; Greece 77; Liberia 78;
Mexico 77; Norway 78
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38jG/28 vol.14 p.93-4
Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32jG/18 vol.14:
Canada, China, Egypt, France,
Mexico, Norway, USSR, UK 2(1
Action
12 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.2(1jG/18 vol.14 p.278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation


Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57jG/45 vol.14:
p.193,195,198
16 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64jG/51 vol.14:
p.218,220-21 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, USSR, UK 220

Action
16 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64jG/51 vol.14 p.218

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.64j1/1
g/69 vol.14 p.591,2
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81jG/68 vol.14 p.231-2
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.65jG/49
vol.14 p.558

Documentation

PCIJ Text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82jG/69
vol.14 p.301

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Uruguay Doc 2jG;j(a)(3) vol.13 p.39

Discussion

7 May mtg 2 Doc 146jIV/1/5 vol.13 p.114
Mexico

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda of 5th mtg 11 May Doc 29jII/1/10
vol.8 p.32l

ARTICLE S.8

COMMITTEE II/1 (continued)

Action
17 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 415jII/1/18
vol.8 p.353

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

17 May mtg 8 Doc 418jIV/1/32 vol.13 p.180-1
Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, China,
Colombia, Czechoslovakia, Ecuador, France,
Haiti, Iran, Mexico, Netherlands, New
Zealand, Norway, Paraguay, USSR, UK, USA,
Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

19 May Minutes Doc 471jII/1/A/1 vol.8
p.533 Egypt

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

22 May Sub-ctte report Doc 515jIV/1/8/1
vol.13 p.557-6,560

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

23 May mtg 11 Doc 518jIV/1/2 vol.13
p.203
Action
24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581jIV/1/44
vol.13 p.208
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.311; 12 June Doc 913;
IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.368

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
25 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 560jII/1/A/2 vol.8 p.540

COMMITTEE II/1

Action
25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594jII/1/28
vol.8 p.400
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.308-9; Revised 27 May
Doc 636jII/1/26(1) vol.8 p.427; 28 May
Doc 666jII/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.453,456

COMMISSION II

Action
30 May mtg 1 Agreed to Doc 719jII/8 vol.8
p.34
Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
II/15 vol.8 p.250; 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Accepted Doc 1153jIV/12(1)
v.13 p.96
ARTICLE S.9 (continued)

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposal

14 April Doc Jur.14;DP/16 vol.14 p.316

USA Doc Jur.15/16 vol.14 p.328

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.20;DP/16 vol.14 p.93-1. Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Action

12 April Sub-committe report Text suggested Doc Jur.24;DP/16 vol.14 p.276

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/1; DP/1 vol.11: Guatemala 403; Int.Int.-All. Ctte 402

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.1/1;DP/1 vol.11 p.316

USA Doc Jur.1/1;DP/1 vol.11 p.328

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.20;DP/16 vol.14 p.93-1. Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

QUALIFICATIONS OF JUDGES

Committee of Jurists documentation

4 April Comments vol.11: Cuba 397-8; Honduras 398; Netherlands 398; Venezuela 398; Informal Inter-allied Committee 397

9-10 April Proposals vol.11: Egypt 930; USA 930; Venezuela 931

Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on Arts. 1 and 2 documentation

11 April Report vol.11 p.251

Committee IV/1 documentation

11 May Proposal of Egypt vol.11 p.470

Committee IV/1 discussion

11 May mtg 7 Egypt vol.11 p.473

Age limit

Committee of Jurists documentation

4 April Comments Informal Inter-allied Committee vol.11 p.404

9-10 April Proposals vol.11: USA 330; Venezuela 370

Committee of Jurists discussion

10 April mtg 3 vol.11: Australia; 95; Egypt 96; Iraq 95-6; Liberia 96; New Zealand 95; UK 95-6; USA, Venezuela 95

Representation of areas and legal systems

Committee of Jurists documentation

4 April Comments vol.11: Guatemala 403; Informal Inter-allied Committee 402

10 April Proposal of UK vol.11 p.314

Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on Arts. 3-13 discussion

10 April mtg 1 UK vol.11 p.255

Committee of Jurists documentation

16 April Proposal Moslem states vol.11 p.375-7

Amendments to DO Prop Ecuador vol.11 p.412
**Article S.10**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**


**Proposals**

- UK Doc Jur.14/DP/4 vol.14 p.316
- USA Doc Jur.5/0/5 vol.14 p.328
- Venezuela Doc Jur.13/DP/3 vol.14 p.365

**Discussion**

- 4 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38/0/28 vol.14: Mexico 93; USA 93; Venezuela 94

**Documentation**

- UK proposals 14 April Doc Jur.44/DP/13 vol.14 p.321

**Action**

- 15 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57/0/15 vol.14 p.593,595

**Discussion**

- 15 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64/0/51 vol.14 p.218,220-21 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

**Action**

- 18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64/0/51 vol.14 p.218

**Documentation**

- Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61/G/1 vol.14 p.591,592

**Action**

- 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/0/68 vol.14 p.230,231

**Rapporteur's report**

- 20 April Doc Jur.61/G/1 vol.14 p.654

**Documentation**

- PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/0/69 vol.14 p.801

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Discussion**

- 12 May mtg 9 Doc 551/IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187 Australia, Brazil, Canada, Cuba, Greece, Mexico, New Zealand, Ukrainian SSR, UK

**COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B**

**Action**

- 22 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 495/IV/1/8/1 vol.13 p.537-8,540

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Action**

- 23 May mtg 11 Approved principle Doc 548; IV/2/42 vol.13 p.203-4

**COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE C**

**Action**

- 24 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text Doc 558/IV/1/0/1 vol.13 p.549

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Discussion**

- 21 May mtg 12 Doc 581/IV/1/44 vol.13 p.208,209 Australia 209

**ARTICLE S.10**

**COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)**

**Action**

- 28 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581/IV/1/44 vol.13 p.209

**Rapporteur's report (draft)**

- 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/34 vol.13 p.311; 12 June Doc 913; IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.388

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**

- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

- 19 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425/CO/189 vol.17 p.631

**COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

**Documentation**

- Jurists draft 21 June Doc 1111/CO/180 vol.17 p.580

**Action**

- 22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438/CO/202 vol.17 p.330

**PLENARY**

**Action**

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

"ABSOLUTE MAJORITY": MEANING OF Coordination Committee discussion 22 June mtg 38 vol.17 p.330

---

**277**
Article S.11

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposal
USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.14 p.329

Discussion
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.3810/24 vol.14;
Mexico 93; Venezuela 94
16 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.6110/51 vol.14;
p.218, 220, 221 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

Action
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.6110/51
vol.14 p.221

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/69 vol.14 p.591, 592
10 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.8110/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report
20 April Doc Jur.6110/G/69
vol.14 p.595

Documentation
PET text compared 20 April Doc Jur.8210/G/69
vol.14 p.801

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
7 May mtg 2 Approved Doc 11614/IV/1/5 vol.13
p.814

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Action
22 May Sub-committee report Suggested text
Doc 119514/IV/1/B/1 vol.13 p.540

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
23 May mtg 11 Doc 58814/IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

COMMITTEE IV/1/C

Action
21 May Sub-committee report Suggested text
Doc 55814/IV/1/C/1 vol.13 p.549

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
21 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 58114/IV/1/h4
vol.13 p.208

ARTICLE S.11 (continued)

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 115314/IV/1/2(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 12510/0/189
vol.17 p.616

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 121014/P/20
vol.1 p.631

278
**Article S.12**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Proposals**
- UK  Doc Jur.44;DP/13 vol.14 p.321
- USA  Doc Jur.51;G/5 vol.14 p.329
- Venezuela  Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365

**Discussion**
- 10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;0/24 vol.14 p.93
  Mexico, Venezuela
- 16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;0/45 vol.14 p.193, 195
- 18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.61;G/51 vol.14 p.218, 220-21 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

**Action**
- 18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.61;0/51 vol.14 p.218

**Documentation**
- Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61; G/49 vol.14 p.591-3
- 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;0/68 vol.14 p.230-31
- Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;0/49 vol.14 p.655

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Discussion**
- 18 May mtg 9 Doc 551;IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187
  Brazil, Canada

**COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B**

**Action**
- 22 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 951;IV/1/B/1 vol.13 p.510

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Discussion**
- 23 May mtg 11 Doc 518;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

**COMMITTEE IV/1/C**

**Action**
- 24 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 558;IV/1/C/1 vol.13 p.519

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Action**
- 24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44 vol.13 p.208, 209

**Rapporteur's report (draft)**
- 9 June Doc 875; IV/17;4 vol.13 p.311-2; 12 June Doc.913; IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.388-9

**COMMITTEE IV**

**Action**
- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96
Article S.13

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

**Document**

- **Official comments**
  - 4 April: Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.14: Inf.Int.-All. Ctte §03;
  - Venezuela §00
- **Proposals**
  - Liberia: Doc Jur.13;DP/6 vol.14 p.306
  - UK: Doc Jur.12;DP/4 vol.14 p.316
  - USA: Doc Jur.3;G/5 vol.14 p.329-330
  - Venezuela: Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365;
  - Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.370
- **Discussion**
  - 10 April: mtg 3: Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14;
  - Chile 94; China 94; Mexico 93, 94; UK 93;
  - Venezuela 94

**SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13**

- **Discussion**
  - 11 April: mtg 1: Doc Jur.32;G/28 vol.14 p.270-71
  - China, Egypt, Norway, UK
- **Action**
  - 12 April: Sub-ctte report Text suggested
  - Doc Jur.23;G/15 vol.14 p.276-77

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

**Document**

- **UK proposal**
  - 14 April: Doc Jur.14;DP/13 vol.14 p.322
- **Discussion**
  - 15 April: mtg 9: Doc Jur.57;G/15 vol.14 p.198
  - Australia, Iraq, USA
- **18 April: mtg 11**
  - Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.218
  - Belgium, France
- **Document**
  - Rapporteur’s report
  - 18 April: Doc Jur.61;G/69 vol.14 p.593,594
- **Action**
  - 19 April: mtg 12: Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68
  - vol.14 p.230-31
  - Rapporteur’s report
  - 20 April: Doc Jur.61R;G/69
  - vol.14 p.656
- **Document**
  - PCIJ text compared
  - 20 April: Doc Jur.32;G/69
  - vol.14 p.802

COMMITTEE IV/1

**Amendments, comments and proposals**

- Cuba: Doc 230;LI(64)(2) vol.13 p.518
- Venezuela: Doc 230;LI(64)(1) vol.13 p.227
- France: Doc 199;IV/1/6 vol.13 p.473
- **Discussion**
  - 8 May: mtg 3: Doc 168;IV/1/10 vol.13 p.149-50
  - Belgium, France, UK 149
  - Belgium 151; France 154-5
- **Action**
  - 9 May: mtg 4: Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
  - vol.13 p.155

**ARTICLE S.13**

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

- **Rapporteur’s report**
  - Draft
  - 9 June: Doc 875;
  - IV/1/71 vol.13 p.312; 12 June: Doc 913;
  - IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.389

COMMISSION IV

- **Discussion**
  - 9 May: mtg 1: Doc 60;IV/9 vol.13 p.17
- **Action**
  - 15 June: mtg 2: Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
  - vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

- **Action**
  - 20 June: mtg 19: Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
  - vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

- **Action**
  - 25 June: mtg 9: Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
  - vol.1 p.631

**SUBJECT ANALYSIS**

JUDGES: LENGTH OF TERMS

Committee of Jurists documentation

- 4 April: Comments Informal Inter-allied Committee vol.14 p.403
- 9-11 April: Proposals: vol.14:
  - Liberia 306; UK 316; Venezuela 370,400
Committee of Jurists discussion

- 10 April: mtg 3: vol.14:
  - Chile, China, Mexico 94; UK 93
Committee of Jurists Sub-Committee on Arts. 3-13 discussion

- 11 April: mtg 1:
  - China 271;
  - Egypt 270;
  - Norway 270;
  - UK 270
Committee of Jurists discussion

- 16 April: mtg 9:
  - Australia 198;
  - Belgium 197;
  - China 190;
  - Egypt 196-7;
  - El Salvador 196;
  - Greece, Haiti 197;
  - Iraq, Liberia, Netherlands 196;
  - Turkey 197;
  - Yugoslavia 197

- 16 April: mtg 11: vol.14 p.219
  - Belgium

Amendments to DO Prop: Venezuela vol.3 p.227

Committee IV/1: documentation

- 8 May: Proposal of France vol.13 p.473

Committee IV/1 discussion

- 8 May: mtg 3: vol.13 p.119:
  - Belgium, France, UK
- 9 May: mtg 4: vol.13 p.154:
  - Belgium, France
COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.330
Venezuela Doc Jur.1;DP/3 vol.14 p.365
Discussion
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.93-4 Mexico, USA, Venezuela

DRAFTING COMMITTEE
Action
10 April Revised proposal Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.486

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/6 vol.14 p.211

Documentation
Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/69 vol.14 p.656

Action
PCPJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
23 May mtg 11 Approved Doc 548;IV/1/2 vol.14 p.204

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;CO/189 vol.17 p.16

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;O/1 vol.14 p.194
Inf.Int.-All.Ottes Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.365

Proposals
UK Doc Jur.1;DP/4 vol.14 p.316
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.365

Discussion
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14:
Australia 95; Egypt 96; Iraq 95,96; Liberia 96; New Zealand 95; UK 95,96; Venezuela 95

DRAFTING COMMITTEE
Action
10 April Revision proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.486

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/6 vol.14 p.211

Documentation
Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/69 vol.14 p.656

Documentation
Pcip text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;CO/189 vol.17 p.16

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.16

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

- UK Doc Jur.58;G/4 vol.14 p.316
- USA Doc Jur.58;G/5 vol.14 p.330

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/6 vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.14 p.595

- 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.231
- Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49 vol.14 p.657

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.448

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.17

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

- USA Doc Jur.58;G/5 vol.14 p.330, 331

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.97 Egypt, France, Iraq, Liberia, Netherlands, USA

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

11 April Revisions proposed Suggested text

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.594-95

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.231
- Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49 vol.14 p.657, 658

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.448

22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;CO/183 vol.17 p.448

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.18

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.14 p.104 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.331

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.97

Australia, USA

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.595,596

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.230-231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc 61R;G/69 vol.14 p.657,658

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.518

Chile Doc 166;IV/1/9 vol.13 p.475

Discussion

9 May mtg 4 Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155

Chile

Action

23 May mtg 11 Approved Doc 5b8;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.46

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.19

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.331

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.98

UK, USA

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.596

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.230-231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/69 vol.14 p.657,658

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

9 May mtg 4 Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155-6

Iran, Netherlands, Philippines, Turkey

Action

9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155

23 May mtg 11 Approved Doc 5b8;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;IV/1/74 vol.13 p.312; 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.389

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.46

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
**Article S.20**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**
- Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1j9/1
  vol.11 p.630 Cuba
- Proposals
  USA Doc Jur.519/0 vol.11 p.331

**Action**
- 10 April mtg 3 Approved Doc Jur.383;0/14
  vol.11 p.98
- 18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.643;0/51
  vol.11 p.619

**Discussion**
- Draft Rapporteur’s report 18 April Doc Jur.61j
  0/19 vol.11 p.596

**Action**
- 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.613j;0/68
  vol.11 p.231
- Rapporteur’s report 20 April Doc Jur.61Rj;0/49
  vol.11 p.659

**Documentation**
- PCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82j;0/69
  vol.11 p.804

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Amendments, comments and proposals**
- Cuba Doc 2j0/11j(g)(2) vol.13 p.518

**Action**
- 9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
  vol.11 p.156

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**
- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
  vol.11 p.96

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;00/189
  vol.17 p.616

**PLENARY**

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20
  vol.1 p.631

**Article S.21**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**
- Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1j9/1
  vol.11 p.605
- Proposals
  USA Doc Jur.5j9/0 vol.11 p.331

**Discussion**
- 10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.383;0/28 vol.11
  p.98-100 Australia 99,100; Belgium 99, 100;
  Chile 100; China 99; Colombia 100;
  Costa Rica 99; El Salvador 99; France 98;
  Greece 100; Netherlands 99,100; Norway
  98; UK 98,100; USA 98,100; Yugoslavia
  98,99

**Documentation**
- Draft Rapporteur’s report 18 April Doc Jur.61j
  0/19 vol.11 p.597

**Action**
- 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.613j;0/68
  vol.11 p.230-31
- Rapporteur’s report 20 April Doc Jur.61Rj;0/49
  vol.11 p.659,660

**Documentation**
- PCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82j;0/69
  vol.11 p.804

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

**Amendments, comments and proposals**
- Cuba Doc 2j0/11j(g)(2) vol.13 p.518

**Action**
- 9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
  vol.11 p.156

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**
- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
  vol.11 p.96

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**
- 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;00/189
  vol.17 p.616

**PLENARY**

**Action**
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;F/20
  vol.1 p.631
Article S.22

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.11 p.105 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte, Venezuela

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.11 p.332 Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.11 p.369

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.11: Belgium 101; Canada 102; Czechoslovakia 102; El Salvador 102; France 101; Greece 101,102; Mexico 102; Netherlands 101,102; Norway 101; Peru 101; Saudi Arabia 102; UK 102; USA 100-101,101; Venezuela 101

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.61;G/35 vol.11: Belgium 119; Cuba 118,119; Czechoslovakia 119; Egypt 118,119; El Salvador 119; France 119; UK 119; Yugoslavia 118,119

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 22 & 28

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.20;G/35 vol.11 p.280

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

12 April mtg 5 Doc Jur.30;G/22 vol.11 p.132 El Salvador

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/15 vol.11 p.200 Brazil, Canada

16 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.11 p.219, 220 Cuba 219; France 219,220

Action

15 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.11 p.219

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.11 p.597

Action

15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.11 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49 vol.11 p.560

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.62;G/69 vol.11 p.804

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 237;G/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.227

Action

9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96
Article S.23

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.11; p.405-6 Cuba

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.1;DP/1 vol.11; p.317
USA Doc Jur.1;G/5 vol.11; p.332

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.1;G/35 vol.11;
p.120-122 Australia 120,121; Belgium
120; Canada 121; Czechoslovakia 122;
Egypt 120; Mexico 120,121; Norway 121;
UK 122; USA 120,122; Venezuela 121

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

11 April Revisions proposed Doc Jur.1;G/36
vol.11; p.488

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.11; p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.11; p.597

Action

19 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.11; p.230-231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.11; p.600

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.11; p.805

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 210/115(12) vol.11; p.518

Action

3 May mtg 11 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.11; p.156

Rapporteur's report 7 June Doc 810;IV/1/69
vol.11; p.324

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

32 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.11; p.412

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.11; p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;CO/189
vol.11; p.416

286
Article S.24

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/G/1 vol.14 p.106 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5/G/5 vol.14 p.332

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.40/0/35 vol.14 p.122


Action

19 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/G/68 vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R/G/49 vol.14 p.661

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.14 p.805

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 21/G/1U(3) vol.13 p.518

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12/1(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125/00/159 vol.17 p.410

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.25

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation


Proposals

Liberia Doc Jur.18;DP/6 vol.14 p.306

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317

USA Doc Jur.5/G/5 vol.14 p.332

Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.370

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46/G/35 vol.14 p.122

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14 p.268

Canada, Egypt, Norway, UK

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.598

Action

19 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/G/68 vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R/G/49 vol.14 p.661

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.14 p.805

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.156

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286/00/115 vol.17 p.112

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12/1(1) vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.26

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;j0/1 vol.14: Cuba 398;107-6; Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 107
Proposals
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.334
Discussion
11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.16;G/16 vol.14 p.122-4; Australia 123; Belgium 122,123; China 123; El Salvador 123; France 122, 123; USSR 123; USA 123

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30
Action 11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.32;G/17 vol.14 p.282,283,284

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13
Discussion
11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14 p.272-273 Canada 272; China 272; Egypt 272,273; France 272,273; Mexico 273; Netherlands 273; USSR 272,273; UK 273
12 April Sub-ctte report Doc Jur.24;G/18 vol.14 p.278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Discussion
15 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.199-202 Canada 201; Egypt 199,201,202; Mexico 201; UK 202
Action 15 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.202
Discussion
15 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.221-224 Australia 221; Egypt 221,222; Philippines 221,222; USA 222; Venezuela 222; Yugoslavia 223
Action 15 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.221-224
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.598,599
Discussion
15 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.230-234 Australia
Action 15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.234
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.601,662
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.807

ARTICLE S.26 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.516-7
Action 9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155

COMMISSION IV
Action 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD R/25;00/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY
Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.27

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.51;G/5 vol.14 p.335

Discussion
11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.61j10/35 vol.14 p.124

France, USA

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30

Action
11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.23jG/17 vol.14 p.283,284

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
16 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57jG/45
vol.14 p.230

Discussion
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.61jG/51 vol.14
p.223

Action
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61jG/51
vol.14 p.223

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61jG/49 vol.14 p.599

Discussion
18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.81jG/68 vol.14
p.234 Egypt, UK

Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81jG/68
vol.14 p.234

Rapporteur's report
20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.552

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82jG/69
vol.14 p.807

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179jIV/1/11
vol.13 p.156

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286jC0/115
vol.17 p.112

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153jIV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 25jC0/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210jP/20
vol.1 p.631

---

Article S.28

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.51jG/5 vol.14 p.335

Discussion
11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.61jG/35 vol.14 p.124

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 22 & 28

Action
11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.20jG/15 vol.14 p.280

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 25, 27, 29 & 30

Action
11 April Sub-ctte report Doc Jur.23jG/17
vol.14 p.283,284

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.51jG/45 vol.14
p.200 Brasil, Canada

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.61jG/51 vol.14
p.223 Cuba, Egypt, Netherlands, USA

Action
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61jG/51
vol.14 p.223

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61jG/49 vol.14 p.599

Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81jG/68
vol.14 p.234

Rapporteur's report
20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.552

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82jG/69
vol.14 p.807

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 21jC0/4(g)(2) vol.13 p.516

Action
9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179jIV/1/11
vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153jIV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 25jC0/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210jP/20
vol.1 p.631
Article S.29

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317

Discussion
11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.125
China, El Salvador, Mexico, Norway, UK, USA, Venezuela

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30

Action
11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.23JG/17 vol.14 p.283, 284

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion
11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;DP/24 vol.14 p.271-72 Canada, China, France, USSR 272
12 April Sub-ctte report Doc Jur.24JG/18 vol.14 p.278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
15 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.199-200, 202 Australia 199
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.61JG/51 vol.14 p.224 Egypt

20 April Doc Jur.61JG/51 vol.14 p.224

Action
15 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61JG/51 vol.14 p.224

Documentation

Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61JG/68 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61JG/68 vol.14 p.662

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82JG/69 vol.14 p.807

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 179J1/11 vol.13 p.157

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153JIV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425JO/189 vol.17 p.416

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210JF/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.30

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 1 April Doc Jur.1JG/1 vol.14 Cuba 140J, 438; Inf. Int.-All. Comm 140J, 438; Venezuela 140J, 438

Proposals
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317
USA Doc Jur.59JG/5 vol.14 p.335
Venezuela Doc Jur.16JG/12 vol.14 p.374

Discussion
11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.125 China, Egypt, UK 124; USA 122

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30

Action
11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.23JG/17 vol.14 p.283, 284

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/5 vol.14 p.200, 202

Action
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61JG/51 vol.14 p.224

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61JG/51 vol.14 p.600

Action

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61JG/68 vol.14 p.653

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82JG/69 vol.14 p.808

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
15 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 210J/IV/1/15 vol.13 p.163

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153JIV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425JO/189 vol.17 p.416

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210JF/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.31

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.14/0/1 vol.14 p.311-12 Cuba, Int.-All.Ctte, Venezuela

Proposals
Netherlands Doc Jur.21;DE/7 vol.14 p.309
UK Doc Jur.11;DE/4 vol.14 p.314,317,318
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.335,336
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.371

Discussion
11 April mtg 5 Doc Jur.16;G/35 vol.14 p.126-129 Belgium 127; Brazil 127; Canada 127; China 126; Cuba 128, prop 129; Egypt prop 126,127,128; El Salvador prop 129; France 127; Iraq prop 126,127,128, 129; Netherlands 128; Norway 128; UK 126, 127; USA prop 126,127,128

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion
14 April Doc Jur.56;G/14 vol.14: Belgium 294,295; France 294, 295; Netherlands 294; Norway 295; USSR 294; UK 294

Action
14 April Revision proposed Suggested text Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.596
15 April Revisions proposed Doc Jur.49;G/38 vol.14 p.506

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/66 vol.14 p.211
16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/66 vol.14 p.222

Discussion
16 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.61;G/51 vol.14 p.222 France; UK

Action
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/51 vol.14 p.222

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/59 vol.14 p.600-01

Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/59 vol.14 p.653-4

Documentation
FCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.808

COMMITTEES IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2h0;IV/1(37)(12) vol.13 p.519
Venezuela Doc 2h0;7(4)(1) vol.13 p.228

Discussion
10 May mtg 5 Doc 2h0;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.163 Australia

ARTICLE S.31

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Action
10 May mtg 5 Adopted Doc 2h0;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.163

Discussion
21 May mtg 12 Doc 581;IV/1/14 vol.13 p.209

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.802

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;00/115 vol.17 p.413

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;G/0/189 vol.17 p.416

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.32

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/4/1
vol.14 p.612 Cuba, Int. Int.-All.Ctte

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5/0/5 vol.14 p.336-7

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.6/4/16 vol.14 p.129
Australia, USA

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61/4/19
vol.14 p.601-2

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61/4/68
vol.14 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R/4/49
vol.14 p.664-5

Documentation

PCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.62/4/69
vol.14 p.808

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2/4/4/4(g)(2) vol.13 p.519
Action

10 May mtg 5 Approved Doc 212/4/1/15
vol.13 p.183
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932/4/1/79
vol.13 p.183

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286/4/0/115
vol.17 p.613

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/4/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125/4/0/189
vol.17 p.646

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.33

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/4/1
vol.14 p.613 Cuba, Int. Int.-All.Ctte

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5/0/5 vol.14 p.337

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Accepted Doc Jur.61/4/35
vol.14 p.129

Rapporteur's report 18 April

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61/4/68
vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R/4/49
vol.14 p.665

Documentation

PCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/4/69
vol.14 p.809

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2/4/4/4(g)(2) vol.13 p.519
Venezuela Doc 3/4/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.206
Action

10 May mtg 5 Adopted Doc 212/4/1/15
vol.13 p.183
Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 841/4/1/79
vol.13 p.326

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/4/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125/4/0/189
vol.17 p.646

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20
vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER II

Article S.34

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 14 April Doc Jur.14/1/1 vol.11 p.414 Cuba

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14/1/1 vol.11 p.417
USA Doc Jur.5/1/5 vol.11 p.337

Discussion

12 April mtg 5 Doc Jur.30/1/22 vol.11; Australia 133,138; Belgium 133; Brazil 133; Canada 134,136,137,138; Costa Rica 137; Czechoslovakia 136; Egypt 133,136,137; El Salvador 135; Greece 133,134,135,137; Haiti 136; Mexico 134; Netherlands 135; New Zealand 135; Norway 136; Saudi Arabia 134; UK 133,134,135,138

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.14/1/1 vol.11 p.507

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58/1/6 vol.11 p.511
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64/1/51 vol.11 p.521

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61/1/49 vol.11 p.503

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61/1/68 vol.11 p.531

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/1/49 vol.11 p.566

Documentation

Full text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/1/69 vol.11 p.810

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2/1/1(l)(g)2 vol.13 p.519

Documentation

UK proposal 10 May Doc 205/1/1/13 vol.13 p.78

ARTICLE S.34

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Discussion

10 May mtg 5 Doc 284/1/1/15 vol.13 p.164

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 11 May Doc 284/1/1/24 vol.13 p.164

Discussion

21 May mtg 12 Doc 384/1/1/4 vol.13 p.210
26 May mtg 13 Doc 615/1/1/5 vol.13 p.217

Brasil, UK, Venezuela

25 May Brazil statement Doc 1024/1/1/5(a) vol.13 p.221

Documentation

Venezuela revised proposal 5 June Doc 188/1/1/24 vol.13 p.182

Discussion

5 June mtg 18 Doc 380/1/1/4 vol.13 p.270-71 France, Venezuela

Action

5 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828/1/1/67 vol.13 p.282

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875/1/1/7 vol.13 p.312-3 and Doc 830/1/1/69 vol.13 p.327

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/1/1/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

29 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425/1/20/189 vol.17 p.466

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 111/1/1/180 vol.17 p.583

Action

22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438/1/2/183 vol.17 p.331

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420/1/2/183 vol.17 p.448

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/1/20/20 vol.1 p.311
ARTICLE S.34 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"PARTIES"

Committee of Jurists documentation
10 April Proposal of Venezuela vol.14 p.371-2
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 5 vol.11: Australia 139; Costa Rica 140-1; Egypt 139-140; Greece 139,140-1; Iraq 140-1; UK 136; USA 132,140; Venezuela 139
Committee IV/1 documentation
11 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.480
5 June Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.482
Committee IV/1 discussion
6 June mtg 19 Egypt vol.14 p.483

PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Committee of Jurists documentation
10 April Proposal of UK vol.14 p.317
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 5 vol.11: Australia 133,138; Belgium, Brazil 133; Canada 130,135,137,138; Egypt 130,136,137; El Salvador 135; France 130,139; Greece 133-5,137-9; Haiti 136; Mexico 134; Netherlands, New Zealand 135; Norway 136; Saudi Arabia 134; UK 133,135,137; USA 133,135,137,138; Venezuela 139
Committee IV/1 documentation
10 May Proposal of UK vol.14 p.478
11 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.480
Committee IV/1 discussion
26 May mtg 13 vol.13 p.217 UK, Venezuela
5 June mtg 18 vol.13: France 271; Venezuela 270

Article S.35

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.136/1 vol.14: Int.Inf.-All.Ctte 387,414; Venezuela 141
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.651/5 vol.11 p.337
Discussion
12 April mtg 5 Doc Jur.301/22 vol.14 p.114; Australia 114; Belgium 114; Canada 112; Chile 114; China 114; Costa Rica 112,114; Egypt 114; France 114; Greece 114; Iraq 114; Liberia 114; Mexico 114; Netherlands 114; USA 114; UK; Venezuela 114
Action
12 April mtg 5 Adopted Doc Jur.301/22 vol.14 p.115

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action
14 April Revised proposals Suggested text Doc Jur.671/36 vol.14 p.411

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.641/51 vol.11 p.224
Documentation
Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.611/68 vol.11 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.611/69 vol.11 p.666,667
Documentation
POL text compared 20 April Doc Jur.821/69 vol.11 p.810

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 211/7(6)(1) vol.13 p.229
Action
10 May mtg 5 Approved Doc 211/IV/1/15 vol.13 p.164
Documentation
Draft proposal 12 May Doc 251/IV/1/17 vol.13 p.484

COMMISSION IV

Discussion
19 May mtg 1 Doc 660; IV/9 vol.13 p.17

COMMISSION IV/1

Action
6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 682; IV/1/67 vol.11 p.283
Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 875; IV/1/74; vol.13 p.312; and Doc 814; IV/1/69 vol.13 p.327
ARTICLE S. 35 (continued)

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.146

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1111;CO/180
vol.18 p.583
Discussion
22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.331 Australia
Action
22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/202
vol.17 p.331

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;CO/183
vol.17 p.544
Discussion
22 June mtg 22 Doc WD 423;CO/187 vol.17
p.544 UK

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.337

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

---

Article 36 (general)

COMMITTEE IV/1
Discussion
5 June mtg 18 Doc 801;IV/1/64 vol.13 p.270
France, Iran
Action
5 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 801;IV/1/64
vol.13 p.270
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.313-4

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.413

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.544

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1111;CO/180
vol.18 p.584
Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.337

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article S.36/1

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/4/1 vol.14: Australia l68; Belgium l19; Bolivia l08, l19; Brazil l20; Costa Rica l21; Cuba l21; Dominican Republic l22; Guatemala l22; Honduras l25; Int. All. Cttee l15; Int. Am. Jurid. Cttee l16; Norway l26; Panama l27; Paraguay l27; Peru l27; Uruguay l28; Venezuela l30, l31

Proposals

Honduras Doc Jur.33;DP/10 vol.14 p.304
UK Doc Jur.11;DP/4 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.5;DP/5 vol.14 p.338
Turkey Doc Jur.27;DP/9 vol.14 p.311
Venezuela Doc. Jur.16;DP/1 vol.14 p.371

Discussion

12 April mtg 6 Doc Jur.3;G/25 vol.14 p.16, 150 Czechoslovakia 150; USA l16

SUB-COMMITTEE ON OPTIONAL CLAUSE

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.11;G/31 vol.14 p.288

SUB-COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY JURISDICTION

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.130/33 vol.14 p.286, 287

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Egypt proposal 13 April Doc Jur.31;G/23 vol.14 p.302

Discussion

16 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.58;G/16 vol.14 p.20l-8 Australia 205; China 204; Egypt 203; France 205; UK 204, 205
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/31 vol.14 p.22l-9 Belgium 228; Canada 229; China 228; Colombia 225, 228; Costa Rica 226; Egypt 226, 227, 229; France 226-7; Mexico 226; Norway 228, 229; Philippines 226; UK 225, 226, 227, 228; USA 225, 226, 228

Action

16 April mtg 11 Alternative texts approved Doc Jur.64;G/31 vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.605

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.235
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.600

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.62;G/69 vol.14 p.810

ARTICLE S.36/1 (continued)

PLINARY

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2/G/14(c) vol.13 p.581
Costa Rica Doc 2/G/7(h) vol.13 p.275, 279
Cuba Doc 2/G/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.519
Czechoslovakia Doc 2/G/11(b) vol.13 p.668
Ecuador Doc 2/G/7(p) vol.13 p.112, 116, 436
Venezuela Doc 2/G/7(a) vol.13 p.351
Paraguay Doc 2/G/7(1) vol.13 p.316
Uruguay Doc 2/G/7(a) vol.13 p.29

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 2/G/14 vol.13: Greece 290; Uruguay 302
30 April mtg. 5 Doc L2/P/10 vol.1 p.371
Ecuador 1 May mtg 6 Doc 55/P/13 vol.1 p.440
Guatemala

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 281;IV/1/21 vol.13 p.489
New Zealand proposal 29 May Doc WD 47;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.561

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 702;IV/1/55 vol.13 p.557-60

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759;IV/1/59 vol.13 p.246, 251

Documentation

France proposals 5 June Doc 947;IV/1/60 vol.13 p.285

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.284

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 840; IV/1/69 vol.13 p.327

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPÉLATE JURISDICTION

Committee of Jurists documentation

4 April Comments vol.14: Bolivia l10, l19; Informal Inter-allied Committee l09
10-11 April Proposals vol.14: Liberia 307; Venezuela 373-4
Committee of Jurists discussion

13 April mtg 7 vol.14: Egypt 174; Hudson, M.O. 173-4
16 April mtg 10 vol.14 p.208
Bolivia, Egypt, Hudson, M.O.
Committee IV/1 documentation

14 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.480

296
Article S.36/2

Committee of Jurists

Discussion (continued)

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.30 p.163-170 Brazil 166; Belgium 166; Brazil 166; Chile 166; China 165; Costa Rica 165,166; Cuba 166,167; Egypt 166,167; France 167; Georgia 167; Guatemala 166; Mexico 166,167,168; Netherlands 166; New Zealand 165; Peru 165; USSR 166,167,169; UK 166; USA 163-5, 167,169; Uruguay 166

Action

13 April mtg 7 Referred to 2 sub-cttes Doc Jur.30 p.168

Sub-committee on Optional Clause

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.31 p.285-9

Sub-committee on Compulsory Jurisdiction

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.33 p.286-7

Committee of Jurists

Documentation

Egypt proposal 13 April Doc Jur.31 p.302

Discussion

18 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.66 p.201-208 Australia 205,207; China 204; Egypt 207-8; France 206,207; Greece 205; Mexico 206; Netherlands 207; New Zealand 206; UK 204,206; USA 205; Yugoslavia 207,208

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64 p.213-229 Belgium 228; Canada 224,229; China 228; Colombia 225,228; Costa Rica 228; Egypt 226,227,229; France 226-7; Mexico 226; Norway 229; Philippines 226; UK 225,226,227,228; USA 225,226

Action

18 April mtg 11 Alternative texts approved Doc Jur.64 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.64 p.605-6

Discussion

18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.81 p.235 Egypt

Action

18 April mtg 12 Alternatives approved Doc Jur.81 p.235

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.81 p.669

Documentation

PCPJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.81 p.810-11

297
ARTICLE S.36/2 (continued)

PLENARY

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 7/0211(1) vol.l p.553
Belgium Doc 21027(k) vol.l p.324
Bolivia Doc 21021(t) vol.l p.583
Brazil Doc 21027(e) vol.l p.239
Ecuador Doc 2107(p) vol.l p.126,128
Guatemala Doc 2107(f) vol.l p.254-55,258
Iran Doc 21027(a) vol.l p.556
Netherlands Doc 2107(1) vol.l p.321
Philippines Doc 2107(k) vol.l p.538
Uruguay Doc 2107(a) vol.l p.29
Venezuela Doc 2107(d) vol.l p.205,225,228-30

Discussion

Australia 173
28 April mtg 4 Doc 2127p/8 vol.l;
El Salvador 281; Greece 290; Uruguay 302
30 April mtg 5 Doc 2127p/10 vol.l p.371
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 5527p/13 vol.l; Guatemala
l40; Turkey l53
1 May mtg 7 Doc 5827p/15 vol.l p.500 Cuba
2 May mtg 8 Doc 6527p/16 vol.l; Panama 560;
Peru 564

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 11; May Doc 2827IV/1/21
vol.l p.553

Discussion

28 May mtg 14 Doc 6627IV/1/50 vol.l p.221-7
Australia 221; Brazil 221; Canada 226;
China 225; Cuba 226; Mexico 226; New
Zealand prop 225; Peru 226; Philippines 226;
Turkey 225; USSR 226; USA 226; Venezuela 224

New Zealand proposal 29 May Doc WD 4727IV/1/29
vol.l p.561

Australia proposal 29 May Doc WD 5227IV/1/21
vol.l p.505

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

29 May mtg 11 Doc 6727III/2/24 vol.l2
p.96-98 Colombia, Hamilton, Peru, USA 97

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Discussion

31 May Sub-ctte report Doc 7027IV/1/55
vol.l p.557-60 Australia 557, prop 558;
Canada prop 558; Mexico 557; New Zealand
prop 557

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 7027IV/1/55 vol.l p.558
ARTICLE S.36/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPULSORY JURISDICTION (continued)

Justiceable matters

Committee of Jurists documentation
1 April Comments vol.11: Belgium 129; Dominican Republic 123; Netherlands 126; Peru 127; Venezuela 129, 131; Informal Inter-allied Committee 145
10 April Proposal of Venezuela vol.11 p.371
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 vol.11: Australia 157; China 147; Czechoslovakia 150; Egypt, El Salvador, Venezuela 153-4
16 April mtg 7 France vol.11 p.205
18 April mtg 11 vol.11: Belgium, China 225; Colombia 225; Egypt 227; France 226-7; Mexico 226; Norway 226; Philippines 226; UK 225, 226, 229; USA 225, 226
Committee IV/1 discussion
28 May mtg 14 vol.13: Australia 221-5; Brazil 221; China 225; Mexico 227; Peru 225
Committee III/2 discussion
30 May mtg 11 vol.12: Bolivia 98; Colombia 97; Peru 97; USSR 97; USA 97-98; Hudson, M.A. 97
Committee IV/1 discussion
28 May mtg 14 vol.13: Australia 225; Cuba, Peru, Philippines 225; Turkey 225
Committee IV/1 Sub-Committee D documentation
29 May Proposal of New Zealand vol.13 p.187
31 May Report New Zealand vol.13 p.257
Committee IV/1 discussion
1 June mtg 17 vol.13: Australia 226; Bolivia, Chile 219; Colombia 250; Costa Rica 218; Ecuador 216; El Salvador 210; Guatemala 250, 255; Honduras 218, 219; Iraq 227; Liberia 218; Mexico 225; New Zealand 217; Panama 218; Syria 250; Turkey 218; Union of South Africa 218; Uruguay 218, 253; Venezuela 250
6 June mtg 39 Iran vol.13 p.284
Commission I/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Czechoslovakia vol.6 p.510
Commission IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 Iran vol.13 p.98
Committee IV/1 documentation
11 June Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.489

ARTICLE S.36/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPULSORY JURISDICTION (continued)

Permanent Court of International Justice history
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 vol.11: Brazil 116; Turkey 119; USSR 151
Committee of Jurists documentation
20 April Rapporteur's report vol.11 p.667
20 April Comparative texts vol.11 p.610-11
Commission IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 Iran vol.13 p.98

Political problems
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 vol.11: Czechoslovakia 150; France 159; Greece 158; Mexico 160; Uruguay 161
16 April mtg 7 UK vol.11 p.204
18 April mtg 11 vol.11: China 228; Mexico 226; Norway 226; UK 225; USA 226, 227
Amendments to DO Prop vol.1: Costa Rica 275, 279; Venezuela 209
Committee IV/1 discussion
1 June mtg 17 Egypt vol.13 p.219

Reservations
Committee of Jurists documentation
1 April Comments vol.11: Venezuela 144; Informal Inter-allied Committee 146
10 April Proposal of Venezuela vol.11 p.372
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 vol.11: Canada 160; Mexico 160; Yugoslavia 154
16 April mtg 10 vol.11: Australia 207; Egypt 208
16 April mtg 11 Egypt vol.11 p.229
18 April mtg 12 Egypt vol.11 p.235
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.13 p.230
Committee IV/1 documentation
14 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.489

Committee IV/1 discussion
28 May mtg 14 vol.13: Australia 225; Canada 226; New Zealand 225
Committee IV/1 Sub-Committee D documentation
29 May Proposal of New Zealand vol.13 p.487
31 May Report vol.13: Australia 557-8; Canada 559; Mexico 557; New Zealand 557
Committee IV/1 discussion
1 June mtg 17 vol.13 p.247 Canada, New Zealand

Special agreements
Amendments to DO Prop Australia vol.13 p.553
ARTICLE S.36/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

VOLUNTARY JURISDICTION

Desirability of Committee of Jurists discussion

12 April mtg 6 vol.l4: France 158-9; Haiti 159; Netherlands 159; Norway 157; USSR 159; UK 153; Yugoslavia 159.

13 April mtg 7 vol.l4: USSR 166; USA 164.

16 April mtg 10 UK vol.l4 p.204,206

Committee IV/l discussion

28 April mtg 11 vol.l3: USSR 226; UK 227; USA 226.

1 June mtg 17 vol.l3: Argentina 217,256; Czechoslovakia 219; Dominican Republic 250; Nicaragua 250; Norway 218; UK 219; Yugoslavia 218.

Committee IV discussion

14 June mtg 17 USA vol.6 p.509

ARTICLE S.36/3 (continued)

PLENARY

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 214/19(d)(1) vol.13 p.230

Discussion

30 April mtg 5 Doc 412;P/10 vol.1 p.371

Ecuador

COMMITTEE IV/l

Documentation

New Zealand proposal 29 May Doc WD IV/l/59 vol.13 p.561

COMMITTEE IV/l SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc 702;IV/l/55 vol.13 p.550,560

COMMITTEE IV/l

Action

1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759;IV/l/59 vol.13 p.246,247

Documentation

France proposal 5 June Doc 947;IV/l/60 vol.13 p.485

Rapporteur’s report (draft) 12 June Doc 810; IV/l/67 vol.13 p.391

ARTICLE S.36/4

COMMITTEE IV/l

Documentation

France proposal 5 June Doc 947;IV/l/60 vol.13 p.485

Iran proposals 5 June Doc 919;IV/l/62 vol.13 p.276

Action

5 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/l/67 vol.13 p.283-4

Rapporteur’s report (draft) 7 June Doc 810; IV/l/69 vol.13 p.328

300
Article S.36/5

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
UK Doc Jur.1/3;DP/4 vol.11 p.318
Venezuela Doc Jur.1/3;G/12 vol.11 p.374

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.11 p.370
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.11 p.231

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action
31 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 702;IV/1/55 vol.13 p.558,560

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
1 June mtg 17 Doc 759;IV/1/59 vol.13:
Canada 248; Colombia 250; Costa Rica 248;
Czechoslovakia 248; Ecuador 248; Iraq
247; New Zealand 247; Syria 250; Turkey
248; Union of South Africa 248; UK 248;
Uruguay 248; Venezuela 250; Yugoslavia
248

Action
1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759;IV/1/59
vol.13 p.253

Documentation
France proposal 5 June Doc 947;IV/1/60
vol.13 p.485

Action
6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.283
Rapporteur's report 7 June Doc 840;IV/1/69
vol.13 p.328

Article S.36/6

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 1 April Doc Jur.1/3;G/1
vol.11; Venezuela 133,132

Proposals
Egypt Doc Jur.31;G/23 vol.11 p.302
Honduras Doc Jur.33;DP/10 vol.11 p.304
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.11 p.313
Turkey Doc Jur.27;DP/9 vol.11 p.311

SUB-COMMITTEE ON OPTIONAL CLAUSE

Action
13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.13;G/33 vol.11 p.287

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

SUB-COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY JURISDICTION

Action
13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.13;G/33 vol.11 p.287

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.11
p.226; UK

Action
13 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.11 p.229

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.11 p.606

Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.11 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/69
vol.11 p.669

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.11 p.811

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/7(6) vol.13
p.569-70,573
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.13 p.12
Peru Doc 2;G/7(u) vol.13 p.597
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.205,210,
229,231

Documentation
Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 281;IV/1/21
vol.13 p.490
New Zealand proposal 29 May Doc WD 47;IV/1/49
vol.13 p.561

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action
31 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 702;IV/1/55 vol.13 p.558,560

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759;IV/1/59
vol.13 p.251
Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 840;IV/1/69
vol.13 p.328
Article S.37

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Int.Ar.Jurid.Ctte 394
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.339
Action 13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.170
Discussion
13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.45;G/34
Australia, UK, Venezuela v.14 p.186-7

DRAFTING COMMITTEE
Action
13 April Revisions proposed Suggested text
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.492
15 April Revisions proposed Suggested text
Doc Jur.49;G/38 vol.14 p.508

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc.
Jur.61;G/19 vol.14 p.606-7
Action 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/68
vol.14 p.230,235
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/19
vol.14 p.559-70
Documentation
PCDJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.62;G/69
vol.14 p.812

COMMITTEE IV/1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.231
Documentation
Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 282;IV/1/22
vol.13 p.468
Discussion
14 May mtg 7 Doc 309;IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173
New Zealand

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Action
21 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 447;IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.526,528

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
22 May mtg 10 Approved Doc 514;IV/1/39
vol.13 p.197
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.307 and Doc 840;IV/1/69
vol.13 p.328

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.113

ARTICLE S.37 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action 14 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 982;IV/1/81
vol.13 p.460

COMMISSION IV
Action 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/1/2(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.484

PLENARY
Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 vol.1 p.631

Preamble
Article S.3P

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur. 11-G/1 vol. I /
Cuba 435, 436; Guatemala 435; Int. Am. Jur. Ctte 436; Venezuela 436, 437

Proposals

USA Doc Jur. 50/5 vol. I /
Venezuela Doc Jur. 16-G/12 vol. I /

Discussion

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur. 40/G/30 vol. II /
p. 170-171; China 171; Costa Rica 170; France 170

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur. 40/G/30 vol. II /
p. 170

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

11 April Revision proposed Text suggested Doc Jur. 47/0/30 vol. II /
p. 492

15 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur. 49/0/30 vol. II /
p. 508

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

16 April mtg 10 Doc Jur. 58/0/16 vol. II /
Australia

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur. 61/0/19 vol. II /
p. 607, 608

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur. 81/0/68 vol. II /
p. 235

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur. 61/0/19 vol. II /
p. 670-671

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur. 82/0/69 vol. II /
p. 812

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 21/G/0/2(f) vol. I /
p. 519-20

Ecuador Doc 21/G/0/1p vol. I /
p. 112

Guatemala Doc 21/G/7(f) vol. I /
p. 258

Venezuela Doc 21/G/7(d) vol. I /
p. 230

Discussion

10 May mtg 5 Doc 21/0; IV/1/25 vol. I /
p. 164

Chile, Colombia

Documentation

Chile proposal 12 May Doc 253/IV/1/16 vol. I /
p. 493

Discussion

6 June mtg 19 Doc 828; IV/1/67 vol. I /
p. 284-5, 287; Chile 285; Colombia 284

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828; IV/1/67 vol. I /
p. 285

Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 675; IV/1/61 vol. I /
p. 324 and Doc 810; 19/1/69 vol. I /
p. 389-9

ARTICLE S.3P (continued)

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153; IV/12(1) vol. I /
p. 96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425/0/0/189 vol. I /
p. 646

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol. I /
p. 631
CHAPTER III

Article S.39

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.638 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.339-340
Discussion
13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14:
Australia 171; China 171; Czechoslovakia
171; Liberia 171; Mexico 171; USSR 171;
USA 171,172

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action
4 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.693

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.608
Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/69
vol.14 p.813
Documentation
Polic text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;G/11(p)(g)(2) vol.3 p.520
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.413
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 840;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.329

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631
Article S.40

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/01 vol.11 Cuba 4.39

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.11 p.340
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.11 p.172

Documentation
Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.11 p.609
Action
15 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.11 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.11 p.672

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.11 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.806

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 266;CO/115 vol.17 p.173

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1141;CO/180 vol.18 p.585
Discussion
22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17 p.332 Australia, UK
Action
22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17 p.332

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;CO/183 vol.17 p.443

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.41

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.11 p.340
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.11 p.172

Documentation
Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.11 p.609
Action
15 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.11 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/19 vol.11 p.672

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.11 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion
11 May mtg 6 Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.807

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 266;CO/115 vol.17 p.173

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

305
Article S.42

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.11 p.310
Action 13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.4010/30 vol.11 p.172

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.510/19 vol.11 p.609
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/69 vol.11 p.672

Documentation
PEJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82G69 vol.11 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action 11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 261IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170

Discussion
23 May mtg 11 Doc 5181IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

Documentation
Mexico and Iran proposal 24 May Doc 5181 IV/1/40 vol.13 p.477

Discussion
24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 5181IV/1/44 vol.13 p.208, 210 Iran, Mexico
Action 21 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 5181IV/1/44 vol.13 p.208
11 June mtg 21. Adopted Doc 910IV/1/76 vol.13 p.375
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932IV/1/79 vol.13 p.197

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action 12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286J00/115 vol.17 p.413

COMMISSION IV

Action 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425J00/189 vol.17 p.416

PLENARY

Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210JF/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.43

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1190/1 vol.11 p.139, 140 Cuba 139, 140 Int. Int.-All.otte 140
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.11 p.310, 311
Action 13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.4010/30 vol.11 p.172
16 April mtg 10 Adopted Doc Jur.5810/6 vol.11 p.211

Documentation
Action 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.510/68 vol.11 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/69 vol.11 p.672, 673

Documentation
PEJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82G69 vol.11 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 279/11(1)47(1) vol.13 p.520
Action 11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 261IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170

COMMISSION IV

Action 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210JF/20 vol.1 p.631

306
Article S.44

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.344
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.6;G/30 vol.14 p.172
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/9 vol.14 p.610
Action
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.213,221
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/9 vol.14 p.673
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.62;G/9 vol.14 p.813-4

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/18 vol.14 p.521
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/179 vol.14 p.813-4

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.14 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;00/189 vol.14 p.446

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.14 p.631

Article S.45

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Proposals
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/1 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.344
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.6;G/30 vol.14 p.172
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/51 vol.14 p.229
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/9 vol.14 p.610
Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.61;G/68 vol.14 p.213,221
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/9 vol.14 p.673
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.62;G/9 vol.14 p.813-4

COMMITTEE IV/1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 23;G/14(g)(2) vol.14 p.521
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/18 vol.14 p.521
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/179 vol.14 p.96

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.14 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;00/189 vol.14 p.446

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.14 p.631
**Article S.46**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

- Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.140/1 vol.14 p.143 Cuba
- Proposals
  - USA Doc Jur.549/5 vol.14 p.341
- Discussion
  - 13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.140/30 vol.14 p.172
  - Australia, USA

**Action**


**Committee IV/1**

- Amendments, comments and proposals
  - Cuba Doc 216/11(G)(2) vol.13 p.521

**Action**

- 13 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264/18 vol.14 p.170

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**

- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

- 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 1254/20 vol.17 p.446

**PLENARY**

**Action**

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

**Article S.47**

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Documentation**

- Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.140/1 vol.14 p.143 Cuba
- Proposals
  - UK Doc Jur.140/318 vol.14 p.318
  - USA Doc Jur.549/5 vol.14 p.341

**Action**

- 13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.140/30 vol.14 p.172

**DRAFTING COMMITTEE**

**Action**

- 14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.140/36 vol.14 p.195

**COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

- 13 April mtg 10 Adopted Doc Jur.549/46 vol.14 p.211

**Documentation**


**Action**

- 13 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.140/66 vol.14 p.231

**COMMITTEE IV/1**

- Amendments, comments and proposals
  - Cuba Doc 216/11(G)(2) vol.13 p.522

**Action**

- 11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264/18 vol.14 p.170

**COMMISSION IV**

**Action**

- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS**

**Action**

- 20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 1254/20 vol.17 p.446

**PLENARY**

**Action**

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.48

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/0;1/1 vol.111 p.311 Cuba
Proposals
UK Doc Jur.1/4IP/1 vol.111 p.318
USA Doc Jur.1/0;5 vol.111 p.312
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.1/0;0/30 vol.111 p.172
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.6/410;51 vol.111 p.229

Documentation

Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.6/110;68 vol.111 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.6/1R;1/19 vol.111 p.674

Documentation

FCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.6/10;69 vol.111 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2/1/114(g)(2) vol.113 p.521-2
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26/4IV/1/18 vol.113 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.113 p.168

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.113 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 1/25;10;189 vol.117 p.416

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.49

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
UK Doc Jur.1/4IP/1 vol.111 p.318
USA Doc Jur.1/0;5 vol.111 p.312
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.1/0;0/30 vol.111 p.172
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.6/410;51 vol.111 p.229

Documentation

Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.6/110;68 vol.111 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.6/1R;1/19 vol.111 p.674

Documentation

FCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.8/10;69 vol.111 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2/1/114(g)(2) vol.113 p.521
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26/4IV/1/18 vol.113 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.113 p.108

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.113 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 1/25;10;189 vol.117 p.416

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.50

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.14 p.318

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.610/30 vol.14 p.172
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.610/51 vol.14 p.229

Documentation


Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.610/68 vol.14 p.231

Documentation

Draft text compared 20 April Doc Jur.820/69 vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.108

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 625;CO/189 vol.17 p.646

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.51

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.110;DP/1 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.14 p.318

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.610/30 vol.14 p.172
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.610/51 vol.14 p.229

Documentation


Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.810/68 vol.14 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.610/69 vol.14 p.674

Documentation

Draft text compared 20 April Doc Jur.820/69 vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 25/G/11(1) vol.3 p.21

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.108

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.396
USSR, UK, USA

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.396

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 625;CO/189 vol.17 p.646

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.52

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.14/G/1
vol.14 Cuba 632
Proposals
UK Doc Jur.14/DP/1 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.54/G/5 vol.14 p.342
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40/G/30
vol.14 p.172
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.61/G/31
vol.14 p.299

Action
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61/G/19 vol.14 p.612
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81/G/68
vol.14 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R/G/49
vol.14 p.675
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69
vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2/G/111(g)(2) vol.13 p.321
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.1038

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 264;CO/189
vol.17 p.146

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1111;CO/180
vol.18 p.586
Discussion
22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 138;CO/202 vol.17 p.332 Australia, UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 120;CO/183
vol.17 p.148

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 139;CO/203
vol.17 p.337

ARTICLE S.52 (continued)

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.53

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.54/G/5 vol.14 p.342
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40/G/30
vol.14 p.172
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61/G/19 vol.14 p.612
Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81/G/68
vol.14 p.230-31
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R/G/49
vol.14 p.675
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69
vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.109

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 264;CO/189
vol.17 p.146

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

311
Article S.54

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Proposals
UK Doc Jur.11;DP/4 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.51;G/5 vol.14 p.343
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.172
Documentation
Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/69 vol.14 p.612
Action
18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.230,231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.675
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.816

COMMITTEE IV/1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;G/11(l)(g)(2) vol.13 p.521
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26;I/IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 93;I/IV/1/79 vol.13 p.509

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
12 June mtg 6 Adopted Doc WD 286;CO/115 vol.17 p.411

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;CO/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.55

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.11;G/1 vol.14 p.442 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.51;G/5 vol.14 p.343
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/4 vol.14 p.374
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.172

DRAFTING COMMITTEE
Action
13 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.71;G/36 vol.14 p.496

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
15 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/6 vol.14 p.211
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/69 vol.14 p.609,612
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.672,675
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.816

COMMITTEE IV/1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2;G/11(l)(g)(2) vol.13 p.522
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(4)(1) vol.13 p.231
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26;I/IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 93;I/IV/1/79 vol.13 p.509

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;CO/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.56

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments April Doc Jur.14/G/1 vol.14 Cuba 443; Int. All. Ctte 442
Proposals
UK Doc Jur.14/G/1 vol.14 p.319
USA Doc Jur.5/G/5 vol.14 p.313
Discussion
13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40/G/30 vol.14 p.172-3 China 173; UK 173; USA 173
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40/G/30 vol.14 p.173

Committee IV/1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 210/14/G2(2) vol.3 p.522
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264/IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425/110/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.57

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments April Doc Jur.14/G/1 vol.14 Cuba 443; Int. All. Ctte 442
Proposals
UK Doc Jur.14/G/1 vol.14 p.319
USA Doc Jur.5/G/5 vol.14 p.313
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40/G/30 vol.14 p.173

DRAFTING COMMITTEE
Action
11 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.117/G/36 vol.14 p.96

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58/G/16 vol.14 p.211

Documental]
Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.61/G/19 vol.14 p.230-31

Documentation
FCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.14 p.616

COMMITTEE IV/1
Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 210/14/G2(2) vol.3 p.522
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264/IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425/110/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.58

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments April Doc Jur.1/4/1
vol.14 p.443 Cuba

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5/4/5 vol.14 p.443

Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.6/0/30
vol.14 p.173
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.6/1/0/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report April
Doc Jur.6/1/0/49 vol.14 p.613

Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.6/1/0/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report April
Doc Jur.6/1R/0/69
vol.14 p.676

Documentation
PCiJ text compared April
Doc Jur.8/2/0/69
vol.14 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2/0/11(G)(2) vol.13 p.452

Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report June
Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.469

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;C0/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.644

Article S.59

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments April Doc Jur.1/4/1
vol.14 Cuba 443; Inf.Int.All.Ctte 443;
Netherlands 444

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5/4/5 vol.14 p.443

Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.6/0/30
vol.14 p.173
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.6/1/0/35
vol.14 p.229

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report April
Doc Jur.6/1/0/49 vol.14 p.613

Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.6/1/0/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report April
Doc Jur.6/1R/0/69
vol.14 p.576

Documentation
PCiJ text compared April
Doc Jur.8/2/0/69
vol.14 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Cuba Doc 2/0/11(G)(2) vol.13 p.522

Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report June
Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.469

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;C0/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.644
Article S.60

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Official comments 1 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.14 p.44 Cuba, Inf.Int.All.Ctte

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.344
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.372

Discussion
13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.173-174 Egypt 173,174

Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.173
18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.61;G/51 vol.14 p.229

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.612

Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report
20 April Doc Jur.81;G/69 vol.14 p.817

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(LR) vol.13 p.581,583
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.522
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.321
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.227

Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report
12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.910

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;C0/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.61

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.344
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.372

Discussion
13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.1;G/30 vol.14 p.173-174 China, France, UK 174

Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.1;G/30 vol.14 p.173
16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/6 vol.14 p.211

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.613

Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report
20 April Doc Jur.61;G/69 vol.14 p.676

Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.817

COMMISSION IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.227

Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report
12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.910

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 125;C0/189 vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.62

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.53/G/5 vol.114 p.344
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40/G/30 vol.114 p.173

DRAFTING COMMITTEE
Action
18 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.67/G/36 vol.114 p.97

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58/G/6 vol.114 p.211
Documentation
Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/G/68 vol.114 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/G/19 vol.114 p.676,677
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.114 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264/IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932/IV/1/79 vol.13 p.440

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 625/G0/189 vol.17 p.846

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.63

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Proposals
USA Doc Jur.53/G/5 vol.114 p.344
Action
13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40/G/30 vol.114 p.173

Documentation
Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/G/68 vol.114 p.230-231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/G/19 vol.114 p.676,677
Documentation
PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.114 p.818

COMMITTEE IV/1
Action
11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264/IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932/IV/1/79 vol.13 p.440

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 625/G0/189 vol.17 p.846

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210/P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.64

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official Comments 4 April Doc Jur.1/14 vol.114 p.614 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5/15 vol.114 p.345

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.4/130 vol.114 p.173

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.6/149 vol.114 p.229

Documentation


Action

10 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.8/168 vol.114 p.231


Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.8/169 vol.114 p.818

COMMITTEE IV

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 23/IV(2) vol.1 p.522

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 26/IV/115 vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 9/IV/179 vol.13 p.121

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1/IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425/00/199 vol.17 p.464

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 12/IV/20 vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER IV

Article S.65

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments & April Doc Jur.1/G/1 vol.11 Belgium 116; Guatemala 116; Inf.Int.All.Ctte 115; Mexico 116; Norway 116-7; Peru 126; Venezuela 131, 432, 447

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.1/D/4 vol.11 p.319
USA Doc Jur.5/G/5 vol.11 p.345
Venezuela Doc Jur.16/G/12 vol.11 p.373

Discussion

13 April mtg 8 Jur.15/G/34 vol.11 p.177-183
Australia 179, 182; Belgium 178, 180, 182; Chile 178, 183; China 177; Cuba 179; France 180; Greece 180, 182; Iraq 178; Netherlands 178; Norway 178; USSR 181; UK 178-9; USA 177-8; Uruguay 182; Venezuela 178, 179, 182; Yugoslavia 182

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61/G/6 vol.11 p.614, 615

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81/G/68 vol.11 p.236

PCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82/G/69 vol.11 p.618

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Guatemala Doc 210/G/2(1)/1 vol.3 p.255, 258
Venezuela Doc 210/G/2(3)/1 vol.3 p.209, 230

Documentation

Lebanon proposal 11 May Doc 285/G/1/25 vol.13 p.495
Venezuela proposal 11 May Doc 283/G/1/23 vol.13 p.496

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

UK proposal 20 May Doc 633/G/2/30 vol.9 p.357-359

ARTICLE S.65 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

UK proposal 26 May Doc 595/G/1/29 vol.8 p.436-439

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 12 Doc 615/G/1/45 vol.13 p.216
30 May mtg 15 Doc 701/G/1/54 vol.13 p.233-5 France 234; Lebanon 233; Netherlands prop 233; UK 233, 234; USA 233; Venezuela 233, 234

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

31 May 1st Rept Text suggested Doc 729;
II/2/A/5 vol.9 p.363

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

31 May mtg 16 Doc 721/G/1/57 vol.13 p.241-2 Australia 241; Canada 242; Colombia 241; Cuba 241; France 241; Lebanon 241; Netherlands 241; USSR 241; UK 241; USA 241; Venezuela 241; Yugoslavia 241

Documentation

UK proposal 6 June Doc 824/G/1/65 vol.13 p.511

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828/G/1/67 vol.13 p.286

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

6 June mtg 20 Approved Doc 816/G/2/45 vol.9 p.161
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1008;
II/2/52 vol.9 p.202; 20 June Doc 1122;
II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.246-7

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

UK proposal 7 June Doc 952/G/1/65 vol.13 p.513
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 913/G/1/75(1)
vol.13 p.305, 392 and Doc 932/G/1/79 vol.13 p.411

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Adopted Doc WD 286/G/115 vol.17 p.411

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153/G/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425/G/1189 vol.17 p.416

318
ARTICLE S.65 (continued)

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

Article S.66

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals
USA Doc Jur.5:G/5 vol.1 p.345

Action
13 April mtg 8 Approved Doc Jur.155;G/34 vol.11 p.183

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion
11 April Doc Jur.56;G/11 vol.11 p.293 USA

Action
11 April Revision proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.171;G/36 vol.11 p.198-9

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion
16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/15 vol.11 p.199-200 Canada, Egypt, Mexico 199

Action
16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/16 vol.11 p.211
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/31 vol.11 p.299

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.65;G/19 vol.11 p.614, 615

Action
18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.66;G/68 vol.11 p.230

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.68;G/19 vol.11 p.677, 678

Documentation
RUL text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.11 p.818-9

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation
Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 283;IV/1/23 vol.13 p.496-7

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation
UK proposal 26 May Doc 595;II/1/29 vol.8 p.436-439

ARTICLE S.66 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action
6 June mtg 19 Approved Doc 826;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.286
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.611-12

COMMISSION IV

Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189 vol.17 p.614

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Jurists draft 21 June Doc 1141;CO/180 vol.17 p.587

Discussion
22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17 p.332-33 Canada, France, USSR, USA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;CO/183 vol.17 p.619-50

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
22 June mtg 39 Doc WD 439;CO/203 vol.17 p.337-9 Australia 338; USSR 339

Action

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
22 June mtg 21 Approved Doc WD 421;CO/184 vol.17 p.452

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article S.67

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.14 p.346

Action

13 April mtg 8 Approved Doc Jur.456/34

vol.14 p.183

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Text suggested Doc Jur.561;U4

vol.14 p.293

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

13 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.611;G/91

vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April

Doc Jur.611;G/19 vol.14 p.611,615

Action

25 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.811;G/68

vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.618;G/49

vol.14 p.671,678

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.621;G/69

vol.14 p.619

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67

vol.14 p.286

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79

vol.14 p.222

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)

vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc WD 120;G0/183

vol.17 p.449

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20

vol.1 p.631

Article S.68.

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.510/5 vol.14 p.346

Action

13 April mtg 8 Approved Doc Jur.456/34

vol.14 p.183

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion

14 April Doc Jur.561;U4 vol.14 p.293

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested

Doc Jur.471;G/69 vol.14 p.499

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April

Doc Jur.611;G/49 vol.14 p.611,615

Action

13 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.811;G/68

vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.618;G/49

vol.14 p.671,678

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.621;G/69

vol.14 p.619

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67

vol.14 p.286

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79

vol.14 p.222

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)

vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20

vol.1 p.631
CHAPTER V

Article 5.69

COMMITTEIS OF JURISTS

Proposals
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.11 p.319
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.11 p.347

Discussion
13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.15;G/31 vol.11 p.35
Australia 183,185; Belgium 183,184; Canada 182; Chile 181; China 185; France 182; UK 183,184; USA 181,184

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion
14 April Doc Jur.56;G/44 vol.11 p.293 UK
Action
14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.67;C/36 vol.11 p.699
15 April Revisions proposed Text suggested Doc Jur.69;C/38 vol.11 p.516

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
15 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/44 vol.11
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;C/19 vol.11 p.616
Action
15 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.11 p.236
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.63;G/19 vol.11 p.679
Documentation
Politic text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.11 p.820

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 267;7(5) vol.3 p.169-170
Documentation
Peru proposal 15 May Doc 322;IV/1/26 vol.13 p.500

ARTICLE 5.69 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;C0/95 vol.17 p.53
Australia, Netherlands, USSR

COMMITTEE IV/1
Documentation
Peru proposal 7 June Doc 950;IV/1/68 vol.13 p.502
Action
7 June mtg 20 Approved Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.296-7
Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 875; IV/1/74 vol.13 p.315
Action
11 June mtg 21 Approved Doc 910;IV/1/76 vol.13 p.375
Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.793 and Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13 p.112

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;C0/115 vol.17 p.114

COMMISSION IV
Action
15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1) vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;C0/133 vol.17 p.414

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631
Article 570

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation
- Peru proposal 15 May Doc 303; IV/1/26 vol.13 p.500
- Peru proposal 7 June Doc 950; IV/1/68 vol.13 p.502

Action
- 7 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 864; IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297
- Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 913; IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.393 and Doc 932; IV/1/79 vol.13 p.412

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
- 12 June mtg 6 Adopted Doc WD 286; CO/1/15 vol.17 p. 414

COMMISSION IV

Action
- 15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153; IV/12(1) vol.13 p.91, 96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
- 20 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc WD 120; CO/183 vol.17 p.419

PLENARY

Action
- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20 vol.1 p.631
### SUBJECT KEY

The following abbreviations have been used throughout the index:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECOSOC</td>
<td>Economic and Social Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exec. Cttee</td>
<td>Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAO</td>
<td>United Nations Internaional Commission for Food and Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA</td>
<td>General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I'1.</td>
<td>International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICG</td>
<td>International Court of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILO</td>
<td>International Labour Organisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LN</td>
<td>League of Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC</td>
<td>Military Staff Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGO</td>
<td>non-governmental organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSUT</td>
<td>non-self-governing territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Preparatory Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCIJ</td>
<td>Permanent Court of International Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA</td>
<td>specialized agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>Security Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>Secretariat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SG</td>
<td>Secretary-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TC</td>
<td>Trusteeship Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN</td>
<td>United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCIO</td>
<td>United Nations Conference on International Organisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCG</td>
<td>United Nations Committee of Jurists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNRA</td>
<td>United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### able and willing
- membership qualification 1(1)
- SC qualification 23(1)
- absence, SC voting 27(1)
- absolute majority, meaning of 310(1)
- abstention from voting 67
- GA 18(2)
- SC 27(3)
- TC 89
- UNCIO, see UNCIO; voting acceptance of
- Charter obligations, membership qualification 1(1)
- optional clause of ICG Statute 36(2-3)

### Act Concerning Provisional Administration of European Colonies and Possessions in the Americas vol. 3 p.16-7
- Act of Chapultepec, see Inter-American Conference on Peace and War
- action see also determination of threat to the peace, enforcement action, transitional security arrangements against enemies of Charter signatories 107
- enforcement, see enforcement action joint and separate for stability and well-being 56

### action (continued)
- non-intervention in domestic questions 2(7)
- not involving use of armed force 41
- preventive 2(5), 5
- prompt and effective 24(1)
- reflecting on int'l. character of Secretariat officials 100(1)
- taken or authorized 107
- trusteeship agreements 87(d)
- unilateral 2(4)
- use of term vol.17 p.34(4); vol.18 p.658-60; vol.20 p.662-3 French only
- with respect to threats to the peace, breaches of the peace and acts of aggression, see determination of threat to peace...

### actions of nations, harmonizing of 1(4)
- adjustment or settlement of disputes, see also pacific settlement
- GA function 14
- purpose of UN 1(1)
- SC method 36(2)
- use of term vol.16 p.663-702; vol.17 p.34(4)
- administering authorities, see trusteeship system designation of 81
- GA consultation with 87(b)
- obligation to contribute to maintenance of peace and security 84
- reports to GA 87-88
- representation on TC 86
- withdrawal from membership 81
- administrative system threatening peace 14
- administrative, meaning of vol.17 p.96, 379, 393
- administrative officer 97
- admission to membership, see membership admission to
- advanced nations, trusteeship responsibilities 84
- advancement
- economic and social 55(a)
- non-self-governing peoples 73
- trusteeship territory inhabitants 76(b), 88
- advisory opinions of the ICG
- GA request for 96(1)
- ICG power to give 86(1)
- law to be applied 86
- other organs request for 96(2)
- procedure upon delivery 867, 865
- procedure upon request 86(2), 866
- SC request for 96(1)
- SA request for 96(2)
- agencies
- international 68(2) see also specialized agencies
- meaning of term vol.17 p.389; vol.18 p.673-80
- regional 33(1), 47(4), 52, 53(1), 54
- agents 617(l-2), 812(1-3), 813(5), 814, 819, 828
- aggravation of the situation, provisional measures 19
- aggression, see also enforcement action, pacific settlement
- act of 59
- determination, see determination of threat to peace...

---

324
aggression (continued)
by administering authority 81
by permanent member of SC 27(3)
cause of war Preamble: "to save...", 1(1)
definition of 2(1)
economic vol.3 p.596
freedom from 1(1)
history of vol.1 p.11-13
members of 1(2)
membership qualification 1(2)
psychological vol.1 p.424
victims of vol.1 p.29
agree, use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.682-5
agreements, see also treaties
armed forces, provision of 43(2)
compulsory jurisdiction of ICJ 336(2)
likely to endanger peace 35(1)
parties to statute of ICJ 336(3), 340(1)
registration and publication of 354(1)
specialised agencies with UN 57(1), 63(1), 59(1)
transitional security arrangements 106
trusteeship, see trusteeship agreements
agriculture 55(b)
aims of UN Preamble, 1(1-4), 2(3-7)
sic, sea, and land forces 1(2)
air force contingents 1(5)
allegiance, Secretariat oath 101(1)
aliances, military 53(1)
Allied Ministers of Education, Conference of.
vol.10 p.102
allowances, see ICS; judges, registrar
amendment of the Charter, see Charter, amendment
amendment of the Statute of the ICJ 569-70
American Bar Association vol.13 p.137
American Federation of Labor vol.15 p.153
American Institute of International Law
vol.6 p.561-9
anarchy, international vol.1 p.239, 340, 520
Anglo-American Caribbean Commission vol.10 p.430
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance vol.10 p.211
Anglo-Soviet Treaty 51(1), 51
annexes to the Charter vol.17 p.10, 141, 431-2
annual reports
administrating authorities 87-88
other organs 15(2)
SC 98
SOC 15(1), 24(3)
appeal from judgments of ICJ 560
appealment 33(1)
appeal to the Intern'l Court of Justice 336(1)
application for admission to UN 1(2)
appointment, meaning of 97 vol.7 p.96, 370, 393
appointment of Secretary-General 97
appointment of staff of Secretariat 101(1)
Arab League, see League of Arab States, Moellem
arbitration, see also pacific settlement
arbitration, see also pacific settlement
court of 35(2)
method for settlement 33(1)
tribunal 36(3)
Argentina, see Inter-American Conference on the
Problems of Peace and War, UNCGO, participants
armaments
regulation of 47(1)
GAs consideration 11(1)
MSC role 47(1), 25

arms (continued)
SC plans 26
armed forces
Members to refrain from use of 2(1)
used only in the common interest Preamble:
"to ensure..."
armed forces, see also enforcement action
agreements between SC and members 43
air force contingents 45
availability of 43(2), 45
command of 47(3)
consequences of use of 50
expenses of 43(2)
Members

armament, private manufacture of vol.3 p.37
arms traffic in trust territories: 76(a)
arrangements, regional, see regional
arrangements
arrears in contributions 19
art, development of 55(b)
as it seems necessary 51
assessors in the ICJ 336(2)
assistance in carrying out SC decisions 43, 49
assistance to states against which UN is
acting 2(5)
associate member of SC 23(1)
ay, right of 1 (1)
Atlantic Charter vol.1 p.170-1, 176-7, 234
368, 508-9, 557, 570; vol.3 p.82, 83, 256, 267-8, 153, 186, 535
vol.6 p.82; vol.8 p.39; vol.10
p.129; vol.11 p.89
inclusion in Preamble, see Preamble (general)
atack and right of self-defense against 51
automatic action for peace 39
availability of forces 43(2)
Barzun, Jacques vol.10 p.65
bases, military 13(1)
Belgium, economic union vol.11 p.489
Belize (British Honduras) vol.10 p.463,465,470
betterment, see advancement
bill of rights, see human rights
bloc voting, see voting: bloc
UNCIO: voting, bloc
blockade by SC 42
Bolivar, Simon vol.1 vol.13 p.355-357,499; vol.11 p.167
breaches of the peace, see determination of threat to peace ...
budget, see finances
Buenos Aires Conference, 1936 vol.3 p.65,66
business organizations 71
Byelorussia, see UNCIO: participants: Byelorussia and Ukrainian SSR

Cabinet of secretariat 97
call upon
ICJ Sh.9, S53(1)
SC, see also pacific settlement 33(2), 40, 121, 123
use of term vol.18 p.685-6
Calvo doctrine 2(7)
Canadian Bar Association vol.14 p.79-80
capital goods, accessibility of 55(b)
capital investment 55(b)
Caribbean Commission vol.10 p.410
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
documents supplied to UN vol.14 p.80
documents supplied to Committee IV/1 vol.13 p.137
cartels 55(d)
center for harmonizing the actions of nations 1(4)
Central American Court of Justice, see also Latin-American Republics
vol.1 p.284; vol.14 p.55,477-84
Central American states representation on the Exec.Ctte. of PC vol.5 p.292
Chaco dispute vol.3 p.68
chain of events 27(3)
chairmen, see UNCIO:Exec.Ctte.; presidency, UNCIO:Steering Ctte.
chambers, see ICJ
change of government; territorial integrity 2(4)
Chapultepec Conference, see Inter-American Conference on Problems of Peace and War
Charter
amendments to, see also UNCIO:Commission I Committee 2: Preamble (general), 108,109
binding effect of 108
ECOSOC approval of 62
GA voting 18(2)
reservations 108
SC voting 27(3)
annexes suggested vol.17 p.10,421,431-2
arrangement of articles, Charter (general)
compatibility of treaties with 103
conference for review of 109
conflict of international agreements with 103
coming into force 110
constitution vol.1 p.101
copies to signatory states 111
deposit of 111
denunciation of 108
development to meet new situations vol.1 p.171, 178-9
drafts of Charter (general)
entry into force of 110(3)
evolution of Charter (general)
fulfillment of obligations under 2(2,5)
 imperfections of vol.1 p.127,138-9,300,
363,371,455,499,504,553,666,678,
698,710,696, 708
importance of vol.1 p.124,660,692,665,696;
vol.7 p.175
indivisibility of vol.6 p.178,388,417,699
international agreements conflicting with 103
Charter (continued)

ICJ statute relation to 92, 93
interpretation
Committee IV/2 statement vol.13 p.331-2, 668-9
each organ vol.13 p.668-9, 831-2
GA 10 vol.8 p.392; vol.9 p.74, 317
ICJ 96(1); 336(1), 565(1); vol.6 p.509; v.13 p.533-4, 653, 655, 668, 687, 709, 645, 831;
vol.11 p.146
United States constitution compared on vol.6 p.30-1
juridical nature of vol.6 p.17, 388-9, 447-8, 699; vol.13 p.15, 31
languages of 111
obligations under
conflicts with 103
present charter, use of term vol.18 p.680-2
protocols suggested
original members vol.17 p.421, 431-2
transitional security arrangements 106;
vol.17 p.10
ratifications 110(1-4)
amendments 108, 109(2)
depot of 110(1)
original members 3
procedure for 110(2)
protocol 110(3)
reservations 108, 336(3); vol.13 p.640
review of 109
Roosevelt memorial Preamble (general) vol.3 p.292
signing of 110(4) vol.3 p.111
signatures, facsimiles of vol.15 p.586-553
spelling in vol.17 p.331
statute of the ICJ, integral part of, see also ICJ: Statute 92
supremacy over international law 103
terminology of, see also terminology
improvement of vol.6 p.13, 17-18, 292, 296, 304, 311, 447-8, 701
preamble vol.1 p.402; vol.6 p.202-3, 245
treaties, compatible with 103
United States constitution compared 27(3)
vol.1 p.449, 680, 715; vol.6 p.30-1
violations 5, 114
charter, see UNCIO: organization
checks and balances vol.1 p.237
children
protection of 55(b)
traffic in 1(3)
China
depot of ratifications 110(3)
permanent member of SC 23(1)
Churchill, Winston S. vol.1 p.231-2, 296, 448, 502; vol.11 p.108
Civilizations, main forms of judges in ICJ to represent S9
closed meetings
GA 21 vol.8 p.448
ICJ S54(3)
councils of nations, see voting; blocs;
UNCIO: voting; blocs

collective measures 1(1)
collective security, see also determination of threat to the peace...; enforcement action; peaceful settlement of disputes and situations; self-defense L8(1)
GA role 11(2)
League of Nations experience vol.1 p.130-2, 182, 326, 347, 622, 627-9, 502, 513, 536, 561, 664, 666, 699
measures to suppress aggression 1(1), 39, 53
necessity for vol.1 p.129, 170, 172, 299, 434, 579
treaties for 51; vol.1 p.137
World War II, success of vol.1 p.130
collective self-defense, right of 51
colonies, policies towards 73
Combined Boards 55(b)
commerce 55
equality of treatment vol.6 p.536; vol.10 p.128-30, 131, 132
non-self-governing territories 74
trust territories 76(d)
command of armed forces 17(2-3)
coming into force of the Charter 110(3-4)
Commission to Study the Organisation of Peace vol.3 p.70, 72, 91, 107-8
commissions, see also UNCIO: commissions and committees
disputes to be settled through use of 33(1), 55(b-4); vol.9 p.134, 162-3, 166-71, 186; vol.12 p.1, 91, 107-8
ECOSOC to establish 68
regional 33(1), 52(2-4)
expert representation 61(1)
Committee of Jurists, see UN Ctte of Jurists, Inter-American Juridical Committee, League of Nations Ctte of Jurists, UNCIO Advisory Ctte of Jurists
Committees
Fourteen member concept vol.5 p.291-6
common ends 1(4)
commonwealth of free peoples 1(2)
communications and transport 55(b)
communications, interruption of 1(1)
compensation of judges of ICJ 536(1-8)
competence 2(7)
ICJ 536(1-2)
Secretariat qualification 101(3)
composition
ECOSOC 61(1), 69, 70
GA 9(1)
ICJ 52-3(1)
Secretariat 101
SC 23(1-2)
TC 86(1)
compromise
basis of vol.6 p.211
importance of vol.1 p.499; vol.6 p.211
compulsory jurisdiction, ICJ 536
conciliation
commissions 33(1)
method of settlement, see also: pacific settlement 33(1)
SC voting 27(3)
concurring votes 27(3)
conditions of economic and social progress and development, promotion of 55(a)
conditions of stability and well-being which are necessary for peaceful and friendly relations, creation of 55
conduct, standards of, Secretariat qualification 101(3)
Conference of Allied Ministers of Education vol.10 p.102
conferences, ECOSOC 62(1)
conferences of American republics, see Inter-American
conflict of obligations of Charter and international agreements 103
consequences of withdrawal 108
conservative clause in trusteeship system vol.8 p.255,271; vol.10 p.77, 86-7,514-5,577-8,610,616
consider, see GA, ICJ and SC 11(1)
constitution
Charter as 101
US: compared with Charter 27(3); vol.1 p.69,680,715; vol.6 p.30-1
constitutional processes
ratification of Charter 110(1)
constitutional systems and domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
consumption 55
continental commissions, see also regional conciliation commissions 33(1), 18(2)
continuation of disputes and situations, see also pacific settlement 33,34, 65(1),37(1-2)
contribution
arrears in 19
by Members, financial 17(2),835(3)
of armed forces 73(1)
to international peace and security SC membership qualification 23(1)
Convention of the Hague of 1907 54(2)
conventions, see also treaties
ECOSOC drafting of 62(3)
ICJ function 534(3),536(1),537-38,563(1)
privileges and immunities 105(3)
cooperation
cultural 1(3),13(1b),55(b),62(1)
economic 1(3),13(1b),55-60,73(4)
educational 13(1b),55(b)
financial 1(3)
GA promotion of 13(1)
health 13(1b),55(b)
judicial 1(1); vol.6 p.382

cooperation (continued)
monetary 2(3)
regional 73(general)
social 1(3),13(1b),55-60,73(4)
value of 1(3)
coordination of specialized agencies
ECOSOC 63(2)
GA 58
councils, see also Economic and Social Council, Security Council, Trusteeship Council
proposed
 cultural relations 59
intellectual cooperation 7,59
moral interests 59
courts, see also International Court of Justice, Permanent Court of International Justice
arbitration 54
creation of conditions of stability and well-being 55
credentials, see UNCITRAL; credentials
Crimian decisions, see also: UNCITRAL: agenda; UNCITRAL participants, Byelorussia and Ukrainian SSR, Poland
SC voting 27(3)
cultural
meaning of vol.10 p.39,230,373-4
use of term vol.18 p.651-2
cultural cooperation
ECOSOC functions on 62(1)
GA studies 13(1b)
purpose of 55(b)
SC membership qualification 23(1)
specialized agencies to be established for 57(1)
cultural relations council 7(1), 59
culture versus education vol.10 p.64-5
customs-laws domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
dangerous disputes, GA role 37(2)

Dario, Reuben, vol.1 p.559
decl.ions, see under each organ
declaration
by judges of ICJ 320
of rights and duties of man, Ch I (general)
of rights and duties of nations, vol.6
p.549-51

regarding non-self-governing territories 73-74
Declaration by Four Nations (Moscow, 1943) 106
Declaration by United Nations, 1942, vol.1 p.308,
355, 486

signatories to be original members
Declaration of Lima, see also Inter-American
vol.6 p.55
Declaration of Moscow 106
defense, see also self-defense, regional arrange-
ments
automatic 39
trust territories 84
delegations, see UN; delegations
democracy
essential to peace vol.6 p.627
membership qualification 4(1)
principle of UN vol.1 p.32, 329

democratic principles, states ratifying
Charter 110
demography, see population
Denmark, see UN; participants, Denmark
dependent peoples, see trusteeship, non-self-
governing territories
deposit of ratifications 110(2)
deputy Secretaries-General 97

GA voting on 18(2)
determination of threat to the peace, breach
of the peace or act of aggression
aggression, act of
determination 39
enemy states 53(1-2)
members to refrain from assisting states
performing 2(4)
permanent member of SC 27(3)
resistance to 1(1)
suppression of 1(1), 27(3), 39, 53
suspension for 5

SC voting 27(3)
breach of the peace
determination of 39
SC voting 27(3)
obligation to settle disputes likely to
lead to 2(3)
suppression of 1(1)
threat to the peace
determination of 39
SC voting 27(3)
economic 55(b)
GA determination of 11(2)
prevention of 1(1)
term, meaning of vol.6 p.316-7
determination of whether dispute is likely to
endanger peace, see also pacific
settlement, determination of
threat to peace... 34

determination of whether dispute is likely to
endanger peace... 34

development
economic and social 55(a)
towards self-government or independence
76(b)
dignity of man, see human rights
diplomatic practice
practice vol.6 p.57, 83; vol.11 p.472

privileges and immunities, see privileges
and immunities
relations vol.7 p.86, 294, 312, 330
severance of li

directorate of Secretariat 97
direction of armed forces 17(3)
dismantlement
GA role 11(1)
WG role 25, 47(1)
SC role 26
disciplinary action
expulsion 6, 42, 18(2)
suspension 5, 18(2)
discrimination as to race, sex, language or
religion 1(3), 55(c), 76(c)
discuss
any questions or matters, GA right to 10
any questions relating to the maintenance of
international peace, GA right to
11(2)
discussion 11(2), 31, 32
of world problems 1(4)
disputes, see enforcement action, pacific
settlement
industrial vol.11 p.126

legal versus political vol.12 p.82
distinction as to race, sex, language or religion
1(3), 55(c), 76(c)
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
SC voting 27(3)
situation calling for preventive or enforcement
action 39
double veto 27(3)
Drago doctrine
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
drugs, traffic in, see narcotic drugs
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, see UN; Dumbarton
Oaks Proposals
L. of N. Covenant, compared with vol.1 p.421-5;
vol.7 p.37
duties of man, declaration of Chap.I (general)
duties of nations, declaration of
vol.6 p.549-51
duties of states 2 (1-7)
Economic and Social Council (continued)
International Court of Justice, relations with
advisory opinions 96(2)
international law, role in development of 62
maritime commission 59,68
meetings 72(2)
Members of UN
relations with 66(2)
representation when not members of ECOSOC 69
name, meaning of vol.10 p.209
non-governmental organizations 71
non-members, 69
peaceful settlement of disputes, role in, See peaceful settlement...
participation of
members of ECOSOC 61(4)
non-governmental organizations 71
SAs 70
states not members of ECOSOC 69
principal organ 7(1)
president 72(1)
procedure, rules of 72
public relations commissions 68
recommendations 62(1-7),63(2),64(1)
regional arrangements Chap.VIII(general) reports
from Members 64(1)
from SAs 64(1)
initiation of 62(1)
to GA 15(2)
representation 61(1-4)
expert 61(4)
regional 61(1)
SAs 70
responsibility for economic and social functions 60
secretariat 101(2)
Security Council, assistance to 65
services to
Members 66(2)
SAs 66(2)
sessions 72(2)
social cooperation 62(1)
specialized agencies agreements with 63(1)
brought into relationship with 57(1)
coordination of activities 63(2)
participation in ECOSOC 70
recommendations to 58,62(1),63
reports to ECOSOC 64(1)
representation 70
requests for services 66(2)
states not members of ECOSOC 69
subsidiary organs 68,7(2)
trusteeship assistance to TC 91
supervision of territories 85(2)
voting 67(1-2)
present and voting 67(2)
economic, social, cultural and other related problems vol.5 p.311
use of term vol.18 p.661-2
education, or educational commision of ECOSOC 68
Conference of Allied Ministers of vol.10 p.102 cooperation in 13(1b),55(b)
ECOSOC promotion of 62(1)
enemy states 53(2)
GA studies on 13(1b)
non-self-governing territories 73(a,e)
peace and vol.3 p.53
specialised agency role 57(1)
systems of vol.10 p.325,327
trust territories 76(b),88
use of term vol.10 p.230; vol.18 p.661-2
education and cultural council, proposed 7(1)

education versus culture vol.10 p.64-5
effective government, membership qualification 4(1)
efficiency: Secretariat qualification 101(3)
efficiency versus representativeness vol.5 p.291-6
Egypt, treaty of alliance with UK vol.8 p.211
elect or appoint, meaning of vol.10 p.96,370,393 elections
ECOSOC 18(2),61(2-3)
GA 18(2)
ICJ 82,84,87-15
SG 97
SC 18(2),23(2)
TC 18(2),86(1a)
emergency action 51
employment
full 55(a)
meaning of vol.10 p.230
enduring peace: Preamble (general)
enemy states, see also Germany, Italy, Japan aggression, treaties of assistance against
53(1)
aggressive policy, regional arrangements against 53(1)
definition of 53(2)
disputes may be brought to attention of SC or GA 35(2)
education in 53(2)
freedom of thought 53(2)
membership 3,14
regimes established by 4(1)
regional arrangements 53(1)
reparations by vol.1 p.576
territories detached from 77(b)

enforced settlement, see also determination of threat..., enforcement action, pacific settlement 40-42
enforcement, see also action, collective measures, transitional security arrangements, UNCIG: Commission III Committee 3
action
air, sea and land forces 42
air force contingents 45
application not prejudiced by principle of non-intervention 2(7)
armed forces
use of 42
blockade 42
by all Members or some 48(1)
combined international 45
deemed necessary in addition to individual self-defense 51
diplomatic relations, severance of 41
economic problems arising from 50
expulsion 6,42
financial measures 41
GA referral to SC 11(2)
measures to suppress aggression 1(1), 39,53
SC voting on 27(3)

Members
to take 48

to assist SC 25,49

to refrain from assisting states against which action is being taken 2(5)

not involving use of armed force 41
preventive 2(5),5
prompt and effective 2(1)
provisional measures 40
regional, see also regional arrangements 42(1),53(1)
sanctions vol.1 p.171,173,175,186,288, 423,430,454-5,510,557,561,570
Security Council, see also Security Coun-
cil decisions on 5,42-5,51,53(1)
deemed necessary in addition to individual or collective self-
defense 51
designation of members to take action 48(1)
primary responsibility to ensure prompt and effective action 2(1)
utilisation of regional arrangements 52(2)
voting on 27(3)

specialised agencies to take 48(2)
states not members 41
suspension of members against whom action has been taken 5
GA voting on 18(2)
SC voting on 27(3)
taken in accordance with Charter 2(5)
through appropriate international agencies 48(2)

enquiry as method of settlement 33(1)
entities not states, membership in UN 4(1)
G

General Act of Arbitration of 1938 vol.l3 p.225

General Assembly, see also UN CIJ; Commission II

abstention from voting in 18(2)

action

air, land or sea forces 12

arrears in Members contributions 19

referral to SC of action questions 11(2)
territorial integrity questions 24(2)

adjustment of disputes or situations 14

admission of

new members to UN 4(1-2),18(2)

states to ICJ 93(2)

advisory opinions from ICJ 96(1-2)

aggression, determination of 39

agreements to be approved by specialized agencies 63(1)

trusteeship 16,85(1)

amendment of the Charter 108-109

Statute S69-70

armaments regulation 11(1)

armed forces, use of 46

arrears in contributions 19

budget functions

apportionment of contributions 17(2)

approval of ICJ budget 833

UN budget 17(3)

arrears of contributions 19

specialized agencies, arrangements with 17(3)

voting on 18(2)

collective measures, role in 11(2)

competence 2(7)

composition 9(1)

concurrency in SC recommendations 25

consider, right to, see also General Assembly: discussion, recommendation 10, 11, 15, 17, 57

cooperation, promotion of 13(1)

decisions, see General Assembly: recommendations, voting

determination of threat to the peace, see also determination of threat to the peace... 11(2)

disarmament, principles of 11(1)

disputes and situations, role in, see pacific settlement...

discussion, right of

domestic jurisdiction 2(7)

matters affecting the maintenance of international peace and security 10, 11(2)

matters within the scope of the Charter 10

matters within the sphere of international relations 10

unlimited 10

domestic jurisdiction 2(7)

General Assembly (continued)

Economic and Social Council, relations with election of members to 61,18(2)
general 60,66,13(2)

recommendations by 62(1)

reports by 15(2)

specialized agencies, agreements with 63(1-2),64(1-2)

economic, social, cultural, educational and health cooperation, promotion of 13(1b and 2)
education, studies on 13(1b)
elections

Economic and Social Council members 61, 18(2)

International Court of Justice judges 84, 87-12

parties to the Statute 93(2)

Secretary-General 97

Security Council members 23,18(2)

Trusteeship Council members 86(1c),18(2)

enemy states, may bring disputes to the attention of GA 35(2)

expulsion, role in 6,18(2)

financial measures 41 see also GA: budget forum of world opinion vol.8 p.203; vol.9 p.33

fundamental freedoms, promotion of 13(1b)

headquarters site, determination of 10,21

human rights, promotion of 13(1b)

independence of states, right to declare 10

initiation of studies 13

international cooperation 13(1a-b)

ICJ, relations with

advisory opinions, right to request 96(1-2)

budgetary S32-833

election of judges 84,87-512

states parties to the Statute 93(2)

reports by ICJ 532

international law development and codification of 13(1a)

revision of 13(1a)

interpretation of the Charter 10; vol.8 p.392; vol.9 p.74; vol.532

legislative authority 10

location of the permanent headquarters, power to decide 10, 21

maintenance of international peace and security, role in, see also UN CIJ; Commission II Committee 2 11(1),12,18(2)

meeting place 21,10

meetings

open or closed 21; vol.8 p.68

sessions 20,109

membership

admission of new members 4,18(2)

composition of GA 9(1)

expulsion of members 6,18(2)

suspension of members 5,18(2)

states not members, participation in election of judges 4(3)
General Assembly (continued).

Military Staff Committee
relations with 46
voting on actions of 18(2)
nominees, see GA: States not members
officers 21
president, power to request advisory
opinions 96(1)
pacific settlement, see pacific settlement of
disputes and situations
participation 9(1)
nominees 34(3)
peaceful adjustment 14
planning functions
armed forces, use of 46
disarmament 11(1)
international cooperation 13(l-2)
political cooperation, promotion of 13(1a)
public opinion and vol.1 p.237,370,428,436;
vol.6 p.13,79,343,390,121,149
president 21
privileges and immunities, treaties for 105(3)
procedure, see also UNCIO: Commission II Com-
mittee l
adjustment of disputes or situations 36(1)
items being considered by SC 12(1-2)
rules of 21
sessions 20
subsidiary organs 22
promotion of international cooperation 13(la-b)
public relations 21
recognition of states 10,14,18(2)
recommendations
armaments regulation 11(1)
cultural cooperation 13(2)
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
ECOSOC 62(1-2),63(2),66(1)
economic cooperation 13(2)
educational cooperation 13(2)
force of vol.9 p.268
human rights 13(2)
international cooperation 13(l)
international law 13(1a-2)
matters affecting the maintenance of inter-
national peace and security 10,
11(1-2),19(2)
matters within the scope of the Charter 10
peaceful adjustment of disputes or situations
14
political cooperation 13(1)
privileges and immunities 105(3)
promotion of international cooperation 13(1)
specialized agencies 17(3)
social cooperation 13(2)
treaty revision 14
when SC is exercising its functions 12(l-2)
regional arrangements
approval of principle of 52(1)
relations with Chap.VIII (general)
regional conciliation commissions 52

General Assembly (continued)

reports from
councils 15(2)
SC 15(1),24(3)
other organs 15(2)
Secretary-General 98
trusteeship administering authorities 88
representation 9(2)
rules of procedure 21
sanctions by 11(2)
Secretariat, relations with
staff regulations 101(1)
SC, relations with
appointment or election 97
general 98
notification of items being considered
by SC 12(2)
SC, relations with
distribution of powers 12(1)
elections 23,18(2)
general 10
items being considered by the SC 12(1-2)
joint committees 7(2),11(1)
reports by the SC 15(1),24(3)
requests for extraordinary sessions of
the GA 20,28(1)
review of SC decisions 18(2),11(2)
situations likely to endanger peace and
security, to call SC attention
to 11(3)
sessions of 20
Charter review 109
shall initiate studies, meaning of 13(1)
situations and disputes, see also pacific
settlement of disputes and situations
regardless of origin 14
specialized agencies, relations with
agreements, approval of 63(1),64(1-2),
57(1)
budgets, approval of 17(3)
coordination 58
reports by 64(1)
staff regulations, establishment of 101(1)
states not members of the UN
bring matters to attention of GA 35(2)
participation in election of judges
54(3)
studies, initiation of 13(1)
subsidary bodies 22,7(2)
supremacy of 10
suspension, role in 5,18(2)
territorial integrity, protection of 2(4)
town meeting of the world vol.8 p.192-3,
198,209,114,118,175,179; vol.9
p.108,234; vol.11 p.108
transitional security arrangements 106
treaties, see also treaties
privileges and immunities 105(3)
trust in vol.5 p.525
General Assembly (continued)

trusteeship functions
administering authorities reports 87(a), 88
consultation with 87(b)
agreements, approval of 85(1)
election of TC members 86(1c), 18(2)
general 85
non-self-governing territories placed under trusteeship 73 (general)
strategic areas, supervision of 83
voting 18(1–3)
conference for Charter review 109(1)
loss of privilege 19
weakness of 10
general welfare 14
promotion of 13(1b)
Geneva Protocol 1924 vol.3 p.233; vol.12 p.84, 575
geographical representation
ICJ judges 89
executive committee of PC vol.5 p.291–6
Secretariat staff 101(3)
SC membership 23(1)
Germany, woman, status of vol.10 p.213
goals of UN, see principles, purposes
Preamble

good faith 2(2)
good neighbor Preamble: "to practice..."; vol.3 p.251–2
principle of 74
government
definition of vol.7 p.25
effective,
reprensentative character

membership qualification 4(1)
Government

Great Powers, see also SC; permanent members indispensible of vol.7 p.212, 266
refrain from threat or use of force 2(4)
responsibility of 106; vol.11 p.135
rights of vol.1 p.173
rule of vol.1 p.181, 187, 190, 194, 236, 284, 297,
360, 423, 426–7, 135, 469, 500, 507, 551, 675, 706; vol.9 p.31
trust in vol.1 p.101; vol.5 p.206; vol.11
p.456–7, 173 vol.3 p.314–9, 353, 448–9
Guerrero, Gustavo vol.13 p.137, 163, 287, 309, 386

H

The Hague
convention of 1907 54(2)
seat of ICJ 22

harmonising the actions of nations 1(4)
headquarters of UN, see location of the permanent
headquarters

health
commission 68
cooperation 13(1b), 55(b)
matters, studies by ECOSOC 62(1)
problems, solution of 55(b)
organization proposed 59, 57(1)

studies by GA 13(1b)
use of term vol.10 p.230; vol.18 p.661–2
high directorate 97

higher standards of living 55(a)
Hitler, Adolf vol.6 p.72, 75, 77
Honduras, British vol.10 p.463, 470
housing vol.10 p.32
Hudson, Manley vol.12 p.31, 12, 79, 97, 124–5;
vol.13 p.137, 149, 163, 287, 309, 386;
vol.11 p.173, 174, 177, 197, 199, 209, 221, 222, 223, 229
Hull, Cordell vol.11 p.137, 193, 315, 505, 660, 692
human person Preamble: "to reaffirm..."
human rights Preamble: "to reaffirm..."

assure, protect, promote, encourage: meaning of vol.6 p.705

Charter of 62(2)
commission for 68
declaration of 62(2)
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
ECOSOC
commission for 68
promotion of 62(2)
encouragement of 13, 55(c)
trusteeship system 76(c)
fair in Preamble: "to reaffirm..."

GA studies on 13(1b)
international bill of 62(2)
observance of 55(c)

parties to Four-Nation Declaration to respect 106

respect for 55(c)
purpose of UN 1(3)
qualification for membership 4(1)

versus observance of 62(2)

human rights and fundamental freedoms, use of terms vol.18 p.661

human welfare 1(3)

humanitarian cooperation 1(3)

hygienic organisation 59
Hymans, Paul, president of First Assembly of L. of N. vol.6 p.213

334
ideas vol.1 p.209,292,444,569
ideologies vol.1 p.422-3
immigration, right of states to regulate, see also migration vol.9 p.102-3
immunities, see privileges and immunities
imperialism as cause of war
Preamble: "to save important decisions in accordance with, use of term vol.18 p.682-5
in contemplation, meaning of 54
in pursuit of the purposes of, meaning of vol.6 p.712
inciting to violence 2(4)
immigration, right of states to regulate, see also migration vol.9 p.102-3
imperative
immunities, see privileges and immunities
imperialism as cause of war
Preamble: "to save important decisions in accordance with, use of term vol.18 p.682-5
in contemplation, meaning of 54
in pursuit of the purposes of, meaning of vol.6 p.712
inciting to violence 2(4)
immigration, right of states to regulate, see also migration vol.9 p.102-3
imperative
immunities, see privileges and immunities
imperialism as cause of war
Preamble: "to save important decisions in accordance with, use of term vol.18 p.682-5
in contemplation, meaning of 54
in pursuit of the purposes of, meaning of vol.6 p.712
inciting to violence 2(4)
immigration, right of states to regulate, see also migration vol.9 p.102-3
imperative
immunities, see privileges and immunities
imperialism as cause of war
Preamble: "to save important decisions in accordance with, use of term vol.18 p.682-5
in contemplation, meaning of 54
in pursuit of the purposes of, meaning of vol.6 p.712
inciting to violence 2(4)
immigration, right of states to regulate, see also migration vol.9 p.102-3
imperative
immunities, see privileges and immunities
imperialism as cause of war
Preamble: "to save important decisions in accordance with, use of term vol.18 p.682-5
in contemplation, meaning of 54
in pursuit of the purposes of, meaning of vol.6 p.712
inciting to violence 2(4)
International agencies see charters: 103

bill of rights 62(2)

conference, see conferences

conventions, see conventions

cooperation, see cooperation

custom to be applied by ICJ S38(lb)

economic, social, health and related problems, solution of 55(b)

finance problems 55(b)

friction 37

health organization 55(b)

institute of education vol.3 p.363

law comments on vol.l p.232,241,285 1298

352,354,355,356,360,361,365-6,424,435,439,443,450,452,455,504,552,554,558,569,571,622,660,692; vol.6 p.310

development of, ECOSOC role 62

development and codification of GA role 13(la)

domestic jurisdiction 2(7)

enforcement of vol.l p.235,560

ICJ application of S38; vol.3 p.314

ICJ jurisdiction over questions of S36(2b)

justice and 1(1)

observance of principles of Preamble: "to establish ... in accordance with 1(1)

respect for 1(1)

revision of l3(la)

SC action in accordance with 24(2)

supremacy of Charter over 103

maritime transport office 59

obligation ICJ jurisdiction S36(2c)

reparation for S36(2d)

office of migration 59

order 1(1)

organization, see also non-governmental organizations, specialized agencies, UNCIO: intergovernmental

advisory opinions from ICJ 96(2)

ICJ cooperation with S34(3)

intergovernmental 57(1)

non-governmental 71

use of term vol.l8 p.690

peace, see also maintenance of international peace, see also prevention of threat to peace, and pacification of armed conflicts, prevention and regulation of arms trading

international peace, see also prevention of threat to peace, and pacification of armed conflicts, prevention and regulation of arms trading

international law, Intra-judicial Committee, International Court of Justice, Inter-governmental organizations, intergovernmental cooperation

international law, Intra-judicial Committee, International Court of Justice, Inter-governmental organizations, intergovernmental cooperation

international law, see also international relations, resolution on the rights and duties of states, declaration Chap. 1

International Court of Justice, see also international law, Intra-judicial Committee, International Court of Justice, Inter-governmental organizations, intergovernmental cooperation

in trust territories 76(a)

relations vol.9 p.60,95-6,198

trade 55

in these governing territories 74(a),

in these territories 77(a)

in those territories 77(b)

in those territories 77(c)

in those territories 77(d)

in those territories 77(e)

in those territories 77(f)

in those territories 77(g)

in those territories 77(h)

in those territories 77(i)

in those territories 77(j)

in those territories 77(k)

in those territories 77(l)

in those territories 77(m)

in those territories 77(n)

in those territories 77(o)

in those territories 77(p)

in those territories 77(q)

in those territories 77(r)

in those territories 77(s)

in those territories 77(t)

in those territories 77(u)

in those territories 77(v)

in those territories 77(w)

in those territories 77(x)

in those territories 77(y)

in those territories 77(z)

in those territories 78(a)

in those territories 78(b)

in those territories 78(c)

in those territories 78(d)

in those territories 78(e)

in those territories 78(f)

in those territories 78(g)

in those territories 78(h)

in those territories 78(i)

in those territories 78(j)

in those territories 78(k)

in those territories 78(l)

in those territories 78(m)

in those territories 78(n)

in those territories 78(o)

in those territories 78(p)

in those territories 78(q)

in those territories 78(r)

in those territories 78(s)

in those territories 78(t)

in those territories 78(u)

in those territories 78(v)

in those territories 78(w)

in those territories 78(x)

in those territories 78(y)

in those territories 78(z)

in those territories 79(a)

in those territories 79(b)

in those territories 79(c)

in those territories 79(d)

in those territories 79(e)

in those territories 79(f)

in those territories 79(g)

in those territories 79(h)

in those territories 79(i)

in those territories 79(j)

in those territories 79(k)

in those territories 79(l)

in those territories 79(m)

in those territories 79(n)

in those territories 79(o)

in those territories 79(p)

in those territories 79(q)

in those territories 79(r)

in those territories 79(s)

in those territories 79(t)

in those territories 79(u)

in those territories 79(v)

in those territories 79(w)

in those territories 79(x)

in those territories 79(y)

in those territories 79(z)

in those territories 79(a)

in those territories 79(b)

in those territories 79(c)

in those territories 79(d)

in those territories 79(e)

in those territories 79(f)

in those territories 79(g)

in those territories 79(h)

in those territories 79(i)

in those territories 79(j)

in those territories 79(k)

in those territories 79(l)

in those territories 79(m)

in those territories 79(n)

in those territories 79(o)

in those territories 79(p)

in those territories 79(q)

in those territories 79(r)

in those territories 79(s)

in those territories 79(t)

in those territories 79(u)

in those territories 79(v)

in those territories 79(w)

in those territories 79(x)

in those territories 79(y)

in those territories 79(z)
International Court of Justice (continued)

interpretation of the Charter, see also:
Charter: interpretation of 96(1), 36(1), 665(1); vol.16 p.509;
vol.13 p.634-4, 656, 653, 654, 686, 687, 709, 831; vol.14 p.446

judges
ad hoc S31(1-4)
age limit S9
compensation S32(1-8)
declaration or oath S20
dismissal S18
election S1-15
leave S23
nationality S2-3(1), S9-10, S31
non-participation in decisions S21(1-2)
nomination S1(1-2), S5-7; vol.17 p.341-1
original judges vol.15 p.513
number of S3(1)
oath S20
privileges and immunities S19
qualifications S2, S9; vol.13 p.69-90,
S58, 320-1, 351
re-election S13(1)
representation of regions, civilizations and legal systems S9
resignation S13(1)
salary and allowances S32(1-8)
tenure S13(1)
judgments of S9(2), S5(2), S56-58, S60-61
domestic jurisdiction S34-35
appellate S36(1)
 compulsory S36(2)
voluntary S36(2)
languages of S39
meetings S22-29
private S54(3)
members of S3(1)
name S1
non-members of UN, see ICJ: states not members

other tribunals, Members right to entrust solutions to 95
pacific settlement of disputes, see pacific settlement...
parties, see ICJ: statute
Permanent Court of International Justice or new court 92, 7(1), S1
principal organ of UN 7(1), 92, S1
president S13(1), S21(1), S22(2), S23(3), S24(1-3),
S31(1), S32(2-3), S55, S57(1), S54(1),
S55(2), S56, S66(2,4)
ad hoc judges, arrangements for participation of S31(4)
allowances for S32(2-3)
control of hearings by S45
election of S21(1)
residence of S22(2)
salaries and allowances S32(1-8)
voting right of S55(2)
privileges and immunities S19
parties S12(1)

International Court of Justice (continued)
procedure S39-864
rules of S30, S32(2)
quorum S25(3)
regional arrangements, relations with Chap. VII (general)
regional courts, coordination of S1
registrar S18(2), S21(2), S22, S26-8, S34(3),
S36(1-2), S56(2), S58, S63(1), S66(1-2, 4); vol.13 p.440-1, 443
496-497; vol.14 p.57, 68, 98-99
appointment of S21(2)
residence S22(2)
salary and expenses S32(6-8)
representation S9
seat of S22(1)
Secretary-General, relations with S5(1),
S7(1-2), S13(2, 4), S14, S18(2), S36(1),
S60(3), S67, S70
Security Council, relations with advisory opinions 96(1)
election of judges S4, S7(2)-12
judgments, recourse to SC by members 94(2)
justiciable disputes, referred by SC 36(3)
sessions S23(1)
specialized agencies, authority to request advisory opinions 96(2)
staff assigned to 101(2), S21(2)
states not members, access to court S35(1-2)
Statute (list of drafts appears at the beginning of the Legislative History of the Statute)
alternatives for S1
amendments to S61-70
comparison with PCIJ 92
history vol.17 p.330
integral part of Charter 92, 31
interpretation of 10
parties to S3(1-2), S5(1-2), S35(1-2)
privilleges and immunities S12(3)
relation to Charter 92, S1
signing of 111
vacancies in S11-15, S18(3)
vice-president of S21(1), S32(3), S45
voting in S55
absolute majority S10(1); vol.17 p.330
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, compared with UN vol.3
p.100-1
International Institute of Agriculture vol.2
p.38
International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation 59; vol.1 p.136
International Labour Organisation, see also UNCO: ILO
budget vol.16 p.31
relations with UN 57(1); vol.10 p.109, 120
International Law of the Future: Postulates, Principles, and Proposals vol.3 p.58,
64, 79, 103, 109, 117, 151, 324, 328-9
International Monetary Fund vol.1 p.100
interpretation, see Charter: interpretation interruption of communications S1
economic relations S1

337
intervention in disputes, SC limitation 36(1)
domestic matters 2(7)
investigation of disputes and situations, see also pacific settlement 31,77(3)
invitations to states and membership 1(1)
UNCIO: see UNCIO: invitations to invite, use of term vol.18 p.685-6
Italy, women, status of vol.10 p.213

L

labor conditions 55(a)
organisations, see also non-governmental organisations, UNCIO: International Labour Organization 71
laid down, use of term vol.17 p.346; vol.18 p.682-5
land problems in non-self-governing territories 73(a)
language, see also terminology
distinctions as to 1(3), 13(1b), 55(c), 76(c)
language, religion, race or sex, use of term vol.18 p.660
languages
authenticity, equality of, in Charter 111
authenticity of in Interim Arrangements Concluded... vol.15 p.513
Preparatory Commission vol.17 p.341-2
rules of procedure concerning, see UNCIO: procedure, rules of
Lapham, Roger D vol.1 p.116-17
lasting peace vol.1 p.126,131,185-9,285,295,302,450,554-5,558
Latin American republics, see Inter-American...
law, see also international law, legal application of 530(1-2)
advisory opinions 565(1)
customs and domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
rule of 1(1)
League of Arab States, see also Moslem 51; vol.1 p.445,571; vol.12 p.668
France as permanent member of SC 23
representation on UNCIO Executive Committee vol.5 p.291
admission of new members 4(2)
agression, failure to suppress vol.1 p.427-9
vol.19 p.139
Assembly, sessions 20
assets and liabilities, transfer of vol.3 p.155,174; vol.15 p.512-3; vol.17 p.340
Central Committee for Social and Economic Questions vol.3 p.303
collective security under vol.1 p.130-2,182,232,287,222,237-9,502,513,519,561,564,567,668,699
compared with UN vol.1 p.133, 235, 239, 360, 363-4, 369, 449, 452, 454, 550, 666-8; vol.3 p.6, 58, 189-91, 452-2, 712-3; vol.8 p.55, 57, 69, 255, 273; vol.10 p.213, 545-8, 578, 628, 661; vol.11 p.455; vol.12 p.782
UNRRA vol.13 p.682
Committee of Jurists vol.13 p.221
covenants, rights and duties under vol.3 p.227

J

Jacklin, Seymour vol.8 p.331,341
Japan
mandate vol.10 p.517
propaganda vol.10 p.453
war against vol.7 p.261
women, status of vol.10 p.213
Joint and separate action 56
Judicial cooperation 1(1); vol.6 p.382
decisions 538(d)
equality of members vol.11 p.32,351,331,473,483
functions of SC 2(2)
settlement, see also pacific settlement 33(1)
jurisdiction
appellate, of ICJ 536(1)
compulsory, of ICJ 536(2)
domestic 2(7)
voluntary, of ICJ 536(2)
just peace vol.1 p.186,363,372,576; vol.6 p.27
war vol.1 p.252-3
Justice
conditions for maintenance of Preamble: "to establish..."
disputes and situations and 1(1)
international law and 1(1)
maintenance of international peace and security and 1(1), 2(3)
respect for 1(1)
Security Council action in accord with 2(2)
voting and 27(3)
trust territories, administration of 76(d)
justiciable disputes, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations
League of Nations (continued)

voting in 27(3); vol.11 p.306, 455, 157, 712
voting on amendments to vol.6 p.179
vol.9 p.139
Compared with Charter vol.6 p.128, 365, 431-2, 495-6, 507;
vol.7 p.43; vol.8 p.52-3, 57, 202, 444, 452; vol.11 p.167-8
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals vol.1 p.21-5; vol.7 p.37
Dissolution of vol.3 p.155, 157, 164, 174;
vol.7 p.56; vol.13 p.19
Domestic jurisdiction under 2(7)
Economic and social cooperation under 55(a)
Enforcement measures under, compared with SC
vol.13 p.298
Expert commissions vol.10 p.131
Finances and budget vol.8 p.331, 341
Health Section 55(b)
Juridical status, compared with UNRRA
vol.13 p.622
Mandates Chap. XII, 75; vol.10 p.460, 545-6
Australian vol.8 p.137
Japanese vol.10 p.547
Military restrictions in 8h
Non-discrimination in vol.10 p.440
Trusteehip system
Compared vol.8 p.126-8, 131, 133-4, 136-7;
vol.10 p.136
Rights not guaranteed under vol.8 p.133
Transfer to 77(1a); vol.8 p.154;
vol.10 p.139-40, 169, 476-8, 506
Membership 4(2); vol.6 p.128, vol.13 p.79-80
Original members 3
Peaceful adjustment of disputes vol.11
p.655-6, 574
Permanent Court of International Justice,
relations with vol.14 p.34, 74, 391;
vol.13 p.247
Preservation of vol.3 p.26
Prevention of war Preamble: "to save..."
Privileges and immunities 105(2)
Regional arrangements and Chap. VIII
Research activities vol.7 p.58; vol.10 p.47
Secretariat, oath of allegiance 101(1)
Spain as member of vol.6 p.129, 431
Technical services 55; vol.13 p.330, 509;
vol.7 p.129; vol.10 p.47
Treaty revision and vol.8 p.202
Tribunals established by 837
UNCIO participation, see UNCIO: League of
Nations voting 18(2), 27(3); vol.11 p.306, 455, 57, 712
Withdrawal from 108
League of Nations Union (London) vol.3 p.58,
64, 103, 108, 135-6, 151
Legal, see also ICJ, law, UNCIO: Commission II
Committee 2
capacity of UN 104
Disputes, see also pacific settlement of
Disputes and situations 536(2)
Legislative authority of the GA 10
Liberty, equality and fraternity, trusteehip
system vol.8 p.132, 134
Library of Congress vol.2 p.160
Lima Conference, 1938 vol.3 p.65, 67; vol.6 p.68
Liquor traffic vol.10 p.695
"Live together in peace Preamble: "to practice
tolerance"
Living standards Preamble: "to promote...",
55(a)
Local disputes, regional settlement, see also
Pacific settlement 52(2-4)
Location of the permanent headquarters vol.3
p.119, 168, 226, 228, 301, 208
GA power to decide 10
Preparatory Commission recommendation vol.15
p.513
London as seat of Preparatory Commission vol.5
p.291-1
Loveday, Alexander vol.7 p.179
Luxembourg, economic union vol.11 p.489
maintain or restore international peace and security 42

maintenance of international peace and security, see also pacific settlement of disputes, determination of breaches or threats to the peace and acts of aggression, enforcement action; self-defense

GA functions 10,11,12,18(2)
justice and 1(1),2(3)
members functions 23(1),43
parties to Four Nations Declaration functions 106
principle of UN 2(3)
purpose of UN 1(1)
regional agencies functions 52,54
SG's functions 99
SC's functions 12,15(1),21-26,33-51,106
transitional arrangements for 106
trust territories role in 84

unite for •Preamble: "to practice tolerance..."

use of term vol.17 p.344
majority, see voting, UNCTO: voting absolute vol.17 p.330
use of term vol.18 p.689-90

ICJ voting 310(1)

man, declaration of rights and duties of Chap.I (general)
Manchurian incident vol.1 p.129,242; vol.11 p.336,458
mandates see League of Nations: mandates

may, see also shall be empowered, expression of power vol.17 p.378

may include 42

measures any 40
collective 1(1)
concerning 39
decided upon or taken 15(1)
decided upon by the SC 49
financial 41
military 45
not covered by Art. 43 43
not involving use of force 41
preventive 50
provisional 40
other than contribution of forces 43
to maintain or restore peace and security 39
to suppress aggression, see also enforcement action 1(1),39,27(3),53
use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.658-60
mediation: method of settlement, see also pacific settlement 33(1)
medium powers, see middle powers

meetings ECOSOC 72(2)
GA 20,21,109
ICJ 522-29
Private or closed GA 21 vol.8 p.448
ICJ 554(3)
SC 28(1-3)
TC 90(2)

member, or members admission to UN, see membership
action to carry out SC decisions 48
agreements to provide armed forces 43(1)
associate 23(1)
contributions armed forces 43(1)
financial 17(2)
armairs 19

ECOSOC services to 66

obligations armed forces to be made available 43(1), 45
assistance in carrying out SC decisions 43(1),49
refrain from assisting aggressor 2(4)
to UN 2(5)
compliance with ICJ decisions 94(1)
SC decisions 23,48(1)
cooperation on economic and social matters 56
disputes, to seek solutions 33(1)
fulfillment of Charter 23(2,5)
good faith 2(2)
joint and separate action 56
maintenance of peace and security 23(1), 43, 2(1)

measures not involving use of force 41
other than those under Article 41
neutrality 48(1)
pacific settlement of disputes 2(3)
respect international character of Secretariat 100(2)
take action 48
threat or use of force, refrain from 2(4)
original 3; vol.17 p.261,431-3
L of N 3

rights of 2(2)
before ICJ 81l
bring disputes to
GA 35(1)
SC 35(1),37(1)
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
entrust solutions to tribunals other than ICJ 95
equal treatment in territories non-self-governing 74
trusteeship 76(4)
Four Nation Declaration parties not to impair 106
participation in SC decisions 44

discussions 31,32,2(7)
provisional measures 40
member, or members (continued)
treaty obligations and Charter 103,41
use of term 3; vol.17 p.3,4; vol.18 p.655-8
687-9
membership, see also UNCIO: Commission I Commit-
tees 2
admission of new members l
GA voting 18(2),4(2)
SC voting 27(3),4(2)
L of N 4(2)
domestic jurisdiction and 2(7)
flexible qualifications 4(1)
nationality incompatible with 42,4(1), 48(1)
original members 3; vol.17 p.421,431-3
permanent 4(1),108
qualifications for 4(1)
rights and privileges 5,18(2)
Spain, admission to vol.6 p.124-36
suspension 5,18(2)
withdrawal 108
men and woman, equality of Preamble: "to reaffirm..." 1(3),6,101(3)
menace to peace and security 33(1)
methods and procedures of settlement, see pacific
settlement of disputes and situations
Mexico City Conference 1945, see Inter-American
Conference on Problems of Peace and
War (Chapultepec)
middle powers, see also small powers vol.7 p.280
SC membership 23(1)
migration
commission of ECOSOC 59,68
general vol.8 p.88,97; vol.10 p.191,197-8,
237-8,260-1,278-9,311,327,337,652
military
action
GA voting 18(2)
alliances
regional arrangements 53(1)
bases, construction of 43(1)
forces from trust territories 84
measures not covered by Art. 43 25
measures: urgent 45
operations 42
Military Staff Committee
advise and assist SC 4,6,7(1-2)
armaments regulation, plans for 25,7(1)
armies, plans for application of 46
composition 7(2)
direction of armed forces 7(3)
GA voting on actions of 18(2)
regional representation on 7(2)
regional subcommittees 7(2)
states not members of UN, participation in
7(2)
trust territories, military information
from 84
minorities 1(3); vol.10 p.327
race, religion and language 1(3),55(c),
76(c)
use of term vol.18 p.660
missions to trust territories 87
monetary and financial cooperation 1(3)
Montevideo Conference 1933 vol.3 p.64,66,69
moral disarmament vol.1 p.304
moral interests council 59
morality, see also religion vol.1 p.72,119,
200-1,230,252,267,386-9,439,
450,481,513,520,554,561,567,578,
604,703
Moscow Declaration 106
Moslem legal system and civilisation, see also
League of Arab States vol.11
p.375-9
multilateral treaties vol.11 p.525
must or shall, meaning of vol.6 p.305
mutual assistance in carrying out SC decisions
49
mutual assistance pacts, see treaties of assistance
name of organization, see UN: name
narcotic drugs 1(3), 55(b); vol. 10 p. 128, 196-7, 230, 237-8, 278-9, 390
nation, or nations, see also states
declaration of rights and duties of vol. 6
p. 549-51
friendly relations among 1(2)
harmonising actions of 1(4)
use of term vol. 6 p. 300; vol. 7 p. 23; vol. 17 p. 34; vol. 18 p. 668-8, 678
national air-force contingents 45
national groups, participation in nomination of judges 51-6
nationalism, economic
vol. 3 p. 294
negotiation for creation of new specialised agencies 59
method of settlement of disputes, see also pacific settlement 33(1)
trusteeship agreements 80(2)
neighborliness, good 71
neutral
incompatible with membership 4(1), 42
members obligations 48(1)
new states 2(4)
recognition of 10, 11, 18(2)
non-governmental organizations, see also UN: organizations
non-governmental organizations 71
regional 52, 53
non-intervention, principle of 2(7)
non-members, see also states not members
use of term vol. 17 p. 34;
non-self-governing territories
administration of 73
declaration regarding 73-74
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
economic advancement of 73(b)
economic cooperation 73(d)
educational advancement of 73(a)(e)
information transmitted to SG 73(e)
Members, equal treatment in 71
military training of inhabitants of 84
political advancement of 73(a)(b)
races, equality of 73(a)
research, promotion of 73(d)
rights of inhabitants 73(a), 76
self-government, development of 73, 73(d)
social advancement 73(a)(b)(c)
specialized agencies cooperation in 73(d)
statistical information 73(e)
trusteeship system to apply to Chap. XI(general)
number and type of armed forces 43(2)
air force contingents 45
nutrition vol. 10 p. 311

oath by judges 920
by staff of Secretariat 101(1)
objectives, see principles, purposes
obligations arising from treaties
Preamble: "to establish..."
Members, see member, or members
organization
universal membership 4(1)
states 2(1)(3)
treaty Preamble: "to establish...", 4(1), 103
observance of human rights 55(c)
treaty obligations 4(1)
official, see languages, privileges and immunities, UN: officers
see also under each organ of the UN
operations, military 42
opium traffic, see also narcotic drugs 55(b)
optional clause 536(2)
organization
non-governmental, see non-governmental organizations
public international
vol. 18 p. 690
use of term vol. 17 p. 343, 389; vol. 18 p. 668-75
organs
principal 71(1), 92, 98, 121
subsidiary 7(2), 8
secretariat 68
GA 22
SC 29
use of term vol. 17 p. 389; vol. 18 p. 678-80
original members 3; vol. 17 p. 421, 431-3
outlaw
use of force 2(4)
war Preamble: "to save..."
pacific settlement of disputes and situations, see also determination of breaches of or threats to the peace or acts of aggression; enforcement measures; self defense; UNCT: Commission III Committee 2
adjustment 1(1),1(2),27(3),36(2)
aggravation of a dispute or situation 40
arbitration

court of 54
method for settlement of disputes 33(1)
tribunal 36(3)
call upon parties to settle 33(2),40,41,44
use of term vol.18 p.685-6
conciliation 33(1)
continuation of disputes and situations likely to endanger peace 33,34
36(1),37(1-2)
dangerous disputes 37(2)
determination whether likely to endanger peace and security, see also determination of threat to peace 34
economic disputes 33(1)
ECOSOC role 62
endanger the maintenance of international peace and security 34
enforced settlement 40-42
enquiry 33(1)
failure to settle 27(3),37(1)
GA role in 11(2),11(3),12(1-2),14,18(2),
35(1-3),36(1-3),37(1-2),40
ICJ, referral to 36(3),37(1),38(2) and
36(3)
investigation of 34,27(3)
judicial settlement 33(1),36(3),39
justiciable disputes, referral to ICJ 36(3),
37(1)
ICJ jurisdiction 34-38,560
justice in, principle of 2(3)
law disputes, categories of 32(2)
local disputes, regional settlement 52(2-4)
members bring to attention of GA 35(1)
bring to attention of SC 35(1),37(1)
right to participate in SC discussion 31, 32
methods or procedures of settlement already adopted by parties 36(2)
arbitration 33(1)
conciliation 33(1)
enquiry 33(1)
judicial settlement 33(1)
protection of parties submitting to 36(3)
SC assistance to parties 39
mediation 33(1)
negotiation 33(1)
peaceful means 33(1)
use of term vol.17 p.344
regional arrangements 33(1),52(2-4)
SC voting on settlement under 27(3)
terms of settlement 37(2)
pacific settlement of disputes and situations (continued)
not endangering peace and security 1(1)
obligations of Members, see member, or members 2(3)
parties to a dispute
abstention from voting 27(3)
before ICJ 31(2),34(2),553
failure to settle 27(3),37(1-2)
methods of settlement 33(1-2)

obligation to refer to SC or GA 35(1)
procedures already adopted 36(2)
protection of those submitting to judicial settlement 36(3),39
participation on SC decisions 31,32
political and legal disputes not distinguishable vol.12 p.82
procedures for, see infra: methods and procedures for settlement
provisional measures 40
principle of UN 2(3)
purpose of UN 1(1)
referral to courts other than ICJ 36(3)
GA 35(1-3),37(1)
ICJ 36(3),37(1),536(2,6)
SC 35(1-3),37(1)
regional arrangements for, see also regional arrangements 33(1),52(2-4)
SC role in general 33-38,40
voting 27(3)
situations
Aggravation of 40
calling for enforcement action 39
calling for provisional measures 40
GA recommendations on
when SC exercising its functions 12(1)
regardless of origin 14
GA to call to attention of SC 11(3)
investment of, by SC 34
likely to impair the general welfare or friendly relations 14
members to bring to attention of GA or SC 35(2)
purpose of UN to settle 1(1)
states not members of the UN
bring to attention of GA 35(2)
SC 35(2),37(1)
term, use of vol.17 p.344
Pan-American Union, see Inter-American, UNCT: Pan-American
Pan-American Sanitary Bureau vol.10 p.108-9
participation, see also states not members, UNCT: Participants, and under various organs of UN
World War II Preamble: "to save...": 3, 23(1)
parties to a dispute, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations
parties to Statute of ICJ 93(1-2),54(3),
535(1,2)
Pascal, Blaise vol.1 p.668,700
passage, right of 43(1)
payments, see contributions
peace, see also determination of breaches or threats to the peace, enforcement measures, maintenance of international peace and security, pacific settlement of disputes and situations

and education vol.1 p.53

and security
achievement of 1(1)
interdependence of 1(1)
right to 1(1)
trustee system objective 76
use of term vol.17 p.34h; vol.18 p.676-7

breaches of, see determination of breaches or threats to the peace

live together in Preamble: "to practice..."

provide for or provided for, use of term vol.17 p.345; vol.18 p.682-5
provisional measures 40
psychological war Preamble: "to save..."
public international organizations, use of term vol.18 p.690
public
meetings, see also UNCIO: procedure, rules of: public information and press
GA 21; vol.8 p.108
opinion vol.1 p.237; vol.10 p.261,319
GA as reflection of vol.1 p.237,370,428, 436; vol.6 p.13,79,363,390,421,469
SC responsibility and Chap.VI (general)
SC voting 27(3)
relations policy vol.10 p.261-2
commission of ECOSOC 68
Preparatory Commission vol.10 p.261-2
UN Information Office vol.2 p.38160
vol.10 p.261-2
publication vol.1 p.612; vol.2 p.160
of treaties and international agreements 102(1)
purposes, see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee 1;
UNCIO: purposes and principles
SC
action in accordance with l(1)
recommendations in accordance with 39
UN
Chap.I (general); l(1-4)

Q

qualifications for membership l(1)
questionnaire for trusteeship territory reports 88
quorum, ICJ S25(3)
race, or racial
distinctions 55(c)
GA studies 13(lb)
equality 1(3), 73(a)
problems, in non-self-governing terri-
tories 73(a)
use of term vol.18 p.650
rapporteur's reports (UNCIO), legal status of
vol.7 p.265-6
ratification of Charter 110(1-4)
amendments 108,109(2)
original members 3
raw materials 55
specialized agency 59
reconstruction after World War II 55
UNRRA vol.10 p.174
restrain
from giving assistance to states against
which UN is taking action 2(5)
from use or threat of force 2(4),24(2)
regardless of origin 14
regimes established by enemy states 1(1)
regional, see also Inter-American System,
League of Arab States, pacific
settlement of disputes: methods
and procedures of settlement, UN:
Conference to review Charter 109(2)
force of, by GA or SC vol.9 p.268
ECOSOC 63(1-2),63(2),66(1)
in accordance with purposes of UN: Chap.I
(general); 1(1-4)
UN: for coordination of specialized agencies 58
representation
by former enemy states vol.1 p.576
regional (continued)
cooperation in non-self-governing territories
73(general)
courts 51; vol.14 p.307,408-9
economic and social cooperation 55(b)
Military Staff Committee
representation 67(2)
subcommittees 67(4)
representation
ECOSOC 61(4)
executive committee of Preparatory Commis-
sion vol.5 p.291-6
SC membership 23(1)
social cooperation 55(b)
specialized agencies 55(b)
register, see IGC: registrar
registration of treaties 102(1)
regulation of armaments, see armaments
regulations, staff 101(1)
relations
among states: use of term vol.18 p.673
diplomatic, severance of 14
economic, interruption of 14
international 2(4)
religion, or religions, see also moral
distinctions 1(3),55(g)
GA studies 13(lb)
in non-self-governing territories 76(c)
use of term vol.18 p.660
representatives of states members of organs 23(1)
request: use of term vol.18 p.685-6
research, encouragement of in non-self-governing
territories 73(4)
reservations vol.13 p.560
Charter amendments 108
optional clause 83(3)
respect for
human rights and fundamental freedoms 1(3), 1(1), 55(c)
principle of equal rights and self determination of peoples 1(2), 55

treaties Preamble: "to establish..."
responsibility of great powers, see Great Powers
restoration of peace and security 39
restoration of rights and privileges of membership after
expulsion 6
suspension 5
review of Charter, see also Charter, amendment 109 (1-4)
right of self-defense 51
SC voting on 27(3)
use of term vol.18 p.667-8
right of passage l3(1)
to work 55(c)
rights
and duties
of man Chap.I(general)
of states 2(1-7)
declaration of vol.6 p.549-51
and privileges of membership, see also member or members
restoration of, after suspension 5
GA voting on 18(2)
human, see human rights
peoples 1(2)
states not Members, see states not Members
Rockefeller Foundation Vol.10 p.109
Rogers, Lindsay vol.8 p.331
Roman Catholic Church
unanimity rule 27(3)
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano vol.1 p.111,116-8,
121-2,128,129,131,133,137,170,
183,189-90,192,230,233,237,250,
251,281-2,289,299,296,315,366,
372,1,20,1,27,1,33,1,39,1,42,1,44-5,
1,47-8,1,51,501,501-5,521,552,
555-6,559,566,569,573,630,692,
698, 708, 718; vol.6 p.129,131,
177,212-13,360,391,1,22,1,50,631;
vol.8 p.131,150; vol.10 p.58
memorial services for vol.2 p.79; vol.5
p.314
Preamble as memorial to Preamble(general); vol.3 p.292
Root, Elihu vol.6 p.630
rotation
presidency of UNcio, see UNcio; presidency
SC members 23(1)
rule of law, see also international law 1(1)
rules of procedure, see also UNcio; procedure,
rules of
ECOSOC 72
GA 21
IJC 320
SC 90
TC 90
sacred texts vol.17 p.378
sacred trust 73
salaries, see ICJ: judges and registrar
San Francisco
conference, see UNCIO
mayor of vol.1 p.116-7
site for review conference vol.1 p.618;
v.6 p.175
San Martin vol.1 p.356-7
sanctions, see enforcement action
sanitation, cooperation for 1(3)
science, development of 55(a)
sourge of war Preamble: "to save..."
site or review conference vol.1 p.618;
vol.6 p.175
San Martin vol.1 p.356-7
sanctions, see enforcement action
sanitation, cooperation for 1(3)
science, development of 55(a)
sourge of war Preamble: "to save..."
seat of
ICJ S22(1)
UN, see location of the permanent headquarters
Second World War, see World War II
secret meetings
GA 21; vol.8 p.168
ICJ S54(3)
secret treaties 102(1)
Secretariat, see also UNCIO: Commission I Commit-
tees 27; UNCIO: Secretariat
advisory opinion from ICJ 96(2)
appointment of 101(1)
composition of 101(3)
deputy Secretary-General 97,18(2)
duties of 100(1)
ECOSOC commissions 68
equal rights of men and women 101(3)
geographical representation 101(3)
inernational character of
obligations of governments 100(2)
obligations of staff 100(1)
Members not to interfere with 100(2)
ocath 101(1)
obligations of 100(1)
oorganisation of Chap.XV(general)
permanent character of 97
principal officers
deputy SG 97
qualifications and type of 101(3)
principal organ 7(1)
privileges and immunities 105(2)
qualifications 101(3)
recruitment 101(3)
registration of treaties 102(1)
staff
appointment of 101(1)
assignment to councils and other organs
101(2)
high standards of efficiency, competence
and integrity 101(3)
regulations 101(3)
treaty registration 102(1)
women in 101(3),8
Secretary-General
act in that capacity, in meetings of organs 98
appointment or election 97
GA voting 15(2)
SC voting 27(3)
chief administrative officer 97
continuity of experience 97
Secretary-General (continued)
convocation of
GA 20
SC 28(1)
functions as distinct from powers 98;
vol.17 p.169
government instructions not to be sought or
received 100(1-2)
information transmitted to, from non-self-
governing territories 73(a)
ICJ, relations with S5(1),77(1-2),113(2,4),
S11,116(2),S16(4),S10(3),S67,
S70
maintenance of international peace and
security 99
notification of
GA of matters being considered by SC
12(2)
ratification of Charter 110(2)
SC of matters threatening maintenance of
international peace and security
states entitled to appear before ICJ
S10(3)
political powers 99
qualifications 97
reports to GA 98,15(2),12(2)
staff to be appointed by 101(1)
term of office 97
security, see also collective security, maint-
tenance of international peace
and security
peace and interdependence of 1(1)
use of term vol.18 p.676-7
Security Council, see also Military Staff
Committees, UNCIO: Commission III
absence from 27(3)
action, see also SC: decisions
against enemies of Charter signatories
107
air, sea or land forces 42
air force contingents 45
blockade, demonstrations and other opera-
tions 42
call upon parties 40
cancellation by GA 18(2)
disputes and situations, see pacific
settlement... -
emergency 51
diplomatic relations, severance of 41
enforcement measures, see also enforce-
ment action 23(1),24(1)
ensuring compliance with registration of
registration of treaties 102(2)
fast or effective action 23(1),24(1)
GA to refer action questions 11(2)
in accordance with
Charter Principles 24(2),39,18(1-2)
international law 24(2)
justice 24(2)
limits on 24(2)
measures to suppress aggression 1(1),
39,127(3),53
Members to support 25,18(1-2)
Security Council action (continued)
not involving use of armed force [41]
on behalf of Members [24(1)]
preventive [2(5), 5]
prompt and effective [23(1), 24(1)]
provisional measures [40]
referral of questions by GA [11(2)]
sanctions, see enforcement action
simultaneous with individual self defense [51]
treaties of assistance [51]
under Article 36 [37(2)]
adjustment of disputes or situations [36(2)]
administration of territory [42]
admission of new Members [4(2), 27(3)]
advocacy opinions from ICJ [96(1)]
aggravation of the situation [40]
aggression, see determination of threat to the peace...
agreements for armed forces [43(1-3), 45, 106]
armaments regulation, plans for [26]
armed forces
agreements for [43(1-3)]
command of [47(2-3)]
use of [42]
blockade [42]
call upon [33(2), 12(1), 14(4)]
cesses to deal with matters [12(2)]
command of armed forces [47(2-3)]
compence [2(7)]
composition and participation
able and willing as qualification [23(1)]
associate members [23(1)]
contribution to peace and security as qualification [23(1)]
geographical representation [23(1)]
non-permanent members
appointment or election [23(1)]
number of [23(1)]
rotation of [23(1)]
term of office [23(2)]
one vote per Member [27(1)]
parties to a dispute, participation [32]
permanent members [23(1)]
regional representation [23(1)]
semi-permanent members [23(1)]
size of SC [23(1)]
small power representation [23(1)]
states not members of
SC [31, 32]
UN [32]
consider
appropriate action [37(2)]
interests of Members specially affected [31]
measures inadequate [42]
Security Council (continued)
decisions, see also SC: action, SC: recommendations, SC: voting
appeal from [48(1)]
assistance in carrying out [49, 43(1)]
binding force of [48(1), 45]
determination of threat to or breach of the peace or acts of aggression, see determination of threat to the peace...
economic problems arising from [50]
failure to make [12(1)]
Members agree to accept and carry out [25, 18(1-2)]
specialized agencies to carry out [48(2)]
determination of threat to the peace, see also determination of threat to the peace... [39]
disputes and situations, see pacific settlement...
domestic jurisdiction [2(7)]
voting on questions of [27(3)]
double veto [27(3)]
ECOSOC, relation with [62, 65, 68]
economic consequences of enforcement action [50]
election
of ICJ judges [94(2)]
of SC members [18(2)]
of TC members [86(1)]
relationship to maintenance of peace and security [24(2)]
enemy states bring disputes to SC [35(2)]
enforcement measures, see SC: action
essential rights, violation of [36(3), 37(2)]
executive functions [24(1)]
expiration, role in [6]
fund availability [28(1)]
function continuously [28(1)]
GA, relations with
judicial function [24(2)]
justiciable disputes, referral to ICJ [36(3)]
judicial function [24(1)]
judgments [94(2)]
justicable disputes, referral to ICJ [36(3)]
local elections [28(1)]
loss of seat on [19]
maintenance of international peace and security [12, 15(1), 23-26, 33-51, 108]
Security Council (continued)

measures
decided upon, assistance in carrying out
not covered by Article 43 25
not involving use of force 41
39
to give effect to ICJ decisions
meetings
covation by SG 28(1)
periodic 28(2)
member, meaning of 23(1)
measures with, see also Military Staff
MSC, relations with, see also Military Staff
Committees 15-17

non-members, see SC: states or representatives as members 23(1)

pacific settlement of disputes and situations, see also pacific settlement...
limitations 36(1)
recommendations, see SC: decisions, SC:
recommendations
participation, see SC: composition and participa-
periodic meetings 28(2)
permanent members, see also great powers
abstention from voting 27(3)
aggression by 27(3)
ECOSOC membership
election of 23(1)
number of 23(1)
refrain from threat or use of force 2(4)
transitional security arrangements, responsibility under 106
TC membership 86(1b)
umanity of 27(3), 108, 109
plans for application of armed force 46
president 30
primary responsibility for maintenance of
peace and security 41(1)
principal organ 7(1)
procedure
determination of procedural matters 27(3)
general 27-32
rules of 30
settlement or adjustment of disputes, see
pacific settlement
public opinion Chap.VI(general)
provisional measures 40
qua-al judicial functions 21(2)
recommendations, see also SC: action, SC: deci-

admission of new Members 4(2)
aggression, acts of 39
amendment of ICJ Statute S69
appointment of ICJ 97
breach of the peace 39
conditions for participation of non-members
in election of judges of ICJ 84(3)
ECOSOC commissions 68
expulsion of Members 6
force of vol.9 p.268
legal disputes 36(3)

Security Council
recommendations (continued)
measures
to give effect to ICJ decisions 94(2)
to restore peace 39
obligatory nature of 25
parties to the Statute 35(2), 54(3)
procedures for settlement 36(1)
provisional measures 40
suspension of Members 5
terms of settlement 36(2)
threats to the peace 39
to parties to a dispute 38
small powers trust in vol.5 p.266
vol.11 p.167, 55, 75, 87, 88
reports
from TO 87
to GA 15(1), 21(3)
representation, see SC: composition and repre-
presentation
rules of procedure 30
Secretariat, relation to
staff assigned to SC 101(2)
staff regulations to be approved by SC 101(1)
Secretary-General, relations with
bring matters to attention of SC 99
nomination of 37
notification to Members of matters no
longer being dealt with by SC 12(2)
severance of diplomatic relations 41
size of SC 23(1)
specialized agencies to carry out SC deci-
sions 48(2)
states not members of SC
accept and carry out decisions 25
contribute armed forces 41
bring matters to attention of SC
members of UN 35(1)
non-members of UN 35(2)
participation in discussions 31, 32
states or representatives as members 23(1)
subsidiary organs 29, 7(2)
suspension, role in 5, 27(3)
territorial integrity to be guaranteed by
2(1)
trust territories
independence of, to be declared 76(b)
supervision of 83, 86, 87
Trusteeship Council
election of members by SC 86(1)
reports to SC 87
voting, see also SC: action, SC: decisions, SC:
recommendations, UNCS:
Commission III Committee 1 27
abstention or absence 27(3)
adjustment of situations 27(3)
admission of new members 27(3)
Security Council voting (continued)
aggression by a permanent member 27(3)
any measures 40
breach of the peace 27(3)
cancellation 27(3)
conference to review the Charter 109(1-3)
Crimes against peace 27(3)
domestic jurisdiction questions 27(3)
double veto 27(3)
enforcement action
regional arrangements 53(1)
justice to be applied 27(3),24(3)
parties to a dispute to abstain 27(3)
procedural questions, determination of 27(3)
provisional measures 40
public opinion 27(3)
regional arrangements 52(3),53(1)
SG, recommendation for appointment 27(3)
statement of Sponsoring Powers on the veto 27(3)
suppression of acts of aggression 27(3)
suspension 27(3)
threat to the peace, determination of 27(3)

self-defense 51
collective 1(1),27(3)
measures to suppress aggression 39,53
right of 51
SC voting on 27(3)
use of term vol.10 p.667-8
self-determination of peoples 1(2),55
self-government 73,73(b),76(b)
restoration of vol.1 p.116,118
semi-permanent members of SC 23(1)
separate and joint action 56
sessions
ECOSOC 72(2)
GA 20,21,109
ICJ 522-29
SC 28(1-3)
TC 90(2)
set forth, use of term vol.18 p.682-5
settlement, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations
severance of diplomatic relations 44
sex
distinctions 1(3),55(a)
GA studies 13(1b)
trust territories 76(a)
use of term vol.18 p.560
shall initiate studies, use of term 13(1)
shall or must, meaning of vol.6 p.305
shall be empowered to 29
shipping 55(b)
should, use of term vol.18 p.665
should be empowered to, use of term vol.18 p.663-5,665-6
should have the right to, use of term vol.18 p.663-5,666
site, see location of the permanent headquarters situations, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations
slave trade 55(a)
small powers, see also middle powers
contribution of vol.1 p.101
disputes among Preamble: "to save...

equality with large states 2(1); vol.11 p.129,133,135
obligations of 2(1); vol.11 p.289
refrain from threat or use of force 2(1)
role of vol.1 p.190,191,214,252,284,289,
290-5,297,300,301,305,339,400,450,506-7,509,512,550-1,553,
561-2,575,707; vol.5 p.266;
vol.6 p.51,599; vol.11 p.129,167
SC membership 23(1)
trust in SC vol.5 p.266; vol.11 p.167,454,475,487,488
Smuts, Jan Christian, role in drafting Preamble vol.6 p.19
social, see also economic and social
advancement Preamble: "to employ...", 55(a)
non-self-governing territories 73(a,b,c)
trust territories 76(b)
questionnaire 88
strategic areas 83(3)
commissions of ECOSOC 68
cooperation 1(3),13(1b),55-60,73(d)
ECOSOC, recommendations 62(1)
problems, solution of 55(b)
progress, promotion of Preamble: "to pro-
omote...", 55(a),73(a),76(b),88
specialized agencies 57(1)

problems by GA 13(1b)
use of term 55(a); vol.10 p.230
welfare vol.1 p.102
sovereignty 2(1)
some of them, action by Members 48(1)
sovereign equality 2(1), 78

inconsistent use of phrase vol.6 p.310,
717-8
SC voting and 27(3)

sovereignty 2(1)

Charter amendments and 108
trusteeship system and Chap.XII, 75
Soviet-French Pact 51,53(1)
Spain
L of N membership vol.6 p.129,431
membership vol.6 p.129-36
special agreements concerning compulsory jurisdic-
tion of ICJ S36(2)
agreements for becoming a party to the Statute Slu3(3),Sl4(1)
agreements for provision of armed forces 43(1-3)
action pending 42
air force contingents 44
strategic areas and 82
transitional security measures and 106
allowance for president of ICJ S32(2-3)
communications to states entitled to appear before ICJ 566(2-3)
economic problems arising from enforcement measures 50
meetings for amending Charter 108,109
special agencies, see also International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, UN Interim Commission for Food and Agriculture, UN Relief and Rehabilitation Organization

financial arrangements 17(3)

use of term 57(2)

agreements to be entered into and defined by 63(1)

agreements to be approved by 63(1)

cooperation, regional 55(b)

advisory opinions, authority to request 48(2)

criminal jurisdiction 2(7)

social 57(1)

agreements 57(1), 59, 63(1)

creation of 59, 57(1)
cultural 57(1)
economic 57(1)
educational 57(1)
enforcement action by 48(2)
establishment of 57(1), 59

enforcement and financial arrangements 17(3)

financial and budgetary arrangements 17(3)

health 57(1)

interrelationship of 73(4)

non-self-governing territories, cooperation in

proposed or suggested 57(1), 59

raw materials 59

relations with

agreements to be entered into and defined by 63(1)

commissions of, representation on 70

coordination of activities by 63(2)

participation in 70

recommendations by 58, 62(1), 63

reports to 64(1-2)

services to 66(2)

GA

agreements to be approved by 63(1)

consideration of financial and budgetary arrangements 17(3)

coordination 58

reports to 64(1-2)

ICJ: advisory opinions, authority to request 96(2)

ECOSOC

advisory opinions, authority to request 96(1)

uncertain

admission to UN 4(1)

decisions to be carried out 48(2)

decisions to be carried out 4(2), 27(2), 37(2)

territorial integrity 4(2), 27(2), 37(2)

use of term vol.17 p.344

peace loving, see also peace loving

membership qualification 4(1)

personality of vol.1 p.66-9; vol.16 p.66-9, 203, 230, 246, 398, 457, 718

purpose of vol.10 p.332

rights 2(1-7) vol.6 p.549-51

sovereign, see sovereign

territorial integrity of 4(1), 27(2), 37(2), 39

use of term vol.16 p.300; vol.17 p.12, 25, 288

statistical information, non-self-governing territories 73(4)

status quo 14

economic and social 55

Statute of ICJ, see ICJ: Statute

Statute of PCIJ, see PCIJ: Statute

strategic direction of armed forces 42(3)

strategic trust areas, see trusteeship 82, 83

stability and well being 55

staff, see Secretariat

staff regulations 101(1)

Stalin, Joseph vol.1 p.230, 662, 663, 694

standards of living

Preamble: "to promote...", 55(a)

state, or states see also Great Powers, middle

powers, small powers, members

admission to UN 4(1)

advisory opinions, authority to request 96(1)

against which UN is acting 2(5)

appeal before ICJ 36(2)

democratic character vol.1 p.341, 352-4, 356

differences between vol.1 p.114

enemy, see enemy states

equality of, see also sovereign 2(1), 76(d), 78, 1(2)

fascist vol.1 p.345-6, 352-3

independence of 1(2), 6(4)

new 2(4)

not Members of UN

action against 4(2)

bring matters to attention of GA or SC 35(2), 37(1)

carry out SC decisions 25

contribution of armed forces 4(2)

participation in

ECOSOC 69

general

ICJ 336(2)

figure 17(2)

SC 32

use of term vol.17 p.344

peace loving, see also peace loving

membership qualification 4(1)

personality of vol.1 p.66-9; vol.16 p.66-9, 203, 230, 246, 398, 457, 718

purpose of vol.10 p.332

rights 2(1-7) vol.16 p.549-51

sovereign, see sovereign

territorial integrity of 2(4), 27(2), 37(2), 39

use of term vol.16 p.300; vol.17 p.12, 25, 288

statistical information, non-self-governing territories 73(4)

status quo 14

economic and social 55

Statute of ICJ, see ICJ: Statute

Statute of PCIJ, see PCIJ: Statute

strategic direction of armed forces 42(3)

strategic trust areas, see trusteeship 82, 83

stability and well being 55

staff, see Secretariat

staff regulations 101(1)
suppression of aggression, see determination of breach of peace...
suspended Members 42
suspended, see also UNCIO: Commission 1
Committee 2 5
GA voting on 18(2)

T

take into consideration, SC referral of legal disputes to ICJ 36(3)
tariff laws: domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
technical assistance 55(a)
terms of office of S-G 97
termination of trust agreement 76(b), 79
terminology (where there was comment on the meaning or use of particular terms, it is referred to under each such phrase or word)
improvement of vol.1 p.13, 198, 292, 296, 304, 311, 701
Preamble vol.1 p.614; vol.6 p.202-3, 245
repetitive use of certain phrases vol.18 p.654-90
terms of settlement 37(2)
teritorial change
GA voting 18(2)
SC voting 27(3)
territorial integrity 2(4)
SC action on 27(2)
threats to 37(2), 79
territories, see also non-self-governing, trusteeship

enemy states 77(b)
mandated 75, 77(1a), Chap.XII (general)
threatening peace, administration of 72
textbooks, writing of vol.10 p.327
threat, see also determination of threat to peace...
or use of force 2(4)
to peace, economic 55(b)
to territorial integrity 37(2), 79
tolerance, practice of Preamble: “to practice...”
town meeting of the world vol.8 p.192-3, 198, 209, 311, 701, 77, 79; vol.9 p.108, 234;
vol.11 p.108
trade, international 55
equality of treatment vol.6 p.538; vol.10 p.128-30, 131, 111
traffic in drugs, see narcotic drugs
traffic in women and children 1(3)
transitional
military arrangements, regional 53(1)
period vol.11 p.683, 688
security arrangements 106, 107
protocol to Charter vol.17 p.10
translation problems, see also UNCIO: procedure, drafting final Charter, UNCIO: procedure, rules of 111
transport and communications 55(b)

tratado cumplido 14

Treaties, or treaty
compatibility with Charter 103
interpretation by ICJ S36(2a)
multilateral vol.11 p.235
obligations Preamble: “to establish...”, 4(1), 103
observation of 2(general)

membership qualification 4(1)
of assistance
aggression by enemy states 53(1)
collective security, see also collective security vol.1 p.437
military alliance 53(1)
SC emergency action 51
of peace, not to be drafted vol.1 p.112, 124, 137, 294
privileges and immunities 105(3)
registration and publication 102(1-2)
respect for Preamble: “to establish...”
revision of 14
GA voting 18(2)
SC voting 27(3)
secret 102(1)
Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, London 1968
vol.3 p.77
Tribunals, see also ICJ, PCIJ
other than ICJ
members right to entrust solution to 95
Truman, Harry S. vol.1 p.111-15, 282, 283, 293;
vol.10 p.58

trust, sacred 73

trusteeship
agreements
action under 87(4)
agreement of 85(1)
approval of 79
delay or postponement of 80(2)
GA powers 16, 85(1), 18(2), 87, 88
negotiation of 80(2)
parties to 75, 80
protection of existing rights 80(1)
responsibility of advanced nations 84
strategic areas 82, 83(1-2)
termination of 76(b), 79
terms of 77(2), 79, 81

Council
administering authorities reports 87
advisory opinions from ICJ 96(2)
compence 2(7)
composition 86(1)
direct access to, by inhabitants 87
ECCS, assistance from 91
election of members by GA 10(2), 86(1c)
by SC 86(1c)
General Assembly
assistant to TC 85(2)
election of TC members 86(1c), 18(2)
permanent missions 87

353
trusteeship

Council (continued)

petitions 87(b)

president 90(1)

principal organ 7(1)

procedure, rules of 90

questionnaire, formulation of 88

regional arrangements, relation with Chap.VIII(general)

reports

from administering authorities 87
to GA 15(2)
to SC 87

representation 86(1-2)

experts 86(2)

SC, relations with

assistance to 83(3)
election of members by SC 86(1c)

reports to 87

strategic area functions 83

sessions 90(2)
specialised agencies, assistance from 91

strategic areas, supervision of 83

visiting missions 87(c)

voting 89

system

advancement, objective of 76(b),88

conservative clause vol.8 p.255,271; vol.10 p.477,686-7,514-5,577-8,610,616

domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
establishment of 75

non-self-governing territories under

73(general)

objectives 76(a-d)

periodic visits 87(c)

petitions 87(b)

strategic areas in 82,83

supervision 85(1)

visiting missions 87(c)

territories

administering authorities 81

aggression by 81

designation of 81

GA consultation with 87

report to GA 87-88

representation on TC 86

withdrawal from membership 81

advancement 76(b),83(3),88

armed forces, supply of 84

arms traffic 76(a)

categories 77

defense 84

definition of 75,77

designation as strategic 82,83

education in 76(b),88

human rights in 76(c)

inhabitants

advancement 76(b)

military training 84

representation in TC 86(2)

rights of 76(a-d)

Members to receive equal treatment in 76(d)

periodic visits 87(c)

self-government 76(d)

strategic 82,83

trusteeship
territories (continued)
terms of agreements for 77,79,80,81

visiting missions 87(c)

volunteer forces 84

Turkey vol.1 p.451-5
tutelle internationale, meaning of vol.10 p.483

tyrrany, causes of vol.1 p.186
unanimity of permanent members of SC
review conference 109
SC voting 27(3),108
understanding, importance of vol.1 p.292-4,
304,371
undertake, use of term vol.17 p.314; vol.18
p.682-5
underdeveloped areas, see also non-self-
governing territories, trusteeship
development of vol.1 p.293; vol.10
p.327, 337
unilateral action, use of force 2(4)
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Anglo-Soviet Treaty 53(1),51
deposit of ratification of Charter 110(3)
Franco-Soviet Pact 51,53(1)
permanent member of SC 23(1)
voting 27(3),108,109
United Kingdom
Anglo-American Caribbean Commission vol.
10 p.140
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance vol.8
p.211
Anglo-Soviet Treaty 51,53(1)
deposit of ratification of Charter 110(3)
permanent member of SC 23(1)
United Nations
advisory opinions of ICJ
authority to request 96(1)
compared with
Food and Agriculture Organization vol.
3 p.101-2
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development vol.3 p.100-1
International Monetary Fund vol.3 p.100
League of Nations, see League of Nations
Declaration vol.3 p.385,355,486
original members to be signatories of 3
democratic character of vol.1 p.500,551
dissolution of vol.7 p.151,267
establishment of Preamble: "accordingly...",
Executive Council proposed vol.1 p.129
future of vol.6 p.200,200
juridical status of vol.13 p.16,13,67,622,
646,654-5,663,666,688,710,763,
817; vol.11 p.104
legal capacity of vol.4
name of Preamble: "accordingly...", vol.
2 p.1,3,4,60-1,82-3,163,177,191-2,
397,420; vol.6 p.360,391,422,450;
vol.10 p.668-75
privileges and immunities of vol.10(1)
public opinion vol.1 p.238; vol.10 p.261,
319
wartime alliance vol.1 p.113-5,123,129,171,
192,193,233,241,247,293,360,506,
514-16,551,573,682,716; vol.6 p.360

United Nations Committee of Jurists (abbreviated
as UNCJ)
agenda vol.14 p.55-60, Jurists 36
debates: list of vol.14 p.21-2, Jurists 83
documents
comments submitted vol.14 p.387-460,
Jurists 1
list of vol.14 p.1-9, Jurists 84
published in vol.14
languages, see UNCJ: procedures
officers vol.14 p.52-3, Jurists 36
procedure
decisions, binding effect of vol.14 p.56-7,
Jurists 36; p.238,242, Jurists 85
languages vol.14 p.54, Jurists 36;
p.212-214, Jurists 58; p.212-214, Jurists 85
rules of vol.14 p.53-5,60, Jurists 36
purpose of vol.14 p.52,56-8, Jurists 36
reporter's reports vol.14 p.587-617, 649-61,
821-53

subcommittee reports
Articles 1 and 2 vol.14 p.253-4, Jurists 25
Articles 3-13 vol.14 p.274-9, Jurists 26
Articles 22 and 28 vol.14 p.280-1, Jurists 20
Articles 26,27,29,30 vol.14 p.282-5, Jurists 23
Article 36 vol.14 p.286-7, Jurists 63

United Nations Conference on International
Organization (San Francisco, 1945) hereinafter cited as UNC
Advisory Committee of Jurists
composition vol.17 p.13,17
documents relating to Committee IV/1 vol.
2, p.547-8
role in drafting Charter vol.7 p.591,594;
vol.5 p.222-3; vol.18 p.649-50
summary reports of meetings vol.17 p.385-
454
list of vol.18 p.729

Advisory Committee on Languages, see UNC: proce-
dure, rules of: drafting final Charter
agenda
adoption of vol.1 p.168
amendments to D.O.Props., see UNC: proce-
dure, rules of: motions, proposals and
amendments
D.O.Props., and Crimean Conference decisions
vol.5 p.207,84,117-8,123-4
amendments to D.O.Props., see UNC: procedure,
rules of: motions, proposals and
amendments
commissions and committees
delegation assignments to vol.15 p.567-686
officers of vol.5 p.7,125,169,171,177,179,
398-400
organization of vol.1 p.64-9,89-90
UNCIO

commissions and committees (continued)
procedure, rules of, see also UNCO:
procedure, rules of, and UNCO:
voting vol.2 p.569-70, 573;
592-3, 599-601; vol.5 p.175, 197;
vol.11 p.4
proposed for establishment vol.5 p.7-9,
15,54,125-6
reports, legal status of vol.7 p.265-6
Secretariat of vol.15 p.557-61
Commission I (General Provisions)
agenda of vol.5 p.126
delegation of assignments to vol.15
p.641-9
documents of
list of vol.15 p.796
published in vol.6 p.3-260
type of vol.6 p.5-6
jurisdiction of
memberships question vol.8 p.24-25
officers of vol.5 p.169, 171
procedure, rules of vol.6 p.5-6, 15
rapporteur's report vol.6 p.245-51
secretariat of vol.15 p.557
Commission I
Committee 1 (Preamble, Purposes and Principles)
agenda of vol.5 p.126
delegation of assignments to vol.15 p.641-9
documents of
list of vol.15 p.797-801
published in vol.6 p.263-732
procedure, rules of vol.6 p.268-9,
281, 294
rapporteur's report vol.6 p.263; vol.15
p.557
Subcommittee A (Drafting)
documents of
list of vol.15 p.802-3
published in vol.6 p.615-732
Committee 2 (Membership, Amendments and
Secretariat)
agenda vol.5 p.126
delegation of assignments to vol.15 p.641-9
documents of
list of vol.15 p.805-11
published in vol.7
jurisdiction of
memberships question vol.7 p.5-6
50's nomination by SC, voting on
vol.5 p.255-6, 285-6
secretariat, composition and functions
vol.7 p.74
officers vol.169, 171
procedure, rules of vol.5 p.255-6, 285-6, 298-302;
vol.7 p.5-6, 11
rapporteur's reports
amendments vol.7 p.561-72
general vol.7 p.333-6
membership vol.7 p.325-32
secretariat vol.7 p.386-96
UNCIO

Commission I
Committee 2 (continued)
subcommittees
"A" (Membership)
documents, list of vol.15 p.612
"B" (Equal participation of men and
women)
documents, list of vol.15 p.613
(C) (Withdrawal, suspension and expulsion)
report of vol.7 p.199-200
"D" (Secretariat)
documents, list of vol.15 p.614
"E" (Amendments)
documents, list of vol.15 p.615
Commission II
agenda vol.5 p.126-7; vol.8 p.15-16
delegation of assignments vol.15 p.650-663
documents
list of vol.15 p.816-7
published in vol.8 p.3-280
jurisdiction of
memberships question vol.6 p.21-5
officers vol.5 p.171
procedure, rules of vol.8 p.6-7
rapporteur's report vol.8 p.265-72
secretariat vol.15 p.558
Committee I (Structure and Procedures)
agenda vol.5 p.126; vol.8 p.15
delegation of assignments vol.15 p.650-663
documents
list of vol.15 p.818-21
published in vol.8 p.283-552
jurisdiction of
deputy Secretaries-General vol.8 p.353
interpretation of the Charter vol.8
p.392
memberships vol.8 p.309
Secretary-General; SC voting on nomin­
ation vol.5 p.253-6; vol.8 p.332,
341-2
officers vol.5 p.171
procedure, rules of vol.8 p.285-6
language rules vol.8 p.191
rapporteur's report vol.8 p.194-6
secretariat vol.15 p.558
subcommittees
"A" documents, list of vol.15 p.822
Committee 2 (Political and Security Functions)
agenda vol.5 p.127; vol.8 p.16
delegation of assignments vol.15 p.650-663
documents
list of vol.15 p.823-8
published in vol.9
jurisdiction of
treaty revision vol.9 p.70, 126
officers vol.5 p.171
procedure, rules of vol.9 p.256-7, 291
rapporteur's report vol.9 p.240-9
secretariat vol.15 p.558
subcommittees
"A", documents, list of vol.15 p.829
"B", documents, list of vol.15 p.830-1
UNCIO

Commission IV (continued)
documents
list of vol.15 p.872-4
published in vol.13 p.3-132

officers vol.15 p.171
president's report vol.13 p.125-7
procedures, rules of vol.13 p.6
secretariat vol.15 p.560

Commission IV
Committee 1 (International Court of Justice)
agenda vol.15 p.128
dehihilation assignments vol.15 p.679-86
documents
list of vol.15 p.871-81
published in vol.13 p.133-568
jurisdiction
enforcement of judgments vol.13 p.136
pacific settlement of disputes vol.13 p.142
officers vol.15 p.171
procedures, rules of vol.13 p.135-6, 150,151
rapporteur's report vol.13 p.381-415
secretariat vol.15 p.561
subcommittees
  "A" (Continuity of the International Court)
documents, list of vol.15 p.882
  "B" (Articles 8-12) documents, list of vol.15 p.883
  "C" (Articles 6-12) documents, list of vol.15 p.884
  "D" (Compulsory Jurisdiction) report vol.13 p.557-61
Committee 2 (Legal Problems)
agenda vol.15 p.128; vol.13 p.5
dehihilation assignments vol.15 p.679-86
documents
list of vol.15 p.885-88
published in vol.13 p.569-834
officers vol.15 p.171
procedure, rules of vol.13 p.570-1
rapporteur's report vol.13 p.703-12
secretariat vol.15 p.561
subcommittees
  "A" (Drafting) documents, list of vol.15 p.889
  "B" (Interpretation of the Charter) documents, list of vol.15 p.890
Committee of Three South American Republics
committees, see also United Nations Committee of Jurists; see also UNCIO:
Advisory Committee of Jurists, Coordination Committee, Credentials Committee, Executive Committee, Sponsoring Powers
meetings, Steering Committee; UNCIO: procedure, rules of: language panels

UNCIO (continued)
Coordination Committee
composition vol.12 p.586; vol.15 p.125;
vol.17 p.5,69
documents
considered at meetings of vol.18 p.702-16
restricted classification vol.2 p.635;
vol.17 p.135
published in vol.17 and 18
summary records, Charter articles discussed in vol.18 p.693-701
powers and functions vol.2 p.586,591-5
report of vol.17 p.378
Credentiai Committee
composition vol.11 p.168; vol.2 p.586
establishment of vol.11 p.168; vol.15 p.546, 93,125
reports of vol.11 p.613; vol.15 p.323,326-44,365
adoption of vol.11 p.417-447
Delegation Chairman Meetings, see UNCIO: Steering Committee
delegations
delegation assignments to commissions and committees vol.15 p.596-686
list of members of vol.11 p.5-55
documents, see also UNCIO: procedure, rules of distribution of non-governmental organizations vol.5 p.191-200
states not members vol.15 p.191
index to vol.15
languages of vol.15 p.87-139
lists of numerical order vol.15 p.687-787
series order vol.15 p.788-887
publication of vol.11 p.612; vol.2 p.160
restricted classification vol.11 p.612; vol.2 p.635; vol.15 p.19
symbols for vol.2 p.27
table of contents for volumes 1-15 vol.15 p.898-9
drafting final Charter, see UNCIO: procedure
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals agenda for UNCIO vol.11 p.168; vol.15 p.5,49,81
amendments to guide to vol.3 p.617-710
list of vol.3 p.712-27
text of vol.3 p.225-7; vol.11 p.453-60
duration of vol.5 p.88-9,226-7,237-8,252-5,278-9,288-9
Executive Committee
agenda vol.5 p.376
composition vol.11 p.167-8; vol.2 p.586;
vol.15 p.546,56
chairmanship vol.15 p.56-82,82-3
documents
list of vol.15 p.793-5
published in vol.15 p.373-553
UNCIO
Executive Committee (continued)
powers and functions
drafting final Charter vol.1 p.591-3; vol.5 p.222-3, 227-8; vol.13 p.619-90
intergovernmental organizations, see also
UNCIO: International Labour Organisation, League of Nations, Pan-American Union, Permanent
Court of International Justice, United Nations Interim Committee
on Food and Agriculture, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation
Administration
invitation to participate
Committee II/1 vol.8 p.331
Committee II/3 vol.10 p.10,16
Committee IV/1 vol.13 p.137,149,156
in UNCIO vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.189-209,209-12
list of representatives vol.1 p.54-5
nationality of participants vol.5 p.377-8
International Labour Office
invitation to participate vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207,210-1
participation
Committee II/1 vol.8 p.331
Committee II/3 vol.10 p.16,21
representatives, list of vol.1 p.54
invitation to UNCIO vol.1 p.1-3; vol.5 p.96
Journal of vol.2 p.3-328
jurists, see United Nations Committee of Jurists, and UNCIO: Advisory Committee of Jurists
languages, see UNCIO: procedure, rules of
League of Nations
invitation vol.1 p.3
participation
Committee II/1 vol.8 p.331,333
Committee II/3 vol.7 p.169
representatives, list of vol.1 p.54
Meetings of Delegation Chairmen, see UNCIO: Steering Committees
membership, see participants
motions, proposals and amendments, see UNCIO: procedure, rules of
non-governmental organisations, see also
UNCIO: World Federation of Trade Unions, and World Trade Union Congress
non-participation vol.5 p.153-4,191,198,210-12
non-members, see states not members
officers
France, rapporteurship for vol.5 p.398-9
lists of commissions and committees
vol.1 p.158-20; vol.2 p.134
presidency, see also UNCIO: Executive Committee: chairmanship, Steering Committees: chairmanship
vol.1 p.166-7; vol.2 p.585; vol.5 p.53,55-62,62-3,124

UNCIO
officers
presidency (continued)
health conference to be called by
vol.10 p.339
organization of UNCIO
approval of vol.1 p.165-169; vol.5 p.54
charts of conference structure vol.1 p.79; vol.5 p.16-27
secretariat vol.1 p.83-61; vol.16/3-47
proposals for vol.5 p.1-20,116-8,123-5,146-8
Pan-American Union
participation
Committee II/3 vol.10 p.16
Committee II/3 vol.1 p.212
participants, seating of
Argentina vol.1 p.344-9,441,518; vol.5 p.155-6,163-4,237,244,375-81
Byelorussian and Ukrainian S.S.R.s vol.1 p.168,344-9,351,354-5,357; vol.5 p.47,90-93,118,155-6,176-7
Denmark vol.2 p.575; vol.5 p.214-252,240
India vol.1 p.344,351
list of vol.1 p.5-55
original members of UNC
Philippines vol.1 p.364,351
Poland vol.1 p.168,344-9,351,354-5,357; vol.5 p.93-96,118,305,379
Ukrainian S.S.R., see Byelorussian and
Ukrainian S.S.R.
participation in presidium vol.5 p.57
Permanent Court of International Justice
participation vol.13 p.137,149,156
representatives, list of vol.1 p.55
plenary meetings
documents
list of vol.15 p.896-7
published in vol.1 p.111-718
precis vol.2 p.30,331-537
press and information services, see UNCIO: procedure
presidency, or chairmanship vol.1 p.166-7; vol.2 p.585; vol.5 p.53,55-62,86-92
procedure
drafting final Charter vol.2 p.591-5,631-2; vol.5 p.212,222-3,226-9,432-3,542-3; vol.17 p.5-7,9,65-7;
vol.18 p.609-50
language panels (Advisory Committee on Languages) vol.2 p.577,593-5,625-6; vol.5 p.310,512-3; vol.17 p.65-7,76-7,89-90,173-4,390-1,399-18,651-3
rules of commissions and committees, see also
UNCIO: commissions and committees vol.5 p.125
jurisdiction of vol.2 p.595; vol.5 p.228,255
development of proposals vol.5 p.5-5,15-20,81-5,118,127-200,226-7
UNCIO procedure

rules of development of (continued)
text of
adopted vol.1 p.359; vol.5
p.50-2,236
compendium and source documents
vol.2 p.583-502

language rules, see also UNCIO; drafting final charter vol.1 p.56, 165-6,659-60; vol.2 p.570,573, 589; vol.5 p.17-19,50-52,77-8,87, 116,138-9,177,198-9,288-9; vol.5
p.221-3,191; vol.12 p.177

motions, proposals and amendments
vol.2 p.559-60,597-8,600-1; vol.5 p.15-16,85-6,98,181,189, 197-8,229,417,624,630,686,698-9,502

officers vol.2 p.560,599; vol.5 p.125

point of order vol.2 p.595

public information and press
vol.2 p.590; vol.5 p.20,88,97,200

records and documents vol.2 p.590;
vol.5 p.19,87-8,199-200

speeches vol.2 p.559,569-70,588,597;
vol.5 p.16,198,228-9

commissions and committees vol.2
p.596-600; vol.10 p.652,668

plenary meetings vol.2 p.601;
vol.5 p.286-9,550-1

voting, see UNCIO; voting

public relations policy, see UNCIO; procedure, rules of

purposes and principles of UNCIO
p.112-13,111,117,118,139,150, 131-2,137,140,142,125,127,170, 172,181,183,185,186,190,192-4,
232,235,236,238,210-2,214-6,
217-8,251-3,219-50,282-4,285-7,
288,291,292-4,296,298,299,300,
360-3,365,369-72,427,430-1,434,
438,439-41,442-4,445-6,449-51,
452,453,454-5,456-50,501-3,
513-4,550-2,553-5,556,559,560-2,
564-5,567,568-9,571-2,671,702,
662,669,690; vol.6 p.26,118

rapporteur's reports, legal status of
vol.7 p.265-6

records, see UNCIO; documents, UNCIO; procedure, rules of

rules of procedure, see UNCIO; procedure

secretariat documents

list of vol.15 p.581-5
published in vol.5 p.541-637

lists vol.1 p.56-54

commission and committee assignments
vol.15 p.557-61

UNCIO secretariat (continued)

officers

administrative secretary vol.5 p.34-5
Executive Secretary vol.5 p.41-44
documents issued by vol.5 p.577-637
list of vol.15 p.584-5
Secretary-General vol.5 p.106-11

organization and functions
vol.5 p.141, 39-145,125
charts vol.1 p.83,85; vol.16 p.117

Sponsoring Powers

amendments submitted vol.1 p.30
list of vol.3 p.610-703, see right
hand column of each page
meetings of vol.5 p.58-61,82-3
role of vol.5 p.58,212,398,405
statement on SO voting vol.11 p.711-14,27(3)
voting, see UNCIO; voting
states not participants vol.5 p.191,198

Steering Committee
Note: The Meetings of Heads of Delegations, of which there were three from April 26th to 30th, became the Steering Committee on May 15th.

agenda vol.5 p.125,141-9
composition vol.2 p.585
chairmanship vol.5 p.56-61,82-3
documents
list of vol.15 p.788-92
published in vol.5 p.3-322
powers and functions vol.2 p.585
drafting final charter vol.2 p.631-2
jurisdiction vol.5 p.631-4
rapporteur's reports vol.1 p.165-6,401-5, 627-30; vol.5 p.123-8,148,315-7
United Nations Information Organisation
vol.10 p.261-2

United Nations Interim Commission for Food and Agriculture
participation vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207;
vol.8 p.331; vol.10 p.16,21
representatives, list of vol.1 p.55
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
participation vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207,
vol.8 p.331; vol.10 p.16,21
representatives, list of vol.1 p.55
voting vol.5 p.198,199-200,598-502
abstention from vol.1 p.358-9; vol.5 p.378
block vote vol.5 p.175-6
joint committee, voting in vol.9 p.27-9
present and voting, meaning of vol.5 p. 176,189,198,222
proxy, voting by vol.7 p.196
rules for, see also UNCIO; commissions and committees for practice in each country
compendium vol.2 p.588-9,598
proposals for vol.2 p.16-17; vol.5
p.86-7,112-3,175-6,182,188,254-5

360
UNCIO
text of vol.5 p.198,407-10,421-2,430
two thirds majority, use of vol.7 p.193;
veto, use of term 27(3)
unanimity of Sponsoring Powers vol.5
Argentina, participation in UNCIO
vol.5 p.379
World Federation of Trade Unions
participation vol.1 p.58-60; vol.5
p.62,152-5
World Trade Union Congress
participation vol.1 p.58-9; vol.5
p.207-12; vol.10 p.16,59
United Nations Information Organization vol.2
p.28, 160; vol.7 p.25; vol.10
p. 261-2
United Nations Interim Commission for Food and
Agriculture
compared with UN vol.2 p.102-2
constitution vol.7 p.373, 395
participation in UNCIO vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207;
veto, use of term 27(3)
relations with WHO vol.10 p.109,120
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Adminis-
tration see also UNCIO: UNRRA
budget vol.8 p.331
health activities vol.10 p.108-9
participation in UNCIO vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207;
veto, use of term 27(3)
reconstruction vol.10 p.174
United States of America
Anglo-American Caribbean Commission vol.10
p.44-0
Constitution
compared to Charter vol.1 p.44,680,715;
veto, use of term 27(3)
universal
peace 1(1)
respect for, and observance of, human
right and fundamental freedoms 55(c)
urgent military matters 45
use of terms, see terminology
use or threat of force
states not members 44
restrain from 2(1)
repudiation of 2(4)
membership qualification 4(1)
SC action 22(2)
validity of treaties 102(1)
peace, use of term 27(3)
vice-president of ICJ S21(1),832(3),845
violation of Charter 6,11
violence
inciting of 2(1)
outlawry of 2(4)
meeting to trust territories 87(c)
voluntary jurisdiction of ICJ 836(2)
volunteer forces from trust territories 84
voting see also: UNCIO: voting
bloc vol.3 p.31,261-2; vol.5 p.175-6; vol.11
p.129,459,475,568
conference to review Charter 109(1,3)
ECOSOC 67(1-2)
GA 18(1-3),108,109(1,3)
ICJ 955(1-2)
L of N 18(2),127(3); vol.11 p.306,455,457,712
present and 67(2)
SC 27(1-3),109(1,3)
suspension of rights of 5
TD 89(1-2)
USA Constitution 27(3)
want, freedom from Preamble: "to promote..."
war Preamble: "to save..."
economic and social causes 55(b)
just vol.1 p.253-3
prohibition of 2(b)
psychological Preamble: "to save..."
Second World War, see World War II
war crimes vol.1 p.121
war criminals vol.1 p.575
war material, transformation for peaceful work 106
Warren, Earl, Governor of California vol.1
p.115-6
white slavery, see women; children: 1(3)
White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic, see
Byelorussian SSR
We the people... Preamble: "We the people...
well-being, see also economic and social advancement,
standards of living vol.1 p.102,
176,210,218,293,295,297,300,303,
445,512
objective of trusteeship system 76(b)
welfare, social vol.1 p.102
well-being, creation of 55
willing and able, membership qualification 1(1)
Wilson, Woodrow vol.1 p.298,302,666,698,684,718;
vol.6 p.212-3; vol.8 p.57,111
withdrawal from membership, see also UN, or Commission I Committee 2 108
withdrawal of administering authority 81
within the scope of its competence, use of term vol.18 p.662
witnesses, questions put to 551
women
contribution of vol.1 p.641; vol.6 p.170,178
equal rights of Preamble: "to reaffirm..."
1(3),8
protection of vol.10 p.332,335
Secretariat equality with men, see also
UN, Commission I Committee 2
101(3)
status of vol.7 p.31,33,44,49,188,196,548
commission for vol.10 p.199,212-13,214
enemy states vol.10 p.213
traffic in vol.10 p.311
work, right to 55(3)
world community vol.1 p.192,294
world court, see also ICJ, PCIJ vol.1 p.626
World Federation of Trade Unions vol.1
p.58-60; vol.5 p.82,132-5
World Health Organization
origins vol.10 p.207-11,117,120
relations with ILO, etc. vol.10 p.109,120
relations with UN 57(1)
world state
A TABLE OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE ARTICLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER
AND THE DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER OF THE UN</th>
<th>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</th>
<th>CHAPTER OF THE UN</th>
<th>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PREAMBLE</td>
<td>PRELIMINARY PARAGRAPH</td>
<td>Article 13</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Section B, par.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>-no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 14</td>
<td>-Chapter V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>-Section B, par.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 1</td>
<td>Chapter 1</td>
<td>Article 15</td>
<td>-Section B, par.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>-par.1</td>
<td>Article 16</td>
<td>-no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>-par.2</td>
<td>Article 17</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>-par.3</td>
<td>Article 18</td>
<td>-Section C, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.4</td>
<td>-par.4</td>
<td>Article 19</td>
<td>-no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.5</td>
<td>-par.5 and 6</td>
<td>Article 20</td>
<td>-Section D, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.6</td>
<td>-unnumbered par.</td>
<td>Article 21</td>
<td>-Section D, par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.7</td>
<td>-Chapter VIII</td>
<td>Article 22</td>
<td>-Section D, par.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-Section A, par.7</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 23</td>
<td>Chapter VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Section A, par.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article 24</td>
<td>-Section B, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 2</td>
<td>Chapter II</td>
<td>Article 25</td>
<td>-Section B, par.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>-par.1</td>
<td>Article 26</td>
<td>-Section B, par.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>-par.2</td>
<td>Article 27</td>
<td>-no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 3</td>
<td>-no comparable text</td>
<td>Article 28</td>
<td>-Section D, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>文章 4</td>
<td>-Chapter III, par.1</td>
<td>Article 29</td>
<td>-Section D, par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>-Chapter V</td>
<td>Article 30</td>
<td>-Section D, par.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>-Section B, par.2</td>
<td>Article 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 5</td>
<td>-Chapter V</td>
<td>Article 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>-Section B, par.3</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 6</td>
<td>-Chapter V</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>-Chapter V</td>
<td>Chapter VI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>-Chapter V</td>
<td>Article 23</td>
<td>(in general)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 7</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
<td>Article 24</td>
<td>-Section B, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>-par.1</td>
<td>Article 25</td>
<td>-Section B, par.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>-par.2</td>
<td>Article 26</td>
<td>-Section B, par.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 8</td>
<td>-no comparable text</td>
<td>Article 27</td>
<td>-no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 9</td>
<td>-Chapter V</td>
<td>Article 28</td>
<td>-Section D, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 10</td>
<td>-Section B, par.1</td>
<td>Article 29</td>
<td>-Section D, par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 11</td>
<td>-Section B, par.1</td>
<td>Article 30</td>
<td>-Section D, par.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 12</td>
<td>-Section B, par.1</td>
<td>Article 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>-par.1</td>
<td>Article 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>-par.2</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-no comparable text</td>
<td>Chapter VI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Yalta voting formula
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHARTER OF THE UN</th>
<th>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER V (continued)</td>
<td>Chapter VI (continued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 31 - - - -</td>
<td>Section B, par.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 32 - - - -</td>
<td>Section B, par.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER VI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 33 - - - -</td>
<td>Chapter VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 34 - - - -</td>
<td>Section A, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 35 - - - -</td>
<td>Section A, par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1 - - - -</td>
<td>Section A, par.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2 - - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3 - - - -</td>
<td>Chapter VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 37 - - - -</td>
<td>Section A, par.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 38 - - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER VII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 39 - - - -</td>
<td>Chapter VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 40 - - - -</td>
<td>Section B, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 41 - - - -</td>
<td>Section B, par.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 42 - - - -</td>
<td>Section B, par.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 43 - - - -</td>
<td>Section B, par.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>Chapter VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>Section A, par.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>Section B, par.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>Section B, par.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>Section B, par.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>Section B, par.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER VIII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 52</td>
<td>Chapter VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1 - - - -</td>
<td>Section C, par.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2 - - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 53</td>
<td>Chapter VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1 - - - -</td>
<td>Section C, par.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2 - - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>Chapter VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>Section C, par.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>Chapter IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>Chapter IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1 - - - -</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2 - - - -</td>
<td>Section A, par.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3 - - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.4 - - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1 - - - -</td>
<td>Chapter IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2 - - - -</td>
<td>Section C, par.1(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3 - - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.4 - - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1 - - - -</td>
<td>Chapter IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2 - - - -</td>
<td>Section C, par.1(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3 - - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>Chapter IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1 - - - -</td>
<td>Section C, par.1(e &amp; f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2 - - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3 - - - -</td>
<td>no comparable text</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

364
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER OF THE UN</th>
<th>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER I (continued)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 67 - - - Chapter IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 68 - - - Section D, par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 69 - - - no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 70 - - - Chapter IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section D, par.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 71 - - - no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 72 - - - Chapter IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section D, par.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 73 - - - no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 74 - - - no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 75 through</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 86 through</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 92 - - - Chapter VII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1, 2 and 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 94 - - - no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 95 - - - no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section A, par.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER V</td>
<td>Chapter X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 97 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 98 - - - Chapter X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 99 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 100 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 101 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER VI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 102 through</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER VII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 106 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 107 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XIII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 108 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 109 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER VIII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 110 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 111 - - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no comparable text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

365
A TABLE OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE ARTICLES OF THE DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS AND THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</th>
<th>CHAPTER OF THE UN</th>
<th>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</th>
<th>CHAPTER OF THE UN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRELIMINARY PARAGRAPH</td>
<td>Preamble</td>
<td>CHAPTER V (continued)</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section D</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>per.1</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Art.1, par.1</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>per.2</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Art.1, par.2</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>per.3</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Art.1, par.3</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>per.4</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Art.1, par.4</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER I</td>
<td>Chapter I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.1, par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.1, par.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>Art.1, par.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.4</td>
<td>Art.1, par.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER II</td>
<td>Chapter I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.2, par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.2, par.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>Art.2, par.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.4</td>
<td>Art.2, par.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.5</td>
<td>Art.2, par.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.6</td>
<td>Art.2, par.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unnumbered par.</td>
<td>Art.2, par.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER III</td>
<td>Chapter II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Chapter II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.4, par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER IV</td>
<td>Chapter III</td>
<td>Art.7, par.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.7, par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.7, par.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER V</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section A</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section B</td>
<td>Art.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.10, 11 and 12, par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Chapter II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.3</td>
<td>Art.4, par.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.4</td>
<td>Art.5 and 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.5</td>
<td>Chapter V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art.23, par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter X</td>
<td>Art.61, par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XV</td>
<td>Art.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art.10, 11 and 12, par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.5</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art.17, par.1 &amp; 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.6</td>
<td>Art.13, par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.7</td>
<td>Chapter IX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art.58 and 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.8</td>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section C</td>
<td>Art.18, par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.1</td>
<td>Art.18, par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par.2</td>
<td>Art.18, par.2 &amp; 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

366
DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS  
CHAPTER OF THE UN

CHAPTER VIII
Section B (continued)  Chapter VII
par.7 - - - - - - - Art.48
par.8 - - - - - - - Art.46
par.9 - - - - - - - Art.47
par.10 - - - - - - - Art.49
par.11 - - - - - - - Art.50

Section C
par.1 - - - - - - - - - Chapter VIII
par.2 - - - - - - - Art.52, par.1 & 3
par.3 - - - - - - - Art.53, par.1
par.4 - - - - - - - Art.54

CHAPTER IX
Section A  Chapter IX
par.1 - - - - - - - - - Art.55 and 60
par.2 - - - - - - - Art.57

Section B - - - - - Chapter X
par.1 - - - - - - - Art.61, par.1 & 2
par.2 - - - - - - - Art.67

Section C
par.1(a) - - - - - - - - - Chapter IX
par.1(b) - - - - - - - - - Chapter X
par.1(c) - - - - - - - - - Art.64, par.1
par.1(d) - - - - - - - - - Chapter IV
par.1(e) - - - - - - - - - Art.17, par.3
par.1(f) - - - - - - - - - Art.65
par.1(g) - - - - - - - - - Art.66, par.3

Section D
par.1 - - - - - - - Art.68
par.2 - - - - - - - Art.70
par.3 - - - - - - - Art.72

CHAPTER X
par.1 - - - - - - - - - Chapter XV
par.2 - - - - - - - - - Art.97
par.3 - - - - - - - - - Art.98
par.4 - - - - - - - - - Art.99

CHAPTER XI
par.1 - - - - - - - - - Chapter XVIII
par.2 - - - - - - - - - Art.108

CHAPTER XII
par.1 - - - - - - - - - Chapter XVII
par.2 - - - - - - - - - Art.105
par.3 - - - - - - - - - Art.107